1968

July 1, 1968 to
December 30, 1968
Inclusive
VOLUME LXV

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

INDEX

Published by U.S.News & World Report, Inc. 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers,** and **Labor & Finance Trends** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

Front Page of the Week and **March of the News** are indicated by a colon between the page number and the column in which the article appears. The **News Letters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

ADA—Americans for Democratic Action
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AEC—Atomic Energy Commission
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations
Ag—August
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
AP—Associated Press
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
bd—board
bldg—building
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
CED—Committee for Economic Development
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Citibank—First National City Bank of New York
co—company
com—committee
comm—commission(er)
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
Cong—Congress
const—constitution(al, ality)
co-op—co-operative
corp(s)—corporate, corporation
ct—court
D—December
Dem—Democrat(ic)
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
econ—economics, economist, economy
educ—education(al); educat(ed, or)
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employes, employment
est—estimate (d, s, ing)
exec—executive
FAA—Federal Aviation Agency
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE—General Electric Company
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
Gr Brit—Great Britain
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education, and Welfare Department
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrated, illustration
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent
indus—industr(ial, ies, y)
inst—institute, institution
internatl—international
invu—interview
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
IUE—International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Jl—July
jt—joint
legis—legislat(ion, ive, ure)
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
mthly—monthly
N—November
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAM—National Association of Manufacturers
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NICB—National Industrial Conference Board
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NSA—National Security Agency
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
O—October
OAS—Organization of American States
OECD—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
orgn—organization
PHS—Public Health Service
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
Pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor
qtr(s, ly)—quarter(s, ly)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S—September
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SDR—Special Drawing Rights
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
supt—superintendent
Treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World News Letter
(C)—cover story
(ca)—What U S Companies Are Doing Abroad News Letter
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus Page
(ptg)—Pictogram
(t)—Tomorrow News Letter
(tb)—Trend of American Business News Letter
(wg)—Worldgram News Letter
(Whis)—Whispers
***—Special Report
:—Front Page of the Week, March of the News

INDEX TO VOLUME LXV

July 1, 1968 to December 30, 1968

A

ASEAN *see* Southeast Asian Nations, Association of

AT&T *see* American Telephone & Telegraph Company

ABRAMS, CREIGHTON W
Gen Creighton W Abrams changes emphasis in Vietnam to heavier defense of Saigon, present tactics, Westmoreland's difficulties, (p) Ag 26 p 12

ABU DHABI *see* Investments—Foreign

ACCIDENTS
Auto-accident claims have doubled in 9 yrs; claims paid by insurers, 1958-1967, chart, Jl 8 p 60
Tougher laws—fewer cycle accidents; stricter State laws have decreased no of cycle accidents despite increasing no of cycles on road; examples in California, NYS, Jl 15 p 41
Toll of drunken driving: 25,000 deaths yr; Dept of Transportation survey shows alcohol as largest single factor in fatal crashes, definition of drunkenness, wkend hazard, Ag 19 p 47
When to keep your eyes open for drunken drivers; Dept of Transportation report says most accidents due to drunken driving occur at night, on wkends, Ag 19 p 47

ADAMS, JOHN G
John G Adams favors changes in airline fares, higher first-class fares, promotional fares, short-haul flights, (tb) D 9 p 76

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* Aviation, Labor—Unions—Aerospace

AFRICA *(see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
Race war coming in Africa? invu with K D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia, (C) D 2 p 64-67
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team, D 30 p 42, 43

AGED *(see also* Employment—Discrimination, Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Social Security)
Runaway problem of retirement: more, more old people; Sen Special Com on Aging finds major areas of "retirement revolution" include inadequate income, health costs, tax, emp problems; Govt, indus rules stress early retirement, but action is being taken to open up jobs for elderly; everyday needs, retirement shock, uneasiness of leisure, forecast for yr 2000, positive aspect, Ag 5 p 76-78
Profile of retirement-age Amers; no, age, life expectancy, sex, marital status, educ, jobs, personal income, Ag 5 p 77

AGNEW, SPIRO T
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29
Gov Spiro T Agnew criticizes mounting civil disorder as cause of riots, eventual revolution; comments on moral crisis, lawlessness, riot causes, riots, revolutions, natl "whining," individual vs Govt, future, in speech to Greek youth, (p) Ag 12 p 14
Nixon's vice pres choice of Gov Agnew creates flare-up among Repubs, how votes split, comments, image of united party, Ag 19 p 6:1
Family of vice pres nominee, Spiro T Agnew, (p) Ag 19 p 13
How Agnew was chosen to be no 2 on ticket; process of decision-making, elimination, Nixon's 4 vice pres qualifications, political advisers at 4 meetings, announcement, Ag 19 p 32

AGNEW, SPIRO T—Contd.
Agnew: life, views, politics; rise of Gov Agnew as political figure, ideas on govt spending, welfare, racial disorder, Vietnam, personal history, Ag 19 p 33
"USN&WR" invu with Spiro T Agnew, Nixon's running mate answers his critics; Gov Agnew defines "moderate" position, difference between civil rights, civil disobedience, what should be done about riots, draft dodgers, welfare abuse, city unrest, role of indus, Ag 26 p 27-29
"For civil rights—against civil disobedience"; David Lawrence editorial; widespread misunderstanding prevails in Amer today concerning relationship between civil rights, civil disobedience; excerpts from speech by Gov Agnew of Maryland, from booklet by Justice Fortas show parallel views, S 2 p 92
If Pres and "veep" disagree—, (p) S 16 p 14
U S still land of opportunity, poor boys reach top; hard times, determination in lives of Nixon, Agnew, Humphrey, Muskie, (C) S 16 p 36, 37
Vice-Pres-elect Agnew is expected to be assigned duties dealing with urban problems, fed-State relationships, role in campaign, political career, (p) N 18 p 20
Pres-elect Nixon has announced that Mr Agnew will be given broader responsibilities, office in White House, (p) N 25 p 21
Mr Nixon, Agnew stressed co-operation between fed Govt, States at Repub Govs meeting; Mr. Agnew stated Nixon Admin favors consolidation of grant-in-aid programs into block grants; he will be liaison officer to States; dispute on welfare, D 16 p 11:2
Problems of cities discussed by mayors attending Natl League of Cities meeting were larger share of tax money, need for natl urban policy; Nixon Admin will set up Council for Urban Affairs headed by Daniel P Moynihan, Vice-Pres-elect Agnew addressed meeting, D 23 p 8:1

AGRICULTURE *(see also* Cotton, Food, Meat, Wheat)
EEC squeeze on big producers, production subsidies lead to artificial farm surpluses in Western Europe, (bw) Jl 1 p 48
Dairy products are explosive problem in world trade, U S import quotas, high support prices in Europe, (bw) Jl 1 p 48
Drop in farm prices, with record harvest rolling in; wheat, corn, soybeans (per bushel), grain sorghums (per 100 lbs), 2 yrs ago, yr ago, this yr, chart, Jl 15 p 73
Farm troubles around world, (bw) Jl 29 p 59
Amazing atom goes to work, (C) S 2 p 60-62
Big world harvests will bring complaints over low prices; food output worldwide ahead of '67, food distribution not production is headache, (bw) O 21 p 91

Income
Govt payments to farmers expected to account for 8% total cash receipts, 23% total net income, (tb) S 2 p 70
Chicago bank sees continued low prices for grains, increased price-support; Agric Secy forecasts net farm income up, (tb) N 11 p 88
Est realized net income of farmers will be up in 1968, (tb) N 25 p 74

Price Supports
Cong slashes allowances for social-welfare programs, appropriates more for farming; housing is hardest hit, O 7 p 104

AGRICULTURE—Contd.
Prices
Big crops—old farm problems returns; record harvest, more pressure on prices, increasing costs put farmers in cost-price squeeze; effects on wheat, corn, livestock; report from Ogallala, Neb; combining influences; slanted fed program, need for "broad" program, Jl 15 p 73, 74

Production
Bumper harvests are being reaped this yr, (tb) N 11 p 88

AIR FORCE, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force

AIR FORCE ACADEMY *see* United States Air Force Academy

AIR FREIGHT *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIR POLLUTION
Is man spoiling weather? what experts say; weather extremes are becoming greater, more frequent, experts cite roles of fog, auto fumes, jets, indus; cooling trend, Ag 19 p 60, 61
If you think air is dirty now—; tons (millions) of sulphur dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides, particulates, 1965, yrly pollution by 1980, 2000; how annual total of air pollutants will rise, if control measures fail—, 1965, 1980, 2000, chart, Ag 19 p 61
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47

AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIRPLANES *see* Aviation—Aircraft

AIRPORTS *see* Aviation—Airports

ALABAMA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

ALASKA
One of world's largest oil fields discovered in Alaska, Jl 29 p 8:1
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
Fight on location of pipeline from Alaska's Arctic oil fields is shaping up with Canada, (bw) D 2 p 74
Alaska strikes it rich; development of oil is expected to bring transportation network that will open up far North, create mineral industries; tourism, forest products, fishing are expanding econ, plans for underwater power grid, D 9 p 48-51
Existing, proposed RR in Alaska, map, D 9 p 48
Alaska's wealth "has hardly been touched;" in "USN&WR" invu, Walter J Hickel, Gov of Alaska, states natural market area is Pacific basin for Alaska's oil, mineral, timber, fishing industries; key to development is extending railroad, aid from fed Govt, amend Jones Act; need for headland boundary between U S, USSR, D 9 p 51-53

ALCOHOL *see* Liquor

ALEXANDER, HERBERT E *see* Elections and Politics—Finance

ALGERIA *see* Investments—Foreign

ALLEN, RICHARD V
Nixon "talent team," Ag 19 p 28, 29
"We must present united front to Soviet Union;" Richard V Allen, foreign policy adviser to Nixon, in "USN&WR" invu, gives his views on U S foreign policy, N 18 p 69-71

ALLEN, RICHARD V—Contd.
Mr Nixon instructed Dr Henry A Kissinger, chief aid on natl-security affairs, to revitalize Natl Security Council, develop long-range policy; Dr Kissinger views on foreign policy; Dr Richard V Allen named assoc on staff, (p) D 16 p 16

ALLEN, ROBERT T
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

ALLIANCE FOR LABOR ACTION *see* Labor—Unions—Alliance for Labor Action

ALLIANCES *see* Treaties, Pacts, and Agreements

ALLILUYEVA, SVETLANA
Svetlana Alliluyeva burns USSR passport, replies to French newspaper article that she will never return to USSR, plans to become U S citizen, Ag 19 p 9:1

ALUMINUM
U S helps aluminum expansion in Norway, (ca) Jl 8 p 70

AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties; Wallace, George C

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AT&T announces job training program for disadvantaged, Jl 15 p 87
J A Beirne, pres of Communications Workers says no to AT&T split, protests Govt recommendations, Ag 26 p 72
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96
Future of telephone; in "USN&WR" invu H I Romnes, chrmn of AT&T, discusses decline in stock price, fed regulation; new inventions, uses for telephones, overseas, long-distance service; emp of hard-core jobless, (C) N 11 p 90-95

AMERICANS ABROAD (*see also* Travel)
Australia as place to live: way it strikes Amers; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports daily life, habits, govt are similar to U S; differences lie in population, nonexistent slums, few Negroes, roads, highways, crime rate, wages, cheaper housing; best chance is for Amers with money to start own business, no of Amers moving to Australia, what attracts them, Jl 1 p 80-82

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS
Cities of future as Europe sees them, D 2 p 80-83

ANARCHY (*see also* Law Enforcement)
Gov Spiro T Agnew criticizes mounting civil disorder as cause of riots, eventual revolution; comments on moral crisis, lawlessness, riot causes, riots, revolutions, natl "whining," individual vs Govt, future, in speech to Greek youth, (p) Ag 12 p 14
"*For civil rights—against civil disobedience;*" David Lawrence editorial; widespread misunderstanding prevails in Amer today concerning relationship between civil rights, civil disobedience; excerpts from speech by Gov Agnew of Maryland, from booklet by Justice Fortas show parallel views, S 2 p 92
Trouble ahead for troublemakers, growing reaction to disorders; attitudes on all govt levels, univs are hardening toward rioters, people's mandate, Cong response, anticrime act, univ actions, ct clampdowns, treatment of juveniles, preventive measures of police forces, (C) S 30 p 60, 61

ANDERSON, MARTIN
Nixon "talent team," Ag 19 p 28, 29

ANDREAS, DWAYNE
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

ANGOLA
Race war coming in Africa? invu with K D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia, (C) D 2 p 64-67

ANIMALS
U S cos abroad conserve wildlife while pursuing projects, (ca) S 9 p 62

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY *see* United States Naval Academy

ANTITRUST LAWS (*see also* Industry—Finance—Mergers)
Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25
Interlocking directorates are target of Justice Dept, cos involved, (tb) Jl 8 p 68
House subcom study shows banks are acquiring "unhealthy powers" over major corps through stock purchases, "interlocking" directorates, assets, Jl 22 p 83
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

APOLLO VII *see* Space—Space Flight

APPALACHIA
Poverty in Appalachia: report after five yrs of aid; whites far outnumber Negroes in meeting definition of "poor" or poverty-stricken, centralize in Appalachian region; origin of poverty, moves of J Kennedy, Pres Johnson to aid region; coal's comeback may create false security; need to get people to work, develop area, Jl 29 p 50-53

ARAB STATES (*see also* Nasser, Gamal Abdel; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations; United Arab Republic)
Revolts, palace coups are possible in Arab States, Iraq is most likely, (wg) Jl 15 p 53
Pacts of mutual distrust, imminent leadership changes strain Arabs, (wg) Ag 26 p 70

ARGENTINA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Ongania govt is divided over cure for chaos, Jl 8 p 10:3
Argentina will switch to strong peso, effects on workers, (bw) Ag 5 p 82
EEC wants De Gaulle to permit Argentine beef shipments to Europe, (bw) Ag 19 p 74
Argentina turns to shipping beef for catering indus, (bw) Ag 19 p 74

ARIZONA
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid;" outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

ARKANSAS
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, gov races, O 21 p 50-52
Supreme Ct has declared unconst Arkansas law that made it illegal to teach Darwin's theory of evolution, N 25 p 16:3

ARMY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

ART AND CULTURE
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
Natl Portrait Gallery of Smithsonian Inst opens in D C, il, O 14 p 16:1

ASH, ROY L
Mr Nixon appoints Harry S Dent, John P Sears deputy counsels to Pres; William E Timmons, deputy to Bryce N Harlow; Roy L Ash, adviser to Mr Nixon, (p) D 16 p 17

ASIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
USSR moves toward business, trade in Asia, (bw) Ag 26 p 50
Look at problems beyond Vietnam in Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, Burma, Philippines, Red China, (wg) S 23 p 60
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand are exchanging intelligence, rooting out Communist organizations; Malaysia, Philippines crisis is cooling off over Sabah; kings of Laos, Thailand met to inaugurate first electric-power exchange, (wg) D 30 p 46

ASWAN DAM
Egypt's Aswan Dam project is ahead of schedule; Egypt gives temple to U S, Ag 12 p 10:1

ATOMIC ENERGY

International
Nuclear treaty: what it will, will not do; terms of "nonproliferation treaty" endorsed by U N, reasons for U S-USSR agreement, those who refused to sign, Jl 1 p 42

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.
Can talks end arms race? U S, USSR sign "nonproliferation" treaty, prospects for nuclear disarmament may signal smoother relations, but greater differences lie underneath; reasons USSR agreed; what Kosygin wants, 2 stumbling blocks; Soviet build-up beginning to surpass U S; where U S is strong, Jl 15 p 25-27
Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead:, where U S maintains lead:, chart, Jl 15 p 26, 27
France tests its first H-bomb, where France stands in arms race, S 9 p 14:2
LBJ on Fortas, summit talks, arms, S 16 p 12:2
French canceled planned nuclear-test program for 1969, this leaves France lagging behind as nuclear power, D 9 p 8:1
Behind argument, ABC's of nuclear treaty; Q & A in simple, practical terms on Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty, D 23 p 39

Peaceful Uses
Amazing atom goes to work; latest reports on how atom serves humanity: medicine, Plowshare, food preservation, agric, indus, electric power, desalination, (C) S 2 p 60-62
Ahead: more atomic marvels, "USN&WR" invu with Chrmn of AEC; Dr Glenn T Seaborg defines "nuplex," complex to change indus econ, advances in agric, other future uses for atomic energy, S 2 p 62, 63
Future nuclear complexes described by AEC Chrmn, Dr Seaborg, il, S 2 p 63

Tests
France tests its first H-bomb, where France stands in arms race, S 9 p 14:2
AEC tested nuclear device in underground explosion, expected to reveal data on how to stop ICBM, D 30 p 9:1

AUSTRALIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Australia as place to live: way it strikes Amers; "USN&WR" staff mbr reports daily life, habits, govt are similar to U S; differences lie in population, nonexistent slums, few Negroes, roads, highways, crime rate, wages, cheaper housing; best chance is for Amers with money to start own business, no of Amers moving to Australia, what attracts them, Jl 1 p 80-82
Australia, map, Jl 1 p 81
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
Avoiding major strikes: Australian way; compulsory arbitration with govt officials fixing terms of labor agreements holds down strikes in Australia, may be model for U S, Jl 15 p 85, 86
Australia has strongest stock market, fears drought threat to econ, (bw) S 9 p 74
Now Australia has "Golden West;" boom in Far Northwest, oil, minerals, industry, communications, agriculture revolution, low cost land shown by activity at Mount Newman, N 4 p 98-101
Western Australia: iron ore, agriculture, communications, nickel, oil, industry, map, N 4 p 99

"AUTHORIZATION CARDS" *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

AUTOMOBILES (*see also* Tires, Parking)
Better car insurance coming; Govt pressure steps up effort to overhaul auto insurance system, outlook for speedup in settlements, keeping premiums down, accepting more customers, expanding protection, (C) Jl 8 p 60-62
Auto-accident claims have doubled in 9 yrs; claims paid by insurers, 1958-1967, chart, Jl 8 p 60
How car-insurance costs vary State by State; States, U S average, average annual premiums for liability insurance, chart, Jl 8 p 61
Mexican quotas on auto sales, parts used causes high-volume output for export, increases competition, (bw) Jl 15 p 68
Search for more capital leads auto-mfr orgn to offer cars as come-ons for bond buyers in Yugoslavia, bank woos savings of Yugoslavs in Germany, (bw) Jl 15 p 68
Negro group, DRUM, halts auto production demanding more supervisory jobs, reaction of Chrysler, UAW, Jl 29 p 67
How Japan keeps out foreign auto makers; customs, practices keep auto indus Japanese, high tariffs void "liberalized" regulations, concessions Japan might make under pressure, Ag 5 p 63
Amer Motors Corp begins '69 auto showings, il, Ag 19 p 10:2

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Detroit plans to combat foreign exports with smaller car; Ford is first, cost problems, Ford's "Delta," Volkswagen compared; what others plan, il, Ag 26 p 8:1

Preview of '69 cars: report on changes; restyling of standard-size cars, higher prices characterize '69 cars, il, S 2 p 48, 49

Japan reduces duties on U S autos, rules out investment, production by foreign mfrs, (bw) S 2 p 82

Description of armoured limousine to protect Pres Johnson, his successor, S 9 p 13:1

Small-market problems pester auto makers in Peru, (ca) S 9 p 62

What's new on latest autos, il, S 23 p 12:3

GM will build smallest U S car in '70; Ford, AMC plans, O 14 p 16:3

On-off merger of Fiat-Citroen shakes auto world, European cos merge across borders, no of linkups in EEC, Brit, Austria, Switzerland, (bw) O 14 p 91

Specially constructed Lincoln Continental delivered to White House, N 4 p 14:2

Prospects for development of electric car by major U S cos appear to be waning, N 11 p 16:3

Smaller U S cars coming; what they'll be like; auto buyers soon will be offered domestic "minicars" that are smaller, less expensive, N 25 p 94, 95

Volkswagen "Beetle," projected small Ford, Rambler, Chevrolet: length, weight, engines, il, N 25 p 94, 95

More U S cars will be made in Canada by U S cos, (ca) D 2 p 68

Sen com investigating rising cost of repair bills were told it was due to scarcity of mechanics, complex autos, sales over repairs, repair-prone styles, D 16 p 12:1

New challenge to U S auto makers; cos in Europe, Japan are merging into giant units, opening plants on other continents, stepping up competition; Detroit is facing challenge by foreign car makers in battle for overseas markets, (C) D 16 p 79, 80

Foreign makers of cars, trucks have poured est 200 millions into auto-indus expansion in Brazil, (ca) D 30 p 68

Prices

Latest on '69 car-price boosts, examples of Ford, Chevrolet prices, change, O 7 p 14:1

Bur of Labor Statistics reports average price increase for '69 cars, (tb) O 21 p 98

Safety

Is driving getting safer? what facts show; Govt, auto indus crackdown may lead to better safety on roads; new safety features, tougher licensing, record of "repeaters," improved roads, highways, emergency care; gap between laws, enforcement will hinder programs, (C) Jl 15 p 40-42

Toll of drunken drivers: 25,000 deaths yr; Dept of Transportation survey shows alcohol as largest single factor in fatal crashes, definition of drunkenness, wk-end hazard, Ag 19 p 47

When to keep your eyes open for drunken drivers; Dept of Transportation report says most accidents due to drunken driving occur at night, on wkends, Ag 19 p 47

Study cites effectiveness of auto safety devices, S 2 p 11:1

Sales

Record auto sales in 1st half, forecasts, (tb) Jl 22 p 73

Japan: new challenge to U S in autos; Japanese competition, increased sales concern U S auto indus because it has no part due to prohibitive tariffs, retaliation proposals; heavy sales of Datsuns, Toyotas; cost advantages for Japan, firms making headway, Ag 5 p 63, 64

Datsuns, Toyotas: you'll be seeing lot more of them; retail sales of Japanese cars in U S, 1964-1968 (yrly), chart, Ag 5 p 63

Rising nos of foreign cars in U S brings parts made by U S cos abroad, (ca) Ag 12 p 66

Heavy demand for autos: rate of retail sales in July almost reached peaks of early 1965, 1966; dealer sales of new passenger cars of U S make, 1964-1968 (auto strikes, 1964, 1967), chart, (p&m) Ag 19 p 65

U S firms battle for auto-sales leadership in South Africa, (ca) Ag 19 p 80

Worldwide scramble for auto sales will get hotter; European production tops sales; Europe, Japan still plan expansions; export battle heats up, (bw) Ag 26 p 49

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Japanese auto exports worry auto indus, push for sales in East Europe; pressure to let U S, Europe sell in Japan, (bw) Ag 26 p 49

'68 auto sales expected to hit record, '69 Pontiac, Buick introduced, il, S 16 p 8:1

In autos: sales outlook for 1969; despite price rise, auto indus predicts big sales in '69; Admin statement against price rise; '69 sales forecast, 1969 Fords, Chevrolets, S 30 p 57

Car buyers go for optional equipment, N 11 p 17:1

Cost of 8 types of optional equipment for 1969 models, chart, N 11 p 17:1

Percentages of 8 types of optional equipment installed in 1966, 1967, 1968, chart, N 11 p 17:1

Auto indus looks for record yr in 1968, sales could possibly rise above 9.5 million, (tb) N 11 p 87

Highest auto sales, ever, forecast for 1968, (tb) N 25 p 74

Sales record for autos, trucks, (tb) D 2 p 77

Ford Motor Co predicts 9.4 million car sales in 1969, (tb) D 23 p 66

AVIATION

Another push for inflation—settlements in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace wage settlements add to inflation spiral, impact, what unions got, Ag 12 p 58, 59

How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, chart, Ag 12 p 58

Air Safety

New computer guidance systems will make flying safer, D 9 p 12:2

Aircraft

Anglo - French - German "airbus" project takes bad turn, lack of money, orders, (bw) Jl 1 p 48

Amazing future for air travel; 3 aircraft cos initiate "sky revolution" with giant luxury jets, airbuses, description of new breeds of airplanes, airbus advantages, planes for smaller airports, reliability in schedules, more luxuries, but still no fare reduction seen, il, (C) S 23 p 92-94

Ready for roll-out: biggest airliner yet; Boeing 707 jetliner, 747 "jumbo jet" compared in length, fuselage width, passengers, chart, S 23 p 93

Coming: flying freight trains; giant cargo planes could bring changes, benefits to commerce, indus, (C) D 9 p 58-60

Tomorrow's giant air freighters; Lockheed's L-500, McDonnell Douglas's C-4, Boeing's 747B: cargo payload, plane's length, height, wingspan, speed, cost, chart, D 9 p 58, 59

Air cargo's big future, 1965, 1980 (est), 1985 billion ton-miles (est), chart, D 9 p 60

Military

Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, Jl 1 p 9:1

Size, passenger load, cargo space, landing capability, jet engines, versatility as military plane of C-5A may have big impact on U S defense strategy in Europe, Jl 15 p 9:2

New crisis for TFX "wonder plane;" Navy plane canceled, strategic-bomber cut back, fighter-bomber in Thailand called home, Australia has refused to accept any more of its order, Air Force may get only 100 strategic-bombers, Defense Secy, Nixon will decide future, story of conception, development; setbacks in 1968, D 2 p 49-50

Airlines

Airlines plan vigorous expansion in next few yrs, heavy plant, equipment investments, (tb) Jl 1 p 74

Hijacking of two U S airliners leads to more problems in U S-Cuban relations, Jl 15 p 11:1

Schedules of U S, USSR flights between N Y, Moscow, Jl 22 p 8:1

Pan Am's, Aeroflot's routes between N Y, Moscow, map, Jl 22 p 8:1

Why skies are crowded now—, what's coming; no of airline passengers, airliners in service, private planes flying, landings, takeoffs at airports, 1963, 1967, 1968, by 1979, chart, Ag 5 p 29

Plane hijackers to Cuba are jailed, have hard time earning living, D 9 p 12:1

Coming: flying freight trains; giant cargo planes could bring changes, benefits to commerce, indus, (C) D 9 p 58-60

AVIATION—Contd.

Tomorrow's giant air freighters; Lockheed's L-500, McDonnell Douglas's C-4, Boeing's 747B: cargo payload, plane's length, height, wingspan, speed, cost, chart, D 9 p 58, 59

Air cargo's big future, 1965, 1980 (est), 1985 billion ton-miles (est), chart, D 9 p 60

John G Adams favors changes in airline fares, higher first-class fares, promotional fares, short-haul flights, (tb) D 9 p 76

Pres Johnson approved expanded air service between U S mainland, Hawaii, Far East, D 30 p 8:1

New air routes in Pacific approved by Pres Johnson, map D 30 p 8:1

Search for way to stop "skyjacking;" suggestions for disarming hijackers, airlines need device to detect weapons, penalties, armed "sky marshals," D 30 p 34

Airports

"Saturation point" congestion at airports causes jams, delays; Cong, FAA action; delay in Aeroflot flight from Moscow, Jl 29 p 6:1

Crisis facing air travel; traffic jams in air, on ground cause major crisis in indus; airlines' views, businessman's complaint; trouble in Chicago, Cleveland, other cities; safety hazard, (C) Ag 5 p 27-29

Where airline traffic is heaviest—, nation's 30 busiest airports; airports, airliner landings, takeoffs, 1967 total, daily average, chart, Ag 5 p 29

High cost of ending traffic jam in air; air-traffic crisis faces further breakdown without funds for new facilities; growth of air travel, overcrowded airports, jumbo jets, Miami as example, airport layout plans, "highways" in air, Ag 19 p 40, 41

Sec of Transportation, Alan S Boyd, says priorities on air travel will be established to curtail traffic jams unless airlines take action, Ag 26 p 6:1

Coming up: another crisis for U S airports; advent of jumbo jets will bring problems of bigger ground jams, delays, long baggage waits, improvements which must be made; system of satellite terminals, "airport ring," planning, work on new facilities, O 7 p 96, 97

Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47

Rapid-transit trains link Cleveland, city's airport, N 25 p 14:1

Cost of congestion at JFK Airport to BOAC, (bw) N 25 p 80

B

BACKACHE

Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68

BAKER, ROBERT G ("BOBBY")

F. B Black, Jr, lobbyist, business assoc of "Bobby" Baker, wins appeal on tax evasion charges in Supreme Ct, retrial, Jl 29 p 9:3

BAKR, AHMED HASSAN al- *see* Iraq

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see* U S—Finance—Balance of Payments

BALL, GEORGE

People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

BANKERS

How U S bankers see outlook; bankers, econs attending ABA convention comment on inflation, politics, growth, interest rates, tax boost, mortgage rates, priorities, business borrowing, (C) O 14 p 101-104

Bank econs look ahead—at business (gnp) . . . credit . . . prices; replies by 15 bank econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire, chart, O 14 p 101

Outlook for stocks, bonds, business, Investment Bankers look ahead; "USN&WR" survey of bankers across country, financial leaders attending Investment Bankers Assoc convention show their views, forecasts on business, stock market, investments, inflation, taxes, Nixon admin, (C) D 16 p 74-77

Investment bankers look ahead, tax cut coming in 1969? no of bankers expecting, not expecting surtax to lapse, chart, D 16 p 74

Investment bankers look ahead, prospects for business in yr ahead; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business during 1969; expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, chart, D 16 p 74

BANKERS—Contd.
Investment bankers look ahead, where stock prices seem to be headed; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices during most of 1969; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1969 at under 800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, 1,000-1,050, 1,050-1,100, over 1,100, chart, D 16 p 75
Investment bankers look ahead, end in sight for inflation? no of bankers predicting serious, slow, no inflation, some deflation, chart, D 16 p 75
Investment bankers look ahead, planning to borrow money or to buy bonds? no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, moderately easier, much easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 16 p 76
Investment bankers look ahead, what to invest in—experts say this; stocks, bonds, savings account, short-term Treasurys, long-term Treasurys, mutual funds, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, chart, D 16 p 77

BANKING AND FINANCE *(see also* Credit, Interest Rates, Savings)
U S bank offices bloom overseas, (ca) Jl 1 p 70
House subcom study shows banks are acquiring "unhealthy powers" over major corps through stock purchases, "interlocking" directorates, assets, Jl 22 p 83
Bank robberies rise, no in D C, Ag 5 p 9:2
FRS gives banks "credit cushion," "basic borrowing privilege" to encourage more lending, Ag 5 p 90
FRB study on bank credit cards shows no reason for legis action, Ag 12 p 81
SBA drive to get banks, business to finance small "black capitalists," Ag 26 p 79
Texas bankers expand overseas, (ca) S 9 p 62
German, U S, other foreign financial houses add offices to snap up incoming funds for investment, lending in Germany, abroad, (ca) N 18 p 96
Commercial banks lead in consumer-lending business, N 18 p 109
Swiss plan legis to curb foreign-owned banks, (bw) D 2 p 74
Amer banks open offices in London to share in intl business, (ca) D 9 p 82
Govt officials report Amer investors, criminals use secret bank accounts in Swiss banks to evade U S laws, taxes, how it is done, U S execs trading in stocks through secret accounts; Swiss bankers claim, in invu by staff mbr, "USN&WR," small part of total money flow in secret accounts, rise in opening accounts in banks controlled by Amer cos, D 23 p 72

BANKS, HAROLD C *see* Labor—Unions—Maritime Trades

BARNES, ROBERT EARL
Advice from master burglar; excerpts from booklet by Robert Earl Barnes on protecting homes from burglars, il, S 9 p 96-98

BARR, JOSEPH W
What peace in Vietnam would really do to spending, Jl 8 p 73, 74

BATTERIES
Increasing battery demands leads Union Carbide to expand plant construction around world, (ca) O 7 p 98

BEALE, BETTY
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62

BELAUNDE TERRY, FERNANDO *see* Peru

BELGIUM *(see also* Investments—Foreign)
Belgium postponed plans to bring home brigade from NATO forces, (wg) N 4 p 61
Bank of England, Belgians study U S mgt methods, (bw) N 11 p 80

BELL, JOHN C, JR
Law, order, high ct—State chief justice speaks out; John C Bell, Jr of Supreme Ct of Pennsylvania cites Supreme Ct rulings, other reasons as basis for increasing turmoil; role of press in informing, protecting public; 7 steps to resolve problem, Jl 22 p 45, 46

BENHAM, JOSEPH
Brazil—paradise on edge of deep trouble; Joseph Benham, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports good surface impression, but inflation, labor revolt, public unrest, military coup threaten Brazil's econ, ests of future, indus showpiece; Brasilia is capital in name only, financial paradox, migration problems, foreign investment since W W II, overgrown fed offices, blind Govt, effects of inflation, S 2 p 64-66

BERLIN, GERMANY
USSR activity, (wg) Jl 8 p 82
West sees no hope for Berlin Wall to crumble, Ag 26 p 9:2
East German Reds prepare move on vulnerable West Berlin, city is no longer symbol of Western unity, (wg) O 7 p 73
USSR will let East Germans put squeeze on West Berlin, close road, rail, canal routes, (wg) O 14 p 72
West Berlin indus orders; sales, exports, imports are up; GNP will show 5% rise, savings accounts, emp are up; business investments in slump, (bw) D 16 p 90

BERMAN, EDGAR
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

BERNSTEIN, EDWARD M
E M Bernstein predicts slow but steady rise in gold prices, will not disturb internatl monetary system, S 23 p 108

BERRELLEZ, ROBERT
"Dope" control; David Lawrence editorial; illegal traffic in drugs has become intolerable; educ is needed on dangers involved in use of drugs; AP dispatch by Robert Berrellez gives details of narcotics export trade from Mexico, Ag 26 p 84

BIAFRA *see* Nigeria

BIRCH SOCIETY *see* John Birch Society

BIRTH CONTROL
Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68
Catholic Church, birth control; Pope Paul's encyclical banning artificial birth control raises doubts about future of Church, "conscience crisis" among laymen, priests; problems in Latin Amer, European attitudes; possible rifts in Church, (C) Ag 12 p 38, 39
Birth rates in Catholic countries—, wide differences; in 11 European, 19 Latin Amer countries, predominantly Catholic, no of babies per 1,000 population, chart, Ag 12 p 39
Reaction in key nations to Pope Paul's ban against birth control, (wg) Ag 12 p 48
Gallup Poll on reaction of Amer Catholics to Pope Paul's birth control ruling, S 9 p 11:3
Division grows among U S Catholics over birth control encyclical, dissent in D C by Rev T J O'Donoghue, suspension by Cardinal O'Boyle; Gallup Poll on support of papal statement, (p) S 16 p 16
Catholic Church moves toward biggest crisis in 400 yrs; Pope Paul's birth control encyclical touches off worldwide dissent among Catholics; D C's turmoil, firm stand of Cardinal O'Boyle, communicants at odds; basic trouble of obedience vs conscience, popularity of "pill," future dissent, S 30 p 66, 67
Birth-control fight spreads; conflict spreads beyond D C, actions of Cardinal O'Boyle, rejection of idea that conflict be arbitrated by U S Conf of Catholic Bishops, Cardinal O'Boyle warns dissidents in sermon, accusation by Natl Assoc of Laymen, support for Pope Paul by Catholics United for Faith, O 7 p 56
Survey by Center for Study of Man, Univ of Notre Dame, on priests' views of birth control ban, O 21 p 21:1
Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops issued pastoral letter offering some leniency to couples who practice artificial birth control, N 25 p 10:3

BLACK, FRED B, JR
F B Black, Jr, lobbyist, business assoc of "Bobby" Baker, wins appeal on tax evasion charges in Supreme Ct, retrial, Jl 29 p 9:3

BLACK, HUGO L *(see also* Supreme Court)
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59
Supreme Ct Justice speaks his mind on key issues; excerpts from TV invu, Hugo L Black discusses rights of protesters, curbs on police, school desegregation, obscenity; workings of Supreme Ct, D 16 p 55-57

"BLACK CAPITALISM" *see* Negroes

"BLACK POWER" *see* Negroes, Race Relations

BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

BLOUGH, ROGER M
New lineup of officials for U S Steel Corp, (p) D 30 p 11

BLOUNT, WINTON M
Runaway cost of bldg: what to do about it, D 2 p 70, 71
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

BOGLE, JOHN C *see* Mutual Funds

BOLAN, JAMES
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

BOLIVIA
Econ crisis, tin prices, Jl 8 p 10:3
Guevara's "diary": story of guerrilla mission that failed; Castro released diary of "Che" Guevara to magnify Guevara cult, assail Latin-Amer Reds for refusing to help, attack USSR for withholding support; diary discloses Castro supervised Bolivian movement; diary excerpts, Jl 15 p 44, 45

BOOKLETS
Excerpts from "Concerning Dissent, Civil Disobedience" by Justice Fortas in which he comments on laws of land, violence, dissent, protest, Negroes, youth revolt, draft, revolution, (p) Jl 29 p 12
Advice from master burglar; excerpts from booklet by Robert Earl Barnes on protecting homes from burglars, il, S 9 p 96-98
Amer Conservative Union booklet by S Petro urges changes in U S labor laws, S 9 p 102

BOOKS
U S, Canadian study for Brookings Inst says Brit needs to encourage efficiency, improve mgt, labor-relations, educ to regain past prosperity, (bw) Jl 8 p 50
Newsman, Arthur Krock, says U S is losing leading world role in his book, "Memoirs: Sixty Yrs on Firing Line," views on U S problems, pres, S 30 p 8:1
"Delinquents, Nondelinquents in Perspective" by Drs Eleanor, Sheldon Glueck predicts bigger crime explosion, O 7 p 16:2
Cuban missile crisis as told by Robert F Kennedy in book published by "McCalls," (p) O 28 p 14, 16, 102, 103
"All you need is match, man;" excerpts from book, "Ten Blocks from White House," on April riot in D C, reprinted from "Washington Post," O 28 p 70-74
Black history—as schools teach it; revised "integrated" textbooks tell Negro history, culture; changes, demands for new courses, Negro teachers, textbooks, learning, serving "soul" foods; quality of new textbooks questioned, (C) N 4 p 68-71

BORCH, FRED J
Fred J Borch, elected chrmn of Business Council, favors action by indus in dealing with social problems, D 16 p 12:1

BORROWING *see* Credit

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

BOTSWANA
Mineral abundance in Botswana may attract mfg, (bw) O 28 p 68

BOYD, ALAN S
Sec of Transportation, Alan S Boyd, says priorities on air travel will be established to curtail traffic jams unless airlines take action, Ag 26 p 6:1

"BRAIN DRAIN" *see* Immigration

BRAZIL (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Student riots in Brazil, troubles in other Latin Amer countries, Jl 8 p 10:1
Brazil—paradise on edge of deep trouble; Joseph Benham, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports good surface impression, but inflation, labor revolt, public unrest, military coup threaten Brazil's econ, ests of future, indus showpiece; Brasilia is capital in name only, financial paradox, migration problems, foreign investment since W W II, overgrown fed offices, blind Govt, effects of inflation, S 2 p 64-66
Brazil, map, S 2 p 64
USSR increases trade with coffee producers, Colombia, Brazil, (bw) S 30 p 76
Brazil, other Latin Amer countries adjust to inflation by mini-valuation of currencies, (bw) O 7 p 84
Power struggle between military hardliners, moderates, (wg) D 30 p 46

BRENNAN, WILLIAM J, JR (*see also* Supreme Court)
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59

BREZHNEV, LEONID I
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74
Leonid Brezhnev spells out Russia's foreign policy toward "Socialist" countries, "Brezhnev Doctrine" is compared to Monroe Doctrine, Moscow, NATO signal prolonged cold war, (wg) N 25 p 55
Time to scrap "Truman Doctrine"? U S must review foreign policy in relation to Truman Doctrine, Brezhnev Doctrine, D 16 p 30

BRICKER, ARTHUR
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH (*see also* Hong Kong, Rhodesia)
Prime Min Wilson finds political dilemma in Nigerian race war with arms supplies to Lagos, food support for Biafra, (wg) Jl 22 p 56

BROGAN, DENIS W
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

BRONCHITIS
Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68

BROWN, HUBERT G ("RAP")
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68

BROWN, SAM, JR
Are "liberals" in U S out of date? D 23 p 32, 33

BRYANT, WILLIAM C
Cities of future as Europe sees them; William C Bryant, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports cities of yr 2000 are being planned around basic flower-like pattern, transportation, land use stressed, cities have authority to act in downtown renewal plans, il, D 2 p 80-83

BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39
Policy planners' size-up, what U S will face in world of '70s, D 9 p 39
"Begging for Amer leadership," D 16 p 31

BUCHAN, ALASTAIR
"Begging for Amer leadership," D 16 p 31

BUCHANAN, PATRICK
Nixon "talent team," Ag 19 p 28, 29

BUDGET, U S *see* U S—Finance—Budget

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (*see also* Housing, Real Estate)
Why bldg costs are moving out of sight; construction wage gains send bldg costs soaring, pattern in Detroit unions, elsewhere, impact on real estate, Ag 19 p 62, 63

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION—Contd.
Pay raises won by Detroit's bldg unions; bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, plasterers, plumbers, laborers, wage rate per hr before recent strikes, wage rate per hr by mid-1969, per cent increase, chart, Ag 19 p 62
Commerce Dept's bldg forecast for 1969: value of construction will increase 7 per cent, housing starts (including apartments) expected to total 1.7 million, indus, commercial bldg, schools will increase, churches will level off, RRs will spend 5 per cent more than last yr, (tb) D 9 p 76
Govt plans more construction work during winter mos, in effort to ease seasonal unemp, N 25 p 93
Runaway cost of bldg: what to do about it; plan adopted at U S Chamber of Commerce Conf to reduce bldg costs, construction firms want help to curb union power, problems cited: labor costs, whipsaw strikes, jurisdictional walkouts, featherbedding, low productivity on job, D 2 p 70-71; addendum, January 6, 1969 p 76
Two trends that worry builders; bldg wages keep climbing, average hourly-wage increases won by unions in first half of each yr, 1963-1968; rising price tags on houses threaten future markets, if bldg costs continue to increase at 5% yr, cost of $30,000 home, 1965, est cost 1975, chart, D 2 p 70

BUILDINGS (*see also* Government Buildings; White House)
Plans for skyscraper atop Grand Central Station, NYC, brings rash of controversy, Jl 1 p 9:3
When business sets out to beautify Amer; steel, oil, coal, utilities, other cos attack indus ugliness, examples of beautification campaign, il, S 30 p 92-94

BURCHAM, LESTER A
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC.
BNA survey on this yr's pay raises, Jl 22 p 78

BURMA
General Ne Win has begun program of reconciliation with main rebel groups, new const being written, (wg) D 30 p 46

BURNS
Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68

BURNS, ARTHUR F
Nixon "talent team," Ag 19 p 28, 29
"Most pressing problem is to bring inflation under control;" in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Arthur F Burns, econ adviser to Nixon, gives his views on how to control inflation, N 18 p 65-69

BURRUS, GEORGE B
Business in climate of fear; in "USN&WR" invu, George B Burrus, pres of People's Drug Store chain, assesses causes, effects of criminal violence in nation's capital, trouble lies in leniency of laws, Jl 29 p 48, 49

BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions—Business

BUSINESS COUNCIL
Business under new Pres; Business Council mbrs expect better business climate under Nixon, anti-inflation measures, tax incentives, less fed regulation; forecast for key factors, O 28 p 90
Business econs see continued inflationary pressures, (tb) N 4 p 85
Fred J Borch, elected chrmn of Business Council, favors action by indus in dealing with social problems, D 16 p 12:1

BUTLER, WILLIAM F
How expert sizes up growth indus; W F Butler, vice pres, Chase Manhattan Bank, pinpoints top areas of growth in communications, public utilities, construction, other indus, Ag 12 p 54
How battle is going over tight money, Ag 12 p 79, 80
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

C

C-5A *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

CABINET, U S *see* Johnson, L B—Administration and Policies—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers; Nixon, R M—Administration and Policies—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

CAETANO, MARCELLO (*see also* Portugal)
Selection of M Caetano to succeed Premier Salazar may signal reforms for Portugal, (p) O 7 p 19

CALDWELL, EUGENE
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

CALIFANO, JOSEPH A, JR
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

CALIFORNIA
Fruit outlook, (tb) Jl 1 p 74
State laws on guns: how effective? studies show rising crime rate in NYC, California despite strict gun laws, Jl 8 p 35
Where relief is out of hand; determined "welfare rights" groups, impact of medicaid send welfare rolls of NYS, California soaring, Jl 15 p 33
In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), chart, Jl 15 p 33
Business, population, housing, (tb) Jl 22 p 74
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Business activity, (tb) Ag 19 p 68
Business boom, record harvests, (tb) Ag 26 p 66
Campaign report from West; part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
Growth decline, (tb) O 28 p 86

CAMBODIA
Cambodia: red base for more war? Communists strengthen bases across Cambodian border from Vietnam, Chinese, Russian arms come by sea, Mekong River; Chinese activities in Cambodia, N 11 p 37
Areas of Cambodia where communist forces are concentrating manpower, bldg up, fortifying bases, map, N 11 p 37

CAMPBELL, HARRY A
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM J
Aftermath of Chicago riots: attack, counterattack, D 16 p 49, 50

CANADA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Canadian Seaway workers strike after govt move to hold wage increase to 6%, Jl 1 p 64
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau wins majority, foreign relations policy in conflict with U S, considered "swinger," Jl 8 p 12:2
Canada will build "superport" at Roberts Bank to handle bulk-cargo ships, (bw) Jl 8 p 50
Strike-happy world: growing demands for more money, Jl 8 p 63, 64
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau has more influence than De Gaulle in deciding fate of Quebec, Premier Johnson postponed Paris visit, (wg) Jl 15 p 54
Interest rates cut, budding housing boom, higher par value of dollar are bright spots in Canada, (bw) Jl 15 p 67
Strong Canadian Govt develops under P Trudeau, young cabinet, trend toward united Canada, (wg) Jl 29 p 64
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau takes firm stand on wage control in postal workers' strike, sets up review bd, Jl 29 p 66
Private U S firm offers cut rate mail service for Canadians, (ca) Ag 5 p 75
Drive for riches in Canada's far North; all-out search for oil under ice is developing Canadian arctic, jt venture between govt, private capital in Panarctic Oils, Ltd; attempts to keep project strictly Canadian; "farm out" plan, operating problems, 4-part gamble, Ag 26 p 62, 63
Possible oil sites in Canadian arctic, map, Ag 26 p 63
De Gaulle contends Czech invasion can be traced to U S-Brit acts at Yalta, P Trudeau's election will not affect Paris-Ottawa relations, (p) S 23 p 16

CANADA—Contd.
Wheat crisis in Canada, (bw) S 23 p 82
Canada's Prime Min Trudeau cuts scientists' research programs, shows determination to cut Govt spending, (bw) O 7 p 84
For Amers: easier life in Canada; draft dodgers, military deserters find adjustment easy, organized help, O 28 p 64
Canada, too, has savings bond trouble, O 28 p 100
Contrary consumers in Great Brit, Canada threaten econ by spending, (bw) N 4 p 75
Govt raises taxes on individuals, corps, insurance cos, financial inst, oil, mining, (bw) N 4 p 76
Canada's RR workers ask for higher wages, fringe benefits, N 18 p 123
Canadian Prime Min P Trudeau sees internal disorders in U S greater threat to civilization than external pressures, N 25 p 14:1
Fight on location of pipeline from Alaska's Arctic oil fields is shaping up with Canada, (bw) D 2 p 74
Canada's wheat crop is tough, damp; exports are slipping, (bw) D 16 p 90
Law gives Brit Columbia provincial govt power to step into almost any labor dispute, impose binding settlement, D 16 p 102
"USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Canada's Turbotrain between Montreal, Toronto; competing with planes, autos; description of interior, speed, fare, test for intercity train service, D 23 p 11:2
Welfare shift in Canada—pattern for U S? in next five yrs Canadian Natl Govt plans to shift responsibility for medicare, hospital insurance, relief programs to provincial govts; aim is slow down costs of welfare, put on pay-as-you-go basis, flexible formula, proposed system, 2% social-development tax, cutbacks in fed subsidies for hospitals, health programs, Trudeau may face trouble, D 23 p 54, 55

CANCER
Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68
Dr C G Zubrod reports new drugs for fast-growing cancer tumors, O 21 p 16:3
Progress on cancer; latest; Natl Cancer Inst reports recent advances in cancer research, higher recovery rate, diagnosis, types; treatment, pain-relieving measures, (C) D 2 p 62, 63
Where cancer research is headed now; top priority given to viruses, "wonder" drugs, environment, human cell, aging, D 2 p 63

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business, O 21 p 86-89

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25

CAREERS *see* Occupations

CARLSON, FRANK
"Wanted man—man who will stand"; David Lawrence editorial; speech by Sen Frank Carlson of Kansas before Sen Prayer Breakfast Group; if God is to have men who will stand in gap, hold back flood of destructive emotional, spiritual forces, nature of problem must first be understood, Jl 1 p 88, 87

CARMICHAEL, STOKELY
Stokely Carmichael expelled from SNCC, S 2 p 9:1
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68

CASTRO, FIDEL *(see also* Cuba)
Guevara's "diary": story of guerrilla mission that failed; Castro released diary of "Che" Guevara to magnify Guevara cult, assail Latin-Amer Reds for refusing to help, attack USSR for withholding support; diary discloses Castro supervised Bolivian movement; diary excerpts, Jl 15 p 44, 45
Castroites slay U S Amb to Guatemala, John Gordon Mein; other terrorist actions, propaganda throughout Latin Amer, S 9 p 11:1
Castro starts his second decade, Communist success story? Cuba is economically unsound, uses rationing, forced labor; revolts, sabotage occur; Soviet aid, military assistance continues for strategic foothold in Western Hemisphere; export of revolution to Latin Amer, Africa; Castro has popular support, heir apparent is Raul Castro, (C) D 30 p 32, 33

CATHOLIC CHURCH *see* Religion—Catholic Church, Vatican

CEAUSESCU, NICOLAE
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59

CENTRAL AMERICA
Pres Johnson visits Central Amer officials at "summit" meeting in El Salvador to dramatize their success through Central Amer Common Market, entertains Latin-Amer ambs, Pres Barrientos at Ranch, (p) Jl 15 p 15

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT *see* Colorado River

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY *see* Espionage

CHAMBERLAIN, WILT
Nixon "talent team," Ag 19 p 28, 29

CHAMPION, GEORGE
Training "hard-core"—top banker tells his story; George Champion, bd chrmn of Chase Manhattan Bank, describes "unemps," problems in training them, failure of public schools, training cost, success, Ag 12 p 51-53
Puzzle for next admin—how to halt inflation; George Champion, bd chrm, Chase Manhattan Bank, in an address to Amer Mining Congress, warns inflation can wipe out savings, undermine confidence in dollar, lead to recession, govt controls, corrupt country's morals; need restraint in wage demands, tougher bargaining by business, balanced budgets, N 11 p 74-76
George Champion, bd chrmn, Chase Manhattan Bank, supports value-added tax, (tb) N 25 p 74

CHARITY
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54

CHARTS *(see also* Maps, Pictograms)

Accidents
Auto-accident claims have doubled in 9 yrs; claims paid by insurers, 1958-1967, Jl 8 p 60

Agriculture

Prices
Drop in farm prices, with record harvest rolling in; wheat, corn, soybeans (per bushel), grain sorghums (per 100 lbs), 2 yrs ago, yr ago, this yr, Jl 15 p 73

Air Pollution
If you think air is dirty now—; tons (millions) of sulphur dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides, particulates, 1965, yrly pollution by 1980, 2000; how annual total of air pollutants will rise, if control measures fail —, 1965, 1980, 2000, Ag 19 p 61

Atomic Energy

International
Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead: where U S maintains lead: Jl 15 p 26, 27

Automobiles
Auto-accident claims have doubled in 9 yrs; claims paid by insurers, 1958-1967, Jl 8 p 60
How car-insurance costs vary State by State; States, U S average, average annual premiums for liability insurance, Jl 8 p 61

Sales
Datsuns, Toyotas: you'll be seeing lot more of them; retail sales of Japanese cars in U S, 1964-1968 (yrly), Ag 5 p 63
Heavy demand for autos: rate of retail sales in July almost reached peaks of early 1965, 1966; dealer sales of new passenger cars of U S make, 1964-1968 (auto strikes, 1964, 1967), (p&m) Ag 19 p 65
Percentages of 8 types of optional equipment installed in 1966, 1967, 1968, N 11 p 17:1
Cost of 8 types of optional equipment for 1969 models, N 11 p 17:1

CHARTS—Contd.

Aviation
How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace; pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, Ag 12 p 56

Aircraft
Ready for roll-out: biggest airliner yet; Boeing 707 jetliner, 747 "jumbo jet" compared in length, fuselage width, passengers, S 23 p 93
Tomorrow's giant air freighters; Lockheed's L-500, McDonnell Douglas's C-4, Boeing's 747B: cargo payload, plane's length, height, wingspan, speed, cost, D 9 p 58, 59
Air cargo's big future, 1965, 1980 (est), 1985 billion ton-miles (est), D 9 p 60

Airlines
Why skies are crowded now—, what's coming; no of airline passengers, airliners in service, private planes flying, landings, takeoffs at airports, 1963, 1967, 1968, by 1979, Ag 5 p 29
Tomorrow's giant air freighters; Lockheed's L-500, McDonnell Douglas's C-4, Boeing's 747B: cargo payload, plane's length, height, wingspan, speed, cost, D 9 p 58, 59
Air cargo's big future, 1965, 1980 (est), 1985 billion ton-miles (est), D 9 p 60

Airports
Where airline traffic is heaviest—, nation's 30 busiest airports; airports, airliner landings, takeoffs, 1967 total, daily average, Ag 5 p 29

Bankers
Bank econs look ahead—at business (gnp) . . . credit . . . prices; replies by 15 bank econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire, O 14 p 101
Investment bankers look ahead, tax cut coming in 1969? no of bankers expecting, not expecting surtax to lapse, D 16 p 74
Investment bankers look ahead, prospects for business in yr ahead; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business during 1969; expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, D 16 p 74
Investment bankers look ahead, end in sight for inflation? no of bankers predicting serious, slow, no inflation, some deflation, D 16 p 75
Investment bankers look ahead, where stock prices seem to be headed; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices during most of 1969; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1969 at under 800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, 1,000-1,050, 1,050-1,100, 1,100-1,150, over 1,150, D 16 p 75
Investment bankers look ahead, planning to borrow money or to buy bonds? no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, moderately easier, much easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 16 p 76
Investment bankers look ahead, what to invest in—experts say this; stocks, bonds, savings account, short-term Treasurys, long-term Treasurys, mutual funds, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, D 16 p 77

Birth Control
Birth rates in Catholic countries—, wide differences; in 11 European, 19 Latin Amer countries, predominantly Catholic, no of babies per 1,000 population, Ag 12 p 39

Building and Construction
Pay raises won by Detroit's bldg unions; bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, plasterers, plumbers, laborers, wage rate per hr before recent strikes, wage rate per hr by mid-1969, per cent increase, Ag 19 p 62
Two trends that worry builders; bldg wages keep climbing, average hourly-wage increases won by unions in first half of each yr, 1963-1968; rising price tags on houses threaten future markets, if bldg costs continue to increase at 5% yr, cost of $30,000 home, 1965, est cost 1975, D 2 p 70

CHARTS—Contd.

California

In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), Jl 15 p 33

Children

More, more children live in fatherless homes; children in families headed by women, 1953-1966, Ag 5 p 93

Civil Service

19.5% raise in less than two yrs—yrly salary of average fed emp: September, 1967, before "comparability" raises began; October, 1967, when first of 3-step raises took effect; July, 1968, after second of three pay boosts; July, 1969, est average when next raise is due, D 9 p 68

Examples of rising fed pay, (annual salaries); occupations: before "comparability" raises began, after first raise (October, 1967), now—after second raise (July, 1968), increase since mid-1967; next raise due July, 1969, D 9 p 68

Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, D 16 p 46

Commerce

Export surplus of West Germany now far exceeds that of U S; West Germany's U S merchandise export surplus, 1959-1968, (p&m) Jl 1 p 83

In wake of strike fears: stockpiles of steel, rising imports; December, 1967, January-July, 1968 (mthly), imports of foreign steel, inventories of steel held by U S users, Jl 29 p 65

Where U S foreign trade falters, exports to indus countries fail to keep pace with imports; trade balance with indus countries, all other countries, 1958-1968, excess of exports over imports, imports over exports, (p&m) Jl 29 p 71

U S trade problem: former large export surplus has dwindled; export, import surplus, January 1967-August 1968, (p&m) O 14 p 80

How balance of trade has tilted against U S (commercial goods, excluding foreign aid); in 1964 U S sold, in 1968 (est) U S is buying, N 4 p 90

Growing flood of foreign goods into U S: some examples; autos, parts, steel, meat, radio-TV, shoes, clothing, textile, transportation equipment, machinery, nonelectrical, imports, 1957, 1968 (est) value, per cent up since 1957, N 4 p 91

Congress

House today; Dems, Repubs, no needed for control; House lineup now, State by State: Dems, Repubs; where parties hope to win additional seats; Dems', Repubs' est of their gains; House lineup in 91st Cong if Dems or Repubs make all their gains, O 21 p 68, 69

Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, D 16 p 46

Legislation

Things LBJ wants that Cong has not given, Ag 5 p 33

Spending cuts: progress report; goal, already voted by Cong, coming up in Cong, additions voted, net savings, econs still needed, Ag 19 p 82

What 90th Cong did . . . what it balked at, O 21 p 65

Consumers

Household finances still improving: growth of financial assets in recent yrs has far exceeded increases in liabilities; annual rates of increase in total financial assets of households (exclusive of changes in market value of common stock), increases in financial assets, after deducting liabilities, increases in total liabilities of households, (p&m) S 9 p 94

Contracts

Govt purchases this yr are taking almost 23% of natl output, largest share since W W II; purchases by Fed Govt, State, Local govts; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, 1929-1968, (p&m) N 25 p 96

Contracts, Defense

Defense outlays are taking smaller share of U S goods, services now; purchases for natl defense as per cent of gnp, 1960-1968, (p&m) D 9 p 100

CHARTS—Contd.

Cost of Living

U S inflation vs Europe's; U S, major countries of Europe: rise in cost of living, in last decade: 1957-67, in 1968, per cent change, up, N 25 p 82

Credit

More deposit money for lending: since mid-June, leading banks have had fast rise in large time deposits of kind made chiefly by business; negotiable time certificates of deposit in denominations of $100,000 or more at large commercial banks, 1966-1968, (p&m) Ag 26 p 82

Investment bankers look ahead, planning to borrow money or to buy bonds? no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, moderately easier, much easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 16 p 76

Crime

Another leap in U S crime; 10 biggest cities, no of murders, rapes, robberies, assaults in 1967, 1968 (1st qtr), Jl 8 p 8:1

Crime epidemic hits new high: yr-by-yr rise in crimes against people, property: no of murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50 or over, auto thefts, serious crimes in U S 1960-1968, O 7 p 63

Crime clock, in U S, FBI reports show—; type of crime, no occurring every minute, second, in 1967, O 7 p 65

Repeaters; no, per cent of prisoners released in 1963 arrested for new crimes within 4 yrs; no of repeaters rearrested, 1966, 67; no, per cent who had received leniency, O 7 p 67

Czechoslovakia

Trade balance Czechs hoped to change; of Czechoslovakia's $5.4 billion in yrly foreign trade—, per cent trade with Soviet bloc, "developing" nations, West S 2 p 24

Debt

Household finances still improving: growth of financial assets in recent yrs has far exceeded increases in liabilities; annual rates of increase in total financial assets of households (exclusive of changes in market value of common stock), increases in financial assets, after deducting liabilities, increases in total liabilities of households, (p&m) S 9 p 94

Soaring debt—spending—of State, local govts; debt outstanding (end of yr), expenditures, 1948, 1968 (est), D 9 p 97

Dentistry

800 million cavities—growing backlog of dental disease; average no of cavities per person in U S, no people who have lost all teeth, no of people killed from cancer of mouth, no of people born with mouth defects, Jl 8 p 55

Divorce

Divorces are increasing again, after lull; no of divorces, no per 1,000 married women, age 15, older, 1950-1967, Ag 5 p 92

Economic Conditions

"USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter

Latest indicators of business; "USN&WR" index of business activity (wkly), stock prices (daily), consumer, wholesale prices, indus production, retail store sales (mthly): yr ago, mo ago, latest, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus"

Total spending in U S: going up, but at slower pace; (gnp), yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), gain in last, next yr: billions, per cent, Jl 8 p 23

Bank econs look ahead—at business (gnp) . . . credit . . . prices; replies by 15 bank econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire, O 14 p 101

Business after election—outlook: spending, incomes, retail sales, industrial output, unemp, home bldg, construction, cost of living, factory wages, latest, yr from now, change, per cent up, N 18 p 62-63

CHARTS—Contd.

Business

Story that key indicators tell; indus output, income for spending, corp profits, total retail sales (hard, soft goods), auto, steel-ingot production, construction, home bldg, people working, out of work, unemp rate, factory wages, farm cash income, cost of living, wholesale prices, yr ago, now, yr from now, Jl 8 p 25

Brisk pace of business—; output of indus, jobs, spendable income, retail sales, housing starts, auto sales, S 2 p 40

Mixed picture for business; business indicators now falling—, yr ago, recent high, latest; indicators still rising—, yr ago, latest, S 30 p 48

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? O 7 p 52

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey, no difference, O 7 p 53

Outlook for jobs, prices, profits, stocks; Natl Assoc of Business Econs poll of mbrs on total business activity (gnp), spending for plant, equipment, output of indus, unemp rate, interest rates on corp bonds, consumer prices, corp profits after taxes, O 7 p 54

Investment bankers look ahead, prospects for business in yr ahead; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business during 1969; expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, D 16 p 74

Business activity is strong with more gains ahead, that is what new composite indexes from Govt are saying; current rate of business activity as measured by 5 key indicators, trend of business activity in future, as told by 12 sensitive or "leading" indicators, 1967-1968, per cent of January, 1948 (mthly, seasonally adjusted indexes), (p&m) D 16 p 86

Economists

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? O 7 p 52

As econs see business prospect under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentages under Nixon, Humphrey, no difference, O 7 p 53

Outlook for jobs, prices, profits, stocks; Natl Assoc of Business Econs poll of mbrs on total business activity (gnp), spending for plant, equipment, output of indus, unemp rate, interest rates on corp bonds, consumer prices, corp profits after taxes, O 7 p 54

Bank econs look ahead—at business (gnp) . . . credit . . . prices; replies by 15 bank econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire, O 14 p 101

Education

Changing school, college enrollments—; grade, high schools, college, no of pupils in public, private schools, insts, 1960, 1965, 1970 (est), 1975 (est), S 9 p 76, 77

Colleges and Universities

Changing school, college enrollments—; grade, high schools, college, no of pupils in public, private schools, insts, 1960, 1965, 1970 (est), 1975 (est), S 9 p 76, 77

Fed aid to colleges: tripled in 6 yrs; fed funds for research, bldgs, student loans, other programs, yr ending June 30—1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, O 7 p 91

Costs

Carnegie Commission on Higher Educ proposal: spending in 1970, 1976, for student aid, educ supplements, construction, research, special programs, medical educ, Foundation for Development of Higher Educ, D 23 p 10:2

CHARTS—Contd.

Federal Aid

Fed aid to colleges: tripled in 6 yrs; fed funds for research, bldgs, student loans, other programs, yr ending June 30—1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, O 7 p 91

Elections and Politics

1968 voter—profile; based on facts, figures given by Richard Scammon; race, age, sex, home, econ means, views, Ag 12 p 29

Where candidates stand in Gallup Poll now—compared with five earlier races; 1948—Truman vs Dewey, 1952—, 1956—Eisenhower vs Stevenson, 1960—Kennedy vs Nixon, 1964—Johnson vs Goldwater, early, late September, early, late October, final poll, actual vote (per cent), 1968—Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, early, mid-, late September, O 21 p 49

Change in voting habits; pres election of 1920, 1940, 1964, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age Amers did not vote; in '68 election, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age not expected to vote, N 4 p 42

Where voters live—30% of voters live in large cities, 35% in suburbs, 35% in small cities, towns, on farms, more than 2 people in 3 live outside big cities; States, population, percentage of population, large cities, suburbs, others, N 4 p 43

Congress

Can Repubs win Sen; Sen lineup now: no of Dems, Repubs; at stake in Nov 5 election: no of seats held by Dems, Repubs: safe, "in danger," S 30 p 38

20 Sen races to watch; 10 races for seats now held by Dem Sens, their opponents, outlook; 6 races for vacant Dem seats, 4 races for vacant Repub seats; States, opponents, outlook, S 30 p 39

10 Sens leaving Sen—; no of retiring Repubs, Dems, defeated in primary elections, S 30 p 40

14 Sens headed for another term; 7 Repubs, Dems up for re-election, considered "sure" winners, opponents, S 30 p 41

House today; Dems, Repubs, no needed for control; House lineup now State by State: Dems, Repubs; where parties hope to win additional seats; Dems', Repubs' est of their gains; House lineup in 91st Cong if Dems or Repubs make all their gains, O 21 p 68, 69

Change in Sen, House before, after election, N 18 p 50, 51

New House: how parties stand now; Dems, Repubs, gain in each State, totals; net gain by Repubs, seats needed for control, Dem margin before, after 1968 election, N 18 p 51

Labor's leverage in new Congress; candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, no won, lost, no friendly to labor in Sen, House, N 18 p 119

Conventions—Democratic Party

Humphrey's victory off first ballot; States, votes for Humphrey, McCarthy, McGovern, others, total, S 9 p 41

Conventions—Republican Party

Roll call that put Nixon over; roll call at Repub Convention, States, totals, for Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, others, Ag 19 p 31

Democrats

Stock prices under Repub, Dem admins; index of average price of 500 stocks (Standard & Poor's Corp), 1921-1968 (March, June, September, December of each yr), (p&m) S 16 p 92

Election of 1960

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, N 25 p 38

Election of 1964

Repub comeback since '64; Govs, Cong (Sens, Reps), control of State legis (both houses), 4 yrs ago, after LBJ's landslide over Goldwater—, now, as 1968 election campaign gets under way—, Dems, Repub, Ag 12 p 26

Election of 1968

1968 voter—profile; based on facts, figures given by Richard Scammon; race, age, sex, home, econ means, views, Ag 12 p 29

CHARTS—Contd.

Change in voting habits; pres election of 1920, 1940, 1964, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age Amers did not vote; in '68 election, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age not expected to vote, N 4 p 42

Where voters live—30% of voters live in large cities, 35% in suburbs, 35% in small cities, towns, on farms, more than 2 people in 3 live outside big cities; States, population, percentage of population, large cities, suburbs, others, N 4 p 43

Election of 1968—Campaign—Democrats

Dems' strategy for 1968; electoral votes needed to win; first goal—8 big-city States, total electoral votes; South, eastern States, Midwest, cumulative electoral vote totals at each point, still needed; West, electoral votes; total electoral votes, S 2 p 26, 27

Humphrey's 3-point plan for '68; 7 indus States, their electoral votes, hope for Nixon-Wallace split of South, Border States, their electoral votes, hope for 7 of remaining 36 States, their electoral votes, total, map, S 9 p 33

Election of 1968—Campaign—Republicans

Repub strategy for '68, needed to win: 270 electoral votes; Big 10, Northeast, South, Border, Midwestern, overall, States counted as Repub, electoral votes, total now, still needed, more than needed to win, Ag 12 p 22, 23

Repub comback since '64; Govs, Cong (Sens, Reps), control of State legis (both houses), 4 yrs ago, after LBJ's landslide over Goldwater—, now, as 1968 election campaign gets under way—, Dems, Repubs, Ag 12 p 26

Nixon formula for '68; concentrate on 9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, woo, win 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, States, electoral votes, total, Ag 19 p 24

Election of 1968—Candidates

Latest Gallup Poll; Humphrey-Nixon-Wallace, McCarthy-Nixon-Wallace in July, June, May, April; Humphrey-Rockefeller-Wallace, McCarthy-Rockefeller-Wallace in July, June, May, (p) J1 22 p 10

As race starts, polls show this—; Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, Harris Poll released Aug 26, Gallup Poll released Aug 21, S 9 p 33

Why union officials are worried about election; Gallup Poll results for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided: union, nonunion voters in, outside South, natl; union Dem, Repub support in 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, now, S 23 p 98

Race for White House, where it stands now; total no of electoral votes, needed to win, States, est electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, O 7 p 31

Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, O 21 p 12:2

All latest polls—; 3 nationwide, 16 State polls: per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided (or for other candidates), O 21 p 47

Results of "youth vote"; from "straw" vote sponsored by Young Repub Club at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn: for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, people under, over 21, per cent, O 21 p 48

Where candidates stand in Gallup Poll now—compared with five earlier races; 1948—Truman vs Dewey, 1952—, 1956—Eisenhower vs Stevenson, 1960—Kennedy vs Nixon, 1964—Johnson vs Goldwater, early, late September, early, late October, final poll, actual vote (per cent), 1968—Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, early, mid-, late September, O 21 p 49

White House contest: how it stands now; States, D C, est electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, O 21 p 53

Who will win? size-up State by State; States, electoral votes, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, N 4 p 33

Election of 1968—Candidates—Republicans

As party leaders see it—, lineup of delegates at start of Repub convention: States, total votes, Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan; total vote: Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, Ag 5 p 37

Election of 1968—Results

Electoral-vote score in strange election—Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace: States, D C, electoral votes; comparison with 1964 election, N 18 p 40

CHARTS—Contd.

Total popular vote: Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace; State by State—, N 18 p 41

Vote in key groups—; anal by "USN&WR" staff, Negro vote in urban areas, lower-income whites, suburban, union-labor, farmers in midwest, small towns: 1960—Repub percentage of 2-party vote (Nixon); 1968—percentage of 3-party vote (Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace), N 18 p 42, 43

Change in Sen, House before, after election, N 18 p 50, 51

New House: how parties stand now; Dems, Repubs, gain in each State, totals; net gain by Repubs, seats needed for control, Dem margin before, after 1968 election, N 18 p 51

Latest vote count on Nixon-Humphrey-Wallace: popular vote, percentage, electoral vote, States carried, N 25 p 38

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, N 25 p 38

Wallace effect on key States in 1968: States Nixon carried, Nixon plurality, Wallace vote; States Humphrey carried, Humphrey plurality, Wallace vote, N 25 p 38

Finance

Inflation in election spending; outlays in campaigns for Pres, Cong, State, local offices, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, 1968 (est), Ag 5 p 38

Rising cost of Amer politics; est spending in campaigns for all offices—federal, State, local, 1952-1968, N 11 p 52

Regions, States and Cities

All latest polls—; 3 nationwide, 16 State polls: per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided (or for other candidates), O 21 p 47

Who will win? size-up State by State; States, electoral votes, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, N 4 p 33

Republicans

Repub comeback since '64; Govs, Cong (Sens, Reps), control of State legis (both houses), 4 yrs ago, after LBJ's landslide over Goldwater—, now, as 1968 election campaign gets under way—, Dems, Repubs, Ag 12 p 26

Stock prices under Repub, Dem admins; index of average price of 500 stocks (Standard & Poor's Corp), 1921-1968 (March, June, September, December of each yr), (p&m) S 16 p 92

Can Repubs win Sen; Sen lineup now: no of Dems, Repubs; at stake in Nov 5 election: no of seats held by Dems, Repubs: safe, "in danger", S 30 p 38

Employment and Unemployment

When unemp is high, inflation is slow—, when unemp is low, inflation is fast—; unemp rate, inflation rate during 10 yrs of high unemp, 11 yrs of low unemp in last 2 decades, O 28 p 104

Europe

How Russia has tipped balance in Central Europe; lineup before invasion of Czechoslovakia: NATO, Warsaw Pact forces in central Europe, no of USSR troops in central Europe since invasion, result, map, S 16 p 44

Families

More, more children live in fatherless homes; children in families headed by women, 1953-1966, Ag 5 p 93

France

Smaller than Texas—France is one of world's richest lands; France has this—, no of people, workers, per cent unemp, total output per yr, gold stocks, food output, minerals, living standards, J1 1 p 33

Germany

Export surplus of West Germany now far exceeds that of U S; West Germany's, U S merchandise export surplus, 1959-1968, (p&m) J1 1 p 83

West Germany: booming—beating inflation; size compared to Oregon, total output, foreign trade, gold, dollar reserves, strong currency, steel output, indus efficiency, low unemp, S 23 p 65

Government, U S

State and Local

Govt purchases this yr are taking almost 23% of natl output, largest share since W W II; purchases by Fed Govt, State, Local govts; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, 1929-1968, (p&m), N 25 p 96

CHARTS—Contd.

Guided Missiles

Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russian has gone ahead: where U S maintains lead: J1 15 p 26, 27

Health and Medicine

Medical Insurance

In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), J1 15 p 33

Housing

Apartments, mobile homes are capturing more of housing market; total new dwelling units, mobile homes, apartment dwelling units, single-family homes, 1959-1969 (est), (p&m) O 28 p 96

Finance

Early sign of credit easing in home mortgages; Govt agency that buys mortgages from private lenders is accepting lower interest yields; average yields to Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auction from May 13 to July 22, wkly, May-July, 1968, (p&m) Ag 5 p 94

Rising cost of buying house; purchase price, down payment of 20%, mnthly payment on mortgage, property tax payment, mnthly mortgage, tax payment: house bought in 1965, 1968, change, per cent up, same period cost of renting home, apartment, N 25 p 70

Two trends that worry builders; bldg wages keep climbing, average hourly-wage increases won by unions in first half of each yr, 1963-1968; rising price tags on houses threaten future markets, if bldg costs continue to increase at 5% yr, cost of $30,000 home, 1965, est cost 1975, D 2 p 70

More home financing with govt-insured loans, October applications to FHA covered largest total of dwelling units since January, 1966; existing dwelling units, new dweling units, total dwelling units covered by applications to FHA for mortgage insurance, 1965-1968, chart, (p&m) D 2 p 84

Mortgage credit tightening, commitments for future purchases of FHA, VA home loans in resale market are bringing higher yields; average yields for Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auctions, per cent annually, May-Dec, 1968, (p&m) D 23 p 82

Humphrey, Hubert H

Humphrey's 3-point plan for '68; 7 indus States, their electoral votes, hope for Nixon-Wallace split of South, Border States, their electoral votes, hope for 7 of remaining 36 States, their electoral votes, total, map, S 9 p 33

Humphrey's victory on first ballot; States, votes for Humphrey, McCarthy, McGovern, others, total, S 9 p 41

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? O 7 p 52

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey; no difference, O 7 p 53

Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, O 21 p 12:2

Incomes and Salaries

In race between incomes, taxes—; income groups, under $3,000-over $50,000, all groups, total income, 1966, 1968, total fed income tax, 1966, 1968, per cent rise in total income, fed income tax in 2 yrs, J1 29 p 77

How pay raise can disappear; assuming 1967 pay is raised by 6% in 1968—, income, deductions (fed income tax, surtax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes), "inflation tax", left over after taxes, inflation, change up, down in buying power, for worker earning $7,000, $10,000, $15,000, $20,000 in 1967, 1968, Ag 26 p 38, 39

CHARTS—Contd.

How schoolteachers' pay compares with that of other groups; average pay figures for grade—, high-school teacher, fed worker, mailman, construction, RR, telephone workers, coal miner, factory hand, store clerk, 1957, 1967, percentage increase in 10 yrs, S 16 p 83

Dramatic rise in family incomes; family income per yr (under $5,000-$25,000 or more), no families, 1959, 1967, change: up, down, typical family income in 1959, 1967, S 30 p 62

Fewer "poor" Amers—; no of people with incomes below "poverty line" in 1959, 1967, S 30 p 63

When all taxes are counted: who gets hit, how much; annual family income, total taxes per family, taxes as percentage of annual income, (est average), D 9 p 67

19.5% raise in less than two yrs—yrly salary of average fed emp: September, 1967, before "comparability" raises began; October, 1967, when first of 3-step raises took effect; July, 1968, after second of three pay boosts; July, 1969, est average when next raise is due, D 9 p 68

Examples of rising fed pay, (annual salaries); occupations: before "comparability" raises began, after first raise (October, 1967), now—after second raise (July, 1968), increase since mid-1967; next raise due July, 1969, D 9 p 68

Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, D 16 p 46

Industry

Fastest-growing industries in the '70s; "USN&WR" "Econ Unit" projections of growth in output of key industries between now, 1980; key industries, output of all indus: 1967, 1980, per cent increase, chart, Ag 12 p 57

Business firms are being formed at highest rate in many yrs; new business firms formed, minus those discontinued (per cent of 1957-59), 1959-1968, (p&m) N 11 p 77

Finance

U S cos floated record 1.46 billion dollars of bond issues in Europe in first 7 mos of 1968; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly "Eurobonds" payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, January-July, 1968, (p&m) Ag 12 p 82

Rapid increase in public offerings of securities, no of proposals filed with Govt is headed for record high this yr; proposed public offerings of securities (registration statements filed with SEC) 1955-1968, (p&m) S 23 p 102

Finance—Mergers

No letup in merger movement; corp mergers, 1963-1968 (est), J1 29 p 61

Finance—Profits

Dark side of corp profits: as percentage of natl output, after-tax earnings in 1st qtr, 1968, were lowest since 1963; after-tax profits of corps as percentage of gnp, 1957-1968, (p&m) J1 8 p 83

How surtax will trim profits of corps; earnings per share, after taxes of 33 cos, 1967, 1968, est with, without surtax, J1 22 p 81

As cos report their earnings—; 62 cos, profits after taxes, 2nd qtr, 1967, 1968, change: per cent up, down, Ag 5 p 56 Correction, S 2 p 88:3

As companies report their earnings—61 cos, profits after taxes, 3rd qtrs 1967, 1968, change: per cent up, down, N 4 p 56

Plant and Equipment

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), J1 8 p 24

Production

Mfrs are using less of their plant capacity; factory output as percentage of plant capacity, 1953-1968 (qtrly), (p&m) J1 22 p 71

Fastest-growing indus in '70s; 12 indus, output of all indus, 1967, 1980 per cent increase, Ag 12 p 57

Wage costs, prices still climbing in mfg, labor cost per unit of output highest relative to prices since 1958; mfrs' average prices at wholesale, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1955-1968, (p&m) N 18 p 110

CHARTS—Contd.

Inflation

How pay raise can disappear; assuming 1967 pay is raised by 6% in 1968—, income, deductions (fed income tax, surtax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes), "inflation tax", left over after taxes, inflation, change up, down in buying power, for worker earning $7,000, $10,000, $15,000, $20,000 in 1967, 1968, Ag 26 p 38, 39

When unemp is high, inflation is slow—, when unemp is low, inflation is fast—; unemp rate, inflation rate during 10 yrs of high unemp, 11 yrs of low unemp in last 2 decades, O 28 p 104

Investment bankers look ahead, end in sight for inflation? no of bankers predicting serious, slow, no inflation, some deflation, D 16 p 75

Abroad

West Germany: booming—beating inflation; size compared to Oregon, total output, foreign trade, gold, dollar reserves, strong currency, steel output, indus efficiency, low unemp, S 23 p 65

U S inflation vs Europe's; U S, major countries of Europe: rise in cost of living, in last decade: 1957-67, in 1968, per cent change, up, N 25 p 82

Insurance

Auto-accident claims have doubled in 9 yrs; claims paid by insurers, 1958-1967, J1 8 p 60

How car-insurance costs vary State by State; States, U S average, average annual premiums for liability insurance, J1 8 p 61

Interest Rates

Now new rise in interest rates; averages for corp, tax-exempt municipal bonds, U S Treasury long-term bonds, 3-mo, 6-mo Treasury bills, 1968 high (spring), 1968 low (summer), latest, D 16 p 78

Inventories

Rise of business inventories in October was largest since December, 1966; annual rates of increase in value of mfg, trade inventories (seasonally adjusted), 1965-1968, (p&m) D 30 p 60

Investments

Financial insts turning to stocks: additions to stock holdings have soared, with no comparable gains for bonds, mortgages; net new investments of financial insts other than banks in stocks, bonds, mortgages, new investments in stocks, new investments in bonds, mortgages, 1949-1968 (est), (p&m) S 30 p 96

Behind growing demand for stocks; Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc study says major support for stock market will come from these areas: pension, mutual funds, life insurance cos, banks, State, local govt, individuals, N 11 p 59

Where people are putting their money; share of households' financial assets 1946, 1967: stocks (including mutual funds), checking accounts, savings deposits, U S Govt securities, life insurance, pension reserves, other assets, N 11 p 60

Investment bankers look ahead, what to invest in—experts say this: stocks, bonds, savings account, short-term Treasurys, long-term Treasurys, mutual funds, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, D 16 p 77

Foreign—United States

U S cos floated record 1.46 billion dollars of bond issues in Europe in first 7 mos of 1968; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly "Eurobonds" payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, January-July, 1968, (p&m) Ag 12 p 82

Foreigners investing heavily in securities of U S corps; net sales, purchases of bonds, net purchases, sales of stocks, 1958-1968, (p&m) O 21 p 122

Growing foreign ownership of U S factories, direct investment by foreigners in U S plants at beginning of 1968, total: $9.9 billion, first half of 1968, per cent up, D 2 p 45

Japan

Datsuns, Toyotas: you'll be seeing lot more of them; retail sales of Japanese cars in U S, 1964-1968 (yrly), Ag 5 p 63

Johnson, Lyndon B

Administration and Policies—Congress

Things LBJ wants that Cong has not given, Ag 5 p 33

CHARTS—Contd.

Judiciary

Jam in cts: getting worse; cases pending in fed district cts, cases, total criminal, civil, June 30, 1963, 1968, D 2 p 42

Kennedy, John F

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, N 25 p 38

Labor

Two-paycheck families continue to rise, nearly 40% of all married women are working now; working wives as percentage of all wives, 1948-1968, (p&m) O 7 p 86

Unions

Labor's leverage in new Congress; candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, no won, lost, no friendly to labor in Sen, House, N 18 p 119

Unions—Aerospace

How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, Ag 12 p 58

Unions—Construction

Pay raises won by Detroit's bldg unions; bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, plasterers, plumbers, laborers, wage rate per hr before recent strikes, wage rate per hr by mid-1969, per cent increase, Ag 19 p 62

Unions—Political Activity

Why union officials are worried about election; Gallup Poll results for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided: union, nonunion voters in, outside South, natl; union Dem, Repub support in 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, now, S 23 p 98

Union-labor vote; 1960: Repub percentage of 2-party vote (Nixon), 1968: percentage of 3-party vote (Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace), N 18 p 43

Labor's leverage in new Congress; candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, no won, lost, no friendly to labor in Sen, House, N 18 p 119

Unions—Steelworkers

How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, Ag 12 p 58

Unions—Strikes

"Strike fever" hits schools; no of strikes by yrs, 1960-1968, S 2 p 41

Unions—Teachers

"Strike fever" hits schools; no of strikes by yrs, 1960-1968, S 2 p 41

How schoolteachers' pay compares with that of other groups; average pay figures for grade—, high-school teacher, fed worker, mailman, construction, RR, telephone workers, coal miner, factory hand, store clerk, 1957, 1967, percentage increase in 10 yrs, S 16 p 83

Wages

How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, Ag 12 p 58

Pay raises won by Detroit's bldg unions; bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, plasterers, plumbers, laborers, wage rate per hr before recent strikes, wage rate per hr by mid-1969, per cent increase, Ag 19 p 62

Wage costs, prices still climbing in mfg, labor cost per unit of output highest relative to prices since 1958; mfrs' average prices at wholesale, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1955-1968, (p&m) N 18 p 110

Two trends that worry builders; bldg wages keep climbing, average hourly-wage increases won by unions in first half of each yr, 1963-1968; rising price tags on houses threaten future markets, if bldg costs continue to increase at 5% yr, cost of $30,000 home, 1965, est cost 1975, D 2 p 70

Automatic wage increases already promised for 1969, indus, cents per hour (averages), D 23 p 62

CHARTS—Contd.

Wages—Fringe Benefits

Soaring costs of "fringes;" pay for holidays, vacations, other time off, cost of pensions, insurance, similar benefits, total cost of all fringe benefits, share of all labor costs, 1947, 1968 (est), O 21 p 100

Marriage

Marriages increasing rapidly, more than 2 million weddings are likely this yr, second only to record just after W W II; no of marriages, 1945-1968, (p&m) S 2 p 79

Metropolitan Areas

Another leap in U S crime; 10 biggest cities, no of murders, rapes, robberies, assaults in 1967, 1968 (1st qtr), J1 8 p 8:1

Big shift to suburbs; 29 cities, central-city, suburban population, change from 1960: per cent up, down, Ag 12 p 33

Moon

What scientists planned for Apollo 8: moon's path around earth, 10 orbits of spaceship around moon, D 30 p 21

Mortgages

Early sign of credit easing in home mortgages; Govt agency that buys mortgages from private lenders is accepting lower interest yields; average yields to Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auction from May 13 to July 22, wkly, May-July, 1968, (p&m) Ag 5 p 94

Mortgage credit tightening, commitments for future purchases of FHA, VA home loans in resale market are bringing higher yields; average yields for Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auctions, per cent annually, May-Dec, 1968, (p&m) D 23 p 82

Mutual Funds

Stocks mutual funds have been buying, selling; ten issues most heavily bought, sold by funds in third quarter, 1968, per cent price change during quarter, N 11 p 96

National Defense

Armaments

Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead; where U S maintains lead: J1 15 p 26, 27

Finance

Cost to U S of each day's fighting in Vietnam: gasoline, communications, operating expenses; weapons; pay, support of troops; replacement of equipment, spare parts, aircraft; construction; develop new equipment for use in Vietnam; total per day, per yr, J1 8 p 73

Now in sight: first drop in Vietnam spending; U S military outlays in Vietnam war, 1965-1968, 1969, (official est), 1970, (unofficial est), $3 billion reduction in Vietnam spending in yr starting next July, D 2 p 28

Defense outlays are taking smaller share of U S goods, services now; purchases for natl defense as per cent of gnp, 1960-1968, (p&m) D 9 p 100

Negroes

Politics and Suffrage

How "Negro vote" compares with "white vote" in key areas; in South, North, ratio of Negro to whites of voting-age, on average; in "Big City" States: 15 largest U S cities: proportion of nonwhites—nearly all Negro in most places—to whites in voting-age population, S 23 p 45

Negro vote in urban areas; 1960: Repub percentage of 2-party vote (Nixon), 1968: percentage of 3-party vote (Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace), N 18 p 42

New York State

In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), J1 15 p 33

Nixon, Richard M

Nixon formula for '68; concentrate on 9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, woo, win 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, States, electoral votes, total, Ag 19 p 24

CHARTS—Contd.

Roll call that put Nixon over; roll call at Repub Convention, States, totals, for Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, others, Ag 19 p 31

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? O 7 p 52

As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey, no difference, O 7 p 53

Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, O 21 p 12:2

10 Nixon promises—; Campaign statements on surtax, old-age pensions, crime, budget, draft, tax sharing, poverty plans, defense, local govt, foreign competition, N 18 p 34

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, N 25 p 38

Budget outlook facing Nixon; income, outgo (on Vietnam War, non-Vietnam military expenses, all other costs), deficit or surplus, yr ending June 30, 1969, yr ending June 30, 1970 if surtax ends June 30, 1969, if surtax is extended, D 2 p 86

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

How Russia has tipped balance in Central Europe; lineup before invasion of Czechoslovakia: NATO, Warsaw Pact forces in central Europe, no of USSR troops in central Europe since invasion, result, map, S 16 p 44

Petroleum

Slowdown in search for oil; no of exploratory wells drilled in U S, 1957-1967, J1 22 p 79

Going for more oil—farther out to sea, deeper; distance from land of farthest-out U S wells, depth of water at wells, no of wells producing offshore, oil output from U S offshore wells, 1953, now, Ag 5 p 66

Population

Big shift to suburbs; 29 cities, central-city, suburban population, change from 1960: per cent up, down, Ag 12 p 33

Birth rates in Catholic countries—, wide differences; in 11 European, 19 Latin Amer countries, predominantly Catholic, no of babies per 1,000 population, Ag 12 p 39

Poverty

Fewer "poor" Amers—; no of people with incomes below "poverty line" in 1959, 1967, S 30 p 63

Presidency

Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, D 16 p 46

Prices

Wage costs, prices still climbing in mfg, labor cost per unit of output highest relative to prices since 1958; mfrs' average prices at wholesale, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1955-1968, (p&m) N 18 p 110

Public Opinion Polls

Latest Gallup Poll; Humphrey-Nixon-Wallace, McCarthy-Nixon-Wallace in July, June, May, April; Humphrey-Rockefeller-Wallace, McCarthy-Rockefeller-Wallace in July, June, May, (p) J1 22 p 10

As race starts, polls show this—; Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, Harris Poll released Aug 26, Gallup Poll released Aug 21, S 9 p 33

Wallace's rise, Humphrey's decline, as shown by Gallup Polls; time of poll (April-September 1968), per cent vote for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, S 23 p 37

Why union officials are worried about election; Gallup Poll results for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided: union, nonunion voters in, outside South, natl; union Dem, Repub support in 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, now, S 23 p 98

CHARTS—Contd.

When Gallup Poll was right—wrong; yr, winner of election, winner's share of vote indicated by last poll before election, winner's actual share of vote in election, margin of error (percentage points), S 30 p 45

Candidates' standings in 4 regions; Gallup Poll on Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided in East, Mid-West, Far West, South, O 7 p 32

New ratings of candidates in Gallup Poll; Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, percentage now (poll taken September 20-22), previous poll (taken September 3-7), O 7 p 37

Gallup Poll on voting pattern for candidates by big-city, young-adult, "blue collar" vote, vote by educ, religion, sex, race, O 14 p 12:2

All latest polls—; 3 nationwide, 16 State polls: per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided (or for other candidates), O 21 p 47

Results of "youth vote"; from "straw" vote sponsored by Young Repub Club at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn: for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, people under, over 21, per cent, O 21 p 48

Where candidates stand in Gallup Poll now—compared with five earlier races; 1948-Truman vs Dewey, 1952-, 1956-Eisenhower vs Stevenson, 1960-Kennedy vs Nixon, 1964-Johnson vs Goldwater, early, late September, early, late October, final poll, actual vote (per cent), 1968-Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, early, mid-, late September, O 21 p 49

Latest polls show this—nationwide, 16 States, per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, N 4 p 41

Race Relations

Demonstrations, Marches, and Riots

Tide of racial violence; no of cities hit by riots, riot deaths, people injured, property damage, 1964-1968 (yrly), J1 15 p 31

How riot pattern changed this yr; compared with '67, worst previous riot yr, first 8 mos of '68 brought: more racial disorders, fewer riot deaths, more property damage, no. amount, January-August 1968, all of 1967, O 7 p 30

Real Estate

Rising cost of buying house; purchase price, down payment of 20%, mthly payment on mortgage, property tax payment, mthly mortgage, tax payment: house bought in 1965, 1968, change, per cent up, same period cost of renting home, apartment, N 25 p 70

Retail Trade

People are buying more, more—; retail sales, July 1967-July 1968, Ag 26 p 41

Biggest Christmas yet; retail sales: December 1967, 1968 (est), change up 7%; where gains are showing up: businesses, sales in December 1967, 1968 (est), per cent change, D 16 p 59

Roads and Highways

Superhighways' rising cost; 40,000-mile interstate highway program, est cost in 1956, interstate system totals 41,000 miles, with 1,500 more authorized, 1968 est cost, D 2 p 69

Savings

Where people are putting their money; share of households' financial assets 1946, 1967: stocks (including mutual funds), checking accounts, savings deposits, U S Govt securities, life insurance, pension reserves, other assets, N 11 p 60

Selective Service

Ups, downs of draft calls; mthly draft calls, July 1965-December 1968, O 21 p 18:1

Space

Space Flight

What scientists planned for Apollo 8: moon's path around earth, 10 orbits of spaceship around moon, D 30 p 21

Space Race

U S, USSR: no of manned flights, hours in space, space "walks," total successful space shots, O 7 p 17:1

U S leads Russia in man-in-space exploits; manned flight, multiman flight, men in space, man-hours in space, space "walks," rendezvous in space, maneuverable space craft, space linkups, N 4 p 11:2

CHARTS—Contd.

Spending

Total spending in U S: going up, but at slower pace; (gnp), yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), gain in last, next yr: billions, per cent, J1 8 p 23

Consumer

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), J1 8 p 24

People are buying more, more—; retail sales, July 1967-July 1968, Ag 26 p 41

Government

Now red ink almost disappears; official figures on fed budget for yr beginning July 1; revenue, spending, deficit, with, without tax increase, spending cut, J1 1 p 75

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), J1 8 p 24

Price tag on dream—10 yrs and $1.5 trillion = new Amer; 16 planning goals, est costs over 10-yr period, total, N 11 p 45

Govt purchases this yr are taking almost 23% of natl output, largest share since W W II; purchases by Fed Govt, State, Local govts; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, 1929-1968 (p&m), N 25 p 96

Now in sight: first drop in Vietnam spending; U S military outlays in Vietnam war, 1965-1968, 1969 (official est), 1970, (unofficial est), $3 billion reduction in Vietnam spending in yr starting next July, D 2 p 28

Soaring debt—spending—of State, local govts; debt outstanding (end of yr), expenditures, 1948, 1968 (est), D 9 p 97

States

How car-insurance costs vary State by State; States, U S average, average annual premiums for liability insurance, J1 8 p 61

Steel Industry and Trade

In wake of strike fears: stockpiles of steel, rising imports; December, 1967, January-July, 1968 (mthly), imports of foreign steel, inventories of steel held by U S users, J1 29 p 65

How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, Ag 12 p 58

Stocks and Bonds

One sign of stock-market fever: trading hits all-time high; average no of shares traded daily on N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges, 1966-1968, June 1966, 1967, 1968, J1 8 p 27

Average yield on new corp bonds now far exceeds return on indus common stocks; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, on indus common stocks, 1965-1968, (p&m) J1 15 p 65

What bonds pay now—some examples; U S Treas, fed-agency, utility, RR, tax-exempt State, local, toll-road issues, indus-corp bonds, J1 29 p 75

Sharp turn in stock prices; 52 stock groups, gains: March 6-July 9, losses: July 9-July 30, Ag 12 p 55

U S cos floated record 1.46 billion dollars of bond issues in Europe in first 7 mos of 1968; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly "Eurobonds" payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, January-July, 1968, (p&m) Ag 12 p 82

Stock prices under Repub, Dem admins; index of average price of 500 stocks (Standard & Poor's Corp), 1921-1968 (March, June, September, December of each yr), (p&m) S 16 p 92

Examples of stocks paying 5% or more; 88 stocks, dividend yield, S 23 p 68, 69

Rapid increase in public offerings of securities, no of proposals filed with Govt is headed for record high this yr; proposed public offerings of securities (registration statements filed with SEC) 1955-1968, (p&m) S 23 p 102

Financial insts turning to stocks: additions to stock holdings have soared, with no comparable gains for bonds, mortgages; net new investments of financial insts other than banks in stocks, bonds, mortgages, new investments in stocks, new investments in bonds, mortgages, 1949-1968 (est), (p&m) S 30 p 96

Foreigners investing heavily in securities of U S corps; net sales, purchases of bonds, net purchases, sales of stocks, 1958-1968, (p&m) O 21 p 122

CHARTS—Contd.

Market value of stocks held by individuals up $100 billion since March 5; est market value of all stock held by individuals January 1 to October 18, (p&m) N 4 p 102

Behind growing demand for stocks; Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc study says major support for stock market will come from these areas: pension, mutual funds, life insurance cos, banks, State, local govt, individuals, N 11 p 59

Stocks mutual funds have been buying, selling; ten issues most heavily bought, sold by funds in third quarter, 1968, per cent price change during quarter, N 11 p 96

Investment bankers look ahead, where stock prices seem to be headed; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices during most of 1969; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1969 at under 800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, 1,000-1,050, 1,050-1,100, over 1,100, D 16 p 75

Investment bankers look ahead, planning to borrow money or to buy bonds? no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, moderately easier, much easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 16 p 76

Investment bankers look ahead, what to invest in—experts say this; stocks, bonds, savings account, short-term Treasurys, long-term Treasurys, mutual funds, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, D 16 p 77

Taxes

Tax load hits all-time high; total taxes collected—fed, State, local, per cent of total output of U S, 1946-1968 (est), Ag 19 p 49

Individual Income

Taxes withheld vs taxes owed; under new tax increase—, single person, married couple with no, 2 children, annual earnings ($3,000-$50,000), total income tax on 1968 pay, amount of tax to be withheld from pay, remaining to be paid, J1 15 p 88

In race between incomes, taxes—; income groups, under $3,000-over $50,000, all groups, total income, 1966, 1968, total fed income tax, 1966, 1968, per cent rise in total income, fed income tax in 2 yrs, J1 29 p 77

When all taxes are counted: who gets hit, how much; annual family income, total taxes per family, taxes as percentage of annual income, (est average), D 9 p 67

Legislation

New bite in fed income taxes—; single person, married couple with no, 2 children, annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1967, 1968, 1969 income, J1 1 p 22, 23

Increase in tax withholding—how it will hit wkly paychecks; single worker with wkly income $100-$600, married worker with 2 children with wkly income $100-$1,000, income tax withheld from wkly pay now, starting about mid-July, J1 1 p 23

Taxes withheld vs taxes owed; under new tax increase—, single person, married couple with no, 2 children, annual earnings ($3,000-$50,000), total income tax on 1968 pay, amount of tax to be withheld from pay, remaining to be paid, J1 15 p 88

How surtax will trim profits of corps; earnings per share, after taxes of 33 cos, 1967, 1968, est with, without surtax, J1 22 p 81

Tax reform ideas at glance; among major changes in fed tax laws now being studied by White House—, tighter rules on capital gains, end of income-splitting for married couples, $100 exclusion on dividends, new limits on personal deductions, overhaul of estate, gift taxes, repeal of tax exemption of State, local bonds, cut in depletion allowances on oil, gas, new "minimum tax" on wealthy, yrly cost to taxpayers, S 16 p 78

Nixon's tax ideas at glance; surtax, tax cuts, tax breaks, tax exemptions, tax deductions, new "value added" tax, N 4 p 82

Investment bankers look ahead, tax cut coming in 1969? no of bankers expecting, not expecting surtax to lapse, D 16 p 74

CHARTS—Contd.

State and Local

Tax load hits all-time high; total taxes collected—fed, State, local, per cent of output of U S, 1946-1968 (est), Ag 19 p 49

How States are boosting taxes; in 18 mos from Jan 1, 1967-June 30, 1968: personal-income, corp-income, sales taxes, new levies started, rates increased, gasoline, cigarette taxes, rates increased, no of States collecting, Ag 19 p 51

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Military

Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead: where U S maintains lead: Jl 15 p 26, 27

United States

Price tag on dream—10 yrs and $1.5 trillion = new Amer; 16 planning goals, est costs over 10-yr period, total, N 11 p 45

Building better U S: 5 biggest "blueprints;" making over cities, ending traffic-travel jams, improving Amer environment, modernizing schools, colleges, helping individuals, families, N 11 p 46, 47

Finance—Bonds

More, more cash-ins of savings bonds; bonds purchased, cashed in, 1963-1968, O 28 p 98

Finance—Budget

Now red ink almost disappears; official figures on fed budget for yr beginning July 1; revenue, spending, deficit, with, without tax increase, spending cut, Jl 1 p 75

Spending cuts: progress report; goal, already voted by Cong, coming up in Cong, additions voted, net savings, econs still needed, Ag 19 p 82

Next Pres' budget problem—; income, outgo (military, nonmilitary), total, deficit, this yr (ending June 30, 1969), next yr (ending June 30, 1970), if war, surtax continue, end by mid-1969, if war ends, surtax continues, S 16 p 98

Where LBJ is subtracting—adding; Pres, ordered by Cong to cut 6 billions from his spending plans, has lined up reductions of 7 billions, spending on "uncontrollable" programs is set to rise 5.3 billions, result: over-all spending; yr that started July 1, 1968—official est last January, now, change, down, up, in billions, S 23 p 106

Fed budget when peace comes: new study shows this—; spending at minimum levels—with war, surtax ending, income under budget designed to spur U S econ to full emp, or under budget designed to expand econ less rapidly, leeway for tax cuts, new programs or budget surpluses, yr ending mid-1969, -1971, -1973, O 21 p 117

Budget outlook facing Nixon; income, outgo (on Vietnam War, non-Vietnam military expenses, all other costs), deficit or surplus, yr ending June 30, 1969, yr ending June 30, 1970 if surtax ends June 30, 1969, if surtax is extended, D 2 p 86

Vietnam

Military Action

Cost to U S of each day's fighting in Vietnam: gasoline, communications, operating expenses; weapons; pay, support of troops; replacement of equipment, spare parts, aircraft; construction; develop new equipment for use in Vietnam; total per day, per yr, Jl 8 p 73

Now in sight: first drop in Vietnam spending; U S military outlays in Vietnam war, 1965-1968, 1969, (official est), 1970, (unofficial est), $3 billion reduction in Vietnam spending in yr starting next July, D 2 p 28

Military Action—Ground War

As both sides get set for another round—; Reds regroup battalions around DMZ, Saigon, Jl 22 p 21

As both sides get set for another round—; no of U S, Allied forces in each corps area, DMZ, Saigon, Jl 22 p 21

Wallace, George C

Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, O 21 p 12:2

CHARTS—Contd.

Wallace effect on key States in 1968: States Nixon carried, Nixon plurality, Wallace vote; States Humphrey carried, Humphrey plurality, Wallace vote, N 25 p 38

Welfare

In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), Jl 15 p 33

Women

Two-paycheck families continue to rise, nearly 40% of all married women are working now; working wives as percentage of all wives, 1948-1968, (p&m) O 7 p 86

Youth

Results of "youth vote"; from "straw" vote sponsored by Young Repub Club at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn: for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, people under, over 21, per cent, O 21 p 48

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Prefabricated housing, (tb) Jl 1 p 74

Sen hears charges against anti-poverty programs promoting gang crimes in Chicago, Jl 15 p 8:1

Phone strike, riot threats, other snags may upset Dem convention plans in Chicago, Jl 15 p 10:1

Riot outlook for '68, (C) Jl 15 p 30-32

Fed judge orders integration in Chicago school, Jl 22 p 9:3

Housing, (tb) Jl 22 p 74

Nonfarm emp, (tb) Ag 19 p 68

Chicago: "armed camp" for Dem Convention; security precaution will surpass those in past, description of Convention scene, fear of demonstrations outside convention area, plans of 3 big protest groups, Ag 26 p 24, 25

Dem Convention site, six riot areas, 1965-1968, aerial photo, Chicago, map, Ag 26 p 24, 25

"Battle of Chicago,"—consequences; riots pervaded convention scene, police, Mayor Daley defended, criticized, who organized riots, reaction abroad, Communist influence, night of bloodshed, Humphrey's acceptance speech on violence, S 9 p 42, 43

Negro demands for higher union posts lead to bus strike in Chicago during Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 102

Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62

"Police state" or model city? Chicago in perspective; support, criticism of Mayor Daley's action during Dem convention, Daley's political career, "machine-run" city, vote frauds, Daley record, Chicago's growth; discontented Negroes, S 16 p 64-66

Bites, bottles, spiders, nails—; facts, figures about violence during Dem Convention, il, S 16 p 65

NAACP dir Roy Wilkins gives his views on police action in Chicago riots during Dem Convention in "Register, Tribune" article, S 23 p 12:1

Gallup Poll on Amer public's approval, disapproval of way police dealt with rioters during Dem Natl Convention, S 30 p 14

Wage settlement ends Chicago phone strike by Electrical Workers, O 7 p 102

Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

Aftermath of Chicago riots: attack, counterattack; Daniel Walker, head of investigating com for Pres Natl Com on Causes, Prevention of Violence, wrote report critical of Chicago police action, provocation by demonstrators, injured; Judge William J Campbell challenged Mr Walker's riot report, other investigations in progress, D 16 p 49, 50

Wages increased for Chicago's bus drivers, rapid-transit emps, D 23 p 63

CHILDREN *(see also* Welfare)

Growing toll of Amer's "broken homes"; increasing divorce rate, no of families with only one parent are showing toll in areas of juvenile delinquency, welfare payments; no of children without fathers, problems for mothers, measuring effect, Ag 5 p 92, 93

More, more children live in fatherless homes; children in families headed by women, 1953-1966, chart, Ag 5 p 93

CHILDS, MARQUIS

LBJ, Nixon—campaign; Marquis Childs speculates on Pres Johnson preferring Nixon for Pres, idea deflated by Pres' closest friend, S 9 p 48

CHILE *(see also* Investments—Foreign)

How police abroad handle riots, (C) Jl 1 p 30, 31

Student, labor, political unrest, Jl 8 p 10:3

Impact of drought in Chile, (bw) Ag 12 p 70

CHINA *(see also* Communism)

North Vietnam-China quarrel over war, peace talks may be big break for U S in Vietnam, (wg) Jl 8 p 81

Red aid to Vietnam interrupted by floods, man-made chaos, anti-Hanoi actions, (wg) Jl 8 p 81

Amount, percentage of total spending by U S, USSR, China for defense, (t) Jl 15 p 20

Effects in Macao of negotiations with Red China, (wg) Jl 15 p 54

Floods, civil disorders disrupt arms shipments by rail from China to Hanoi, Jl 22 p 8:1

Japanese sales to Red China are hampered by Mao, (bw) Jl 22 p 70

Worry for Red empire on another front, "USN&WR" invu with authority on Russian-Chinese affairs; Dr Hugo Portisch describes military area along Siberian border, threat of Chinese invasion, USSR Govt moves to people Siberia, life in Siberia, land of future, Japan's econ interest in Siberia, Soviet scientific project in Academic City, Siberia, S 9 p 83, 84

Red China's internal problems will keep country occupied for while, (wg) S 23 p 60

China prefers U S dollars to Brit pounds, (bw) S 30 p 76

USSR-Chinese undeclared war unlikely now, but rivalry is strong, (wg) O 14 p 71

USSR, Chinese move troops toward Red Chinese borders, no of troops in Mongolia, Inner Mongolia, USSR spies on China's nuclear, missile bases, (wg) O 14 p 71

Japanese, western experts believe military now runs Red China, disintegration continues, (wg) N 4 p 62

Cambodia: red base for more war? Communists strengthen bases across Cambodian border from Vietnam, Chinese, Russian arms come by sea, Mekong River; Chinese activities in Cambodia, N 11 p 37

CIGARETTES

U S cigarette cos expand in Mexico, (ca) S 23 p 87

CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas, Names of Cities

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE *see* Anarchy, Demonstrations, Law Enforcement

CIVIL RIGHTS *(see also* Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination, Negroes, Race Relations)

"For civil rights—against civil disobedience"; David Lawrence editorial; widespread misunderstanding prevails in Amer today concerning relationship between civil rights, civil disobedience; excerpts from speech by Gov Agnew of Maryland, from booklet by Justice Fortas show parallel views, S 2 p 92

Some tough talk to Negroes from top Negro minister; Rev Dr J H Jackson says original civil rights fight has been lost, urges Negroes to use all available resources to rise above white racism, S 23 p 54

CIVIL SERVICE

Job for outs: beat 33 million Govt checks; 184 billions in fed spending on Govt emps, social, welfare, farm programs, space, defense, educ might steer voters away from Repubs, fear of change, loss of benefits, O 14 p 61, 62

3.5-billion-dollar blow for Nixon's first budget; pay raise for all fed workers next July will give new Admin trouble in balancing budget, holding union demands down for wage increases, D 9 p 68, 69

CIVIL SERVICE—Contd.
19.5% raise in less than two yrs—yrly salary of average fed emp: September, 1967, before "comparability" raises began; October, 1967, when first of 3-step raises took effect; July, 1968, after second of three pay boosts; July, 1969, est average when next raise is due, chart, D 9 p 68
Examples of rising fed pay, (annual salaries); occupations: before "comparability" raises began, after first raise (October, 1967), now—after second raise (July, 1968), increase since mid-1967; next raise due July, 1969, chart, D 9 p 68
Budget Dir Charles J Zwick announced no of full-time fed workers had been cut back at rate faster than law required, D 9 p 98
Big raise for Govt "brass"? pay raises for top officials in Govt, including Pres, Cong recommended by Kappel Comm are now under study, D 16 p 46
Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, chart, D 16 p 46
Dug-in bureaucrats await new Pres; Nixon Admin faces fed establishment: govt spending largest in country, 3 million civilian emps, world wide fed agencies reach every Amer, 125 foreign countries, civil-service regulations, attitude of career men, pressures from Congressmen; examples of obstacles faced by other Presidents in firing bureaucrats, no of appointments to be made in executive branch, other dept, no of Civil Service emps, D 30 p 40, 41

CLARK, JOSEPH S
Richard B Russell, Joseph S Clark, in secret session of Sen, debate no of casualties nuclear conflict would cost, D 2 p 13:1

CLARK, KENNETH
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

CLARK, RAMSEY
J E Hoover, Atty Gen Clark give sharply differing views on law enforcement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence, (p) S 30 p 14:1

CLEAGE, ALBERT B, JR
"Black power" moves on churches, (C) Ag 26 p 46-48

CLEMENTS, GEORGE
"Black power" moves on churches, (C) Ag 26 p 46-48

CLERGY *see* Religion

CLEVELAND, OHIO
New answer to riots? keep white police away . . . ; Cleveland Mayor Stokes withdrew white police, Natl Guard in effort to quell riots started by armed attack on police, give Negroes chance to handle problem, results; FBI alert to black natlist plot; racial violence in other cities, Ag 5 p 30, 31
Rising wage costs lead Cleveland's construction indus to cut workwk, overtime, (tb) Ag 5 p 72
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R. G. Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12
Rapid-transit trains link Cleveland, city's airport, N 25 p 14:1

CLIFFORD, CLARK M
Sec Clifford's size-up of Vietnam War, U S troops, South Vietnamese forces, F-111s, Paris talks, trouble in Korea, defense against missiles, housing discrimination, J1 1 p 9:1
LBJ's dilemma in war—any way out? in Honolulu conf with South Vietnamese leaders, Pres Johnson said U S will not escalate war, will not make one-sided concessions in peace talks, troops will keep heat on enemy; terms of limited victory, reason for optimism; Pres Thieu says Reds are weakening; Sec Clifford's influence in decision to modernize Vietnamese Army; Pres Johnson's reserved optimism, (C) J1 29 p 17-19
Sec of Defense Clifford states how Hanoi could end bombing; points on Red attacks, infiltration, U S troop strength, current casualty rate, Ag 26 p 9:1
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39
Go-ahead is given for Sentinel defense against enemy missiles, keeping Amer troop strength in Europe despite cuts in defense budget, S 16 p 11:1

CLIFFORD, CLARK M—Contd.
Sec Clifford's plan to use some of Defense Dept funds to cure domestic ills, ideas for housing, hospitals, schools, unemp, (p) O 7 p 19
Sec of Defense Clark Clifford says U S has 4-to-1 superiority over Russia, N 4 p 11:2
Statements to press by Allied spokesmen aired differences in peace efforts; Clark Clifford told CBS-TV "Face Nation" he wants military settlement first, George McGovern accused General Ky of stalling, Vice Pres Ky makes angry response, D 30 p 9:2

CLOTHING
Du Pont unveils new synthetic, Qiana, J1 8 p 10:2
U S Western wear, denim firms cater to German trend, (ca) J1 8 p 70
Clothing indus sees high business volume, prices ahead, (tb) Ag 26 p 66
New boom in clothing indus: women are changing to pants; top designers push pants for women, mixed reactions, what employers say, il, S 23 p 78, 79

COAL
Australia, U S race to supply coal to Japan; Amer, Japanese jt coal ventures, (ca) S 30 p 81

COAST GUARD, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Coast Guard

COGEN, CHARLES
Coming rash of teacher strikes, S 2 p 41, 42

COHEN, MANUEL F
Could it be another '29? "USN&WR" invu with head of SEC; Manuel F Cohen says unparalled prosperity, fear of inflation accounts for excessive speculation, who does heavy trading, interest in "performance" in insts, effect on investors, comparison to '62 boom, role of brokers, advice for small investor, J1 8 p 28-30
New crackdown to protect investors; SEC drive to expose misuse of information by securities' firms, main targets, issues; attack on Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, Smith, its reply; problems for anals, rosy predictions, S 9 p 104-106

COHEN, WILBUR J
Sec Cohen of HEW proposes plan to raise Soc Sec pensions, S 2 p 87
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

"COLD WAR" *see* International Relations

COLLINS, JOHN F
Is there any way out for big cities? "USN&WR" invu with John F Collins, former mayor of Boston; city problems can be solved through creation of "satellite towns" in jt effort between Govt, indus, educ insts, States; steps to better use of fed aid, role of govt, private sector, univs, J1 22 p 48-51

COLOMBIA
USSR increases trade with coffee producers, Colombia, Brazil, (bw) S 30 p 76

COLORADO
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

COLORADO RIVER
Western "river war" that's finally over; Cong legis ends Arizona, California battle over Colorado River, Ag 19 p 42
New plan for Colorado River—big benefits for 5 States; proposed projects in California, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, cost, timing, map, Ag 19 p 42

COMMERCE
Dairy products are explosive problem in world trade, U S import quotas, high support prices in Europe, (bw) J1 1 p 48
Export surplus of West Germany now far exceeds that of U S; West Germany's, U S merchandise export surplus, 1959-1968, chart, (p&m) J1 1 p 83
EEC, U S, Japan, Brit cut imports, turn to protectionism, (bw) J1 8 p 49
French restrict imports, subsidize exports to ease strain of wage raises, (bw) J1 8 p 49
U S changes tactics, may counterattack French, Japanese duties, (bw) J1 8 p 49
End of tariffs within EEC; French protectionism worries EEC officials, (bw) J1 8 p 49
How U S trade will be helped by EEC tariff actions, (bw) J1 8 p 50

COMMERCE—Contd.
Surplus, stepped-up exports, smaller imports expected, (tb) J1 22 p 74
In wake of strike fears: stockpiles of steel, rising imports; December, 1967, January-July, 1968 (mthly), imports of foreign steel, inventories of steel held by U S users, chart, J1 29 p 65
Where U S foreign trade falters, exports to indus countries fail to keep pace with imports; trade balance with indus countries, all other countries, 1958-1968, excess of exports over imports, imports over exports, chart, (p&m) J1 29 p 71
Japan: new challenge to U S in autos; Japanese competition, increased sales concern U S auto indus because it has no part due to prohibitive tariffs, retaliation proposals; heavy sales of Datsuns, Toyotas; cost advantages for Japan, firms making headway, Ag 5 p 63, 64
East Europe looks to West for econ aid, U S, West Europe trade with East Europe, West cashes in, U S loses out with trade restrictions, (bw) Ag 5 p 81
Econs of OECD outline worldwide econ conditions, say boom is flattening out, (bw) Ag 12 p 69
Japanese auto exports worry auto indus, push for sales in East Europe; pressure to let U S, Europe sell in Japan, (bw) Ag 26 p 49
USSR moves toward business, trade in Asia, (bw) Ag 26 p 50
U S, Brit show how countries are protecting themselves against subsidized price-cutting by competitors, (bw) Ag 26 p 50
U S trade picture improves little, (bw) S 9 p 74
Macy's in NYC promotes Brit goods, U S goods promoted abroad in "Amer Weeks," (ca) S 16 p 67
U S trade problem: former large export surplus has dwindled; export, import surplus, January 1967-August 1968, chart, (p&m) O 14 p 80
Prospect of protectionism in U S worries foreigners, (bw) O 28 p 67
Next Pres's biggest problem, invu with David Rockefeller, (C) N 4 p 52-55
Protectionism would hurt Japanese, European cos, (bw) N 4 p 76
Foreign steel cos discuss "voluntary" curbs on exports to U S, (bw) N 4 p 76
Getting worse: trade gap; U S exports lagging, imports soaring; high costs, more finished goods imported cause trade gap; pressure grows to restrict foreign goods, N 4 p 90
How balance of trade has tilted against U S (commercial goods, excluding foreign aid); in 1964 U S sold, in 1968 (est) U S is buying, chart, N 4 p 90
Growing flood of foreign goods into U S: some examples; autos, parts, steel, meat, radio-TV, shoes, clothing, textile, transportation equipment, machinery, nonelectrical, imports, 1957, 1968 (est), value, per cent up since 1957, chart, N 4 p 91
Subsidies, technicalities, nontariff trade barriers will be challenged by U S, slumping U S profit from world trade compels U S to protect trade, (bw) N 11 p 79
Nationalism in Europe is hurting U S, Common Market sales, examples of controls, "invisible" barriers, (bw) N 11 p 79
Japanese complain about U S price cut in steel, sales to U S, 1967, 1968, (bw) N 18 p 116
U S exports need lower prices, higher quality, better salesmanship, easier credit, (bw) N 18 p 116
Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40—45
Geneva specialists forecast 6 to 8% increase in world trade, continued growth is seen for U S exports, (bw) D 9 p 87
Truce in Vietnam would strengthen dollar, improve world business is opinion of Europe, Japan; France is concerned about Amer investments, (bw) D 9 p 87
Investment money is pouring into U S; British, French firms seeking lower costs will be buyers of U S machinery, (bw) D 9 p 87
Trade fights are developing over foreign-trade zones in U S; oil, steel cos are suing, (bw) D 9 p 88
U S warns EEC against subsidized sales of lard, barley, chickens; Germany plans tariff cut to Brit, others in trade with EEC; claims this would ease Brit into Common Mkt, (bw) D 23 p 70

COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices

COMMON MARKETS *see* European Economic Community, Latin American Free Trade Association

COMMUNICATIONS
Report, prepared by task force headed by Eugene Rostow, recommends one co for all overseas communications, pilot program to use satellites, merge Western Union with U S postal service, new fed agency, D 23 p 10:3

COMMUNISM *(see also* China; Cuba; Satellites, Communist; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
Guevara's "diary": story of guerrilla mission that failed; Castro released diary of "Che" Guevara to magnify Guevara cult, assail Latin-Amer Reds for refusing to help, attack USSR for withholding support; diary discloses Castro supervised Bolivian movement; diary excerpts, Jl 15 p 44, 45
USSR action in Czech revolt dampens hopes for world peace, loses support among Communists, (wg) S 2 p 78
"Pravda" lists limits on satellites in pursuit of freedom, ind; attempts to retain Communism, (wg) O 7 p 74
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
French, Italian communist speak out against Russia, (wg) N 4 p 62
Losses for Communist influence in Mali, Guinea, but gains in Nigeria, (wg) D 9 p 64
On scene size-ups of where Kremlin, Chinese, North Vietnamese Reds may "test" Nixon, (wg) D 16 p 65
"Nati Liberation Front," what it is—is not; chrmn of NLF is Nguyen Huu Tho, structure of organization, operation, policy, D 30 p 25
Thai mobilization of civilian, military resources crushed insurgency, (wg) D 30 p 46
General Ne Win has begun program of reconciliation with main rebel groups, new const being written, (wg) D 30 p 46
Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand are exchanging intelligence, rooting out Communist organizations; Malaysia, Philippines crisis is cooling off over Sabah; kings of Laos, Thailand met to inaugurate first electric-power exchange, (wg) D 30 p 46
Outlook for Nigeria, more tribal wars, Communist base or united, large foreign investments, (wg) D 30 p 46

COMMUNIST PARTY
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68

COMPUTERS *see* Electronics

CONANT, RALPH W
Report on '68 riot season, (C) O 7 p 29, 30

CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

"CONGLOMERATES" *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers

CONGO, REPUBLIC OF *see* Investments—Foreign

CONGRESS *(see also* Elections and Politics—Congress)
Gun mail floods Cong; no of letters for, against gun control received by Sens Tydings, Brooke, Bennett, Hruska, Dodd subcom, Jl 8 p 34
Repub Charles E Goodell replaces R F Kennedy in Sen seat from N Y, career, (p) S 23 p 16
House today; Dems, Repubs, no needed for control; House lineup now State by State: Dems, Repubs; where parties hope to win additional seats; Dems', Repubs' est of their gains; House lineup in 91st Cong if Dems or Repubs make all their gains, chart, O 21 p 68, 69
91st Congress: trouble for Nixon; new Cong will be conservative, ind of White House, in same hands, Dems, Repubs, chrmn of Coms, Speaker, leadership, new mbrs in House of Reps, Sen, N 18 p 50-52
Neither party "controls" Cong; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people want govt in which executive, legis branches can work together harmoniously in public interest; phrase "control of Cong" should be made more meaningful in future than it is today, N 18 p 144
Richard B Russell, Joseph S Clark, in secret session of Sen, debate no of casualties nuclear conflict would cost, D 2 p 13:1
Big raise for Govt "brass"? pay raises for top officials in Govt, including Pres, Cong recommended by Kappel Comm are now under study, D 16 p 46
Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, chart, D 16 p 46

CONGRESS—Contd.
Hearings and Investigations
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears; story behind latest scandal in antipoverty program involving Negro gang, minister in Chicago, Jl 8 p 36, 37
Sen hears charges against anti-poverty program spromoting gang crimes in Chicago, Jl 15 p 8:1
Vice Adm H G Rickover criticizes "cost-effectiveness" techniques applied to submarines, says Reds will gain superiority, (p) Jl 15 p 14
House subcom study shows banks are acquiring "unhealthy powers" over major corps through stock purchases, "interlocking" directorates, assets, Jl 22 p 53
Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; transcript of Sen hgs, history of Supreme Ct justices advising pres, (C) Jl 29 p 35-44
Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; before Sen hgs, Justice Fortas testified on relationship with Pres, White House in terms of advising Pres, appointments, Const, Ct decisions, (C) Jl 29 p 35
Sens chastise Justice Fortas, question appointment to Chief Justice; new amdt proposed by Sen Ervin, criticism of obscenity rulings by Sen Thurmond, Justice Dept memorandum by Sen Hart, Ag 5 p 6:1
L A Free, E L Bernays, G Gallup tell House subcom that confidence in, respect for U S abroad is declining, Ag 5 p 8:1
Growing danger for U S in Europe, what House investigation shows; House subcom reveals decline in U S military power overseas, drain of Vietnam War, role of R S McNamara, Pentagon "whiz kids"; erosion of JCS influence, service-by-service assessment, S 16 p 45, 46
Filibuster is expected on Fortas nomination, S 23 p 8:2
Adm H G Rickover sharply criticizes Pentagon Admin, outlines "simple remedies" in Cong hgs, (p) S 30 p 6
Fight over Fortas; accepting money for conducting seminars at Amer Univ is latest in Fortas nomination dispute, S 30 p 59
Sen com investigating rising cost of repair bills were told it was due to scarcity of mechanics, complex autos, sales over repairs, repair-prone styles, D 16 p 12:1
Govt officials report Amer investors, criminals use secret bank accounts in Swiss banks to evade U S laws, taxes, how it is done, U S execs trading in stocks through secret accounts; Swiss bankers claim, in invu by staff mbr, "USN&WR," small part of total money flow in secret accounts, rise in opening accounts in banks controlled by Amer cos, D 23 p 72

Legislation
(see also Labor—Legislation, Taxes—Legislation)
Cong acts on another Admin gun control bill, what omnibus crime bill signed by Pres provides on wiretapping, money for police, riots, extortion, confessions, evidence, Jl 1 p 6:1
Cong approves bill to make 5 3-day holiday wkends per yr, Jl 8 p 11:1
Johnson's gun law—how it would work; Pres Johnson asks Cong for strict gun control requiring registration of every firearm in U S, provisions, Cong reaction, Jl 8 p 34, 35
Pres Johnson reacts to NYC shooting, asks for mandatory fed registration, licensing of guns; Cong sentiment, Jl 15 p 8:3
Changes under new immigration law, Jl 15 p 10:1
Biggest housing bill, how it would work, major features, Jl 22 p 6:1
Provisions of House bill on gun sales, ammunition restrictions, hunters, dealers, penalties, over-all impact, Ag 5 p 8:1
Balky 90th Cong—what record shows; 90th Cong had long life with little legis, unwilling to increase spending, irritated with indecisive Vietnam War, "allergic" to White House ideas, Pres Johnson wanted too much, too fast; difference between 89th, 90th Cong, ind attitude after Pres withdrawal; major legis, defense of dollar, Ag 5 p 32, 33
Things LBJ wants that Cong has not given, chart, Ag 5 p 33
Western "river war" that's finally over; Cong legis ends Arizona, California battle over Colorado River, Ag 19 p 42
Will spending really be cut by 6 billion dollars? spending slash looks remote, reasons, outlook so far; more farm relief, defense programs hit, programs exempt, Ag 19 p 82-84

CONGRESS—Contd.
Spending cuts: progress report; goal, already voted by Cong, coming up in Cong, additions voted, net savings, econs still needed, chart, Ag 19 p 82
Yr after debate on rat control, Cong has not granted funds for program, Ag 26 p 9:2
Admin faces more budget slashing to meet Cong demands, Ag 26 p 78
Cong returns with filibuster expected on Fortas, Thornberry nominations, unfinished bills, S 9 p 11:1
Home stretch in Cong . . . where key issues stand; prospects for major measures, S 16 p 50
Cong agrees to save California redwood trees, establish natl park, S 23 p 10:1
Sen, House versions of gun-control bill, effect of law, S 30 p 7:1
Fed aid bill for college students is agreed on by Cong conf com, penalty for student rioters, other school-aid measures, S 30 p 7:1
In showdown debate on Fortas . . .: Sen debate bares real issues are White House connections, role as univ lecturer, possible conflicts of interest, whether ct vacancy exists; arguments by Sen Griffin, support of Sen Mansfield, retirement precedents, Warren's "meddlesome attempt" to confirm successor, O 7 p 76, 77
Who'll get college-aid billions; Cong bill to provide more college aid, key features for students, veterans; provisions for colleges, univs themselves, O 7 p 91
Cong slashes allowances for social-welfare programs, appropriates more for farming; housing is hardest hit, O 7 p 104
Sen R B Russell says U S armaments must be replaced, modernized, invite aggression, disaster; views actions in Vietnam 2 yrs late, Sen passed arms bill, O 14 p 14:2
Battle over Supreme Ct: it goes beyond Fortas; Sen turning down nomination, Fortas withdrawal leaves Pres Johnson with three options; Cong debate opened up criticism of "Warren Ct," 4-yr outlook for changes in justices, O 14 p 33
Final terms of gun-control law, O 21 p 11:2
Balky 90th Cong winds up business; report on what was accomplished, set aside, Supreme Ct turndown, help for consumers, outlook for 1969, O 21 p 65, 66
What 90th Cong did . . . what it balked at, chart, O 21 p 65

CONNALLY, JOHN B
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

CONNECTICUT
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

CONSERVATION
When business sets out to beautify Amer; steel, oil, coal, utilities, other cos attack indus ugliness, examples of beautification campaign, ii, S 30 p 92-94
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47

CONSERVATISM
Neither liberalism nor conservatism—just common sense; David Lawrence editorial; "conservatism," "liberalism" are not today, never have been, inflexible philosophies; govt rests not merely on consent of governed but on effectiveness of its leadership; what is needed is not more ideology but greater respect for feasibility, O 28 p 108

CONSTITUTION, U S
Thomas E Dewey urges repeal of Fifth Amdt, criticizes Supreme Ct decisions on defendants rights, D 9 p 14:3

CONSUMERS *(see also* Spending—Consumer)
Household finances still improving; growth of financial assets in recent yrs has far exceeded increases in liabilities; annual rates of increase in total financial assets of households (exclusive of changes in market value of common stock), increases in financial assets, after deducting liabilities, increases in total liabilities of households, chart, (p&m) S 9 p 94

CONTRACTS
Govt purchases this yr are taking almost 23% of natl output, largest share since W W II; purchases by Fed Govt, State, Local govts; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, 1929-1968, chart, (p&m) N 25 p 96

CONTRACTS, DEFENSE
Defense contracts are leveling out, emp declining, shipments rise, (tb) O 14 p 98
Defense outlays are taking smaller share of U S goods, services now; purchases for natl defense as per cent of gnp, 1960-1968, chart, (p&m) D 9 p 100

COOK, DONALD C
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

COPPER
New copper finds in Panama, Peru, (bw) Jl 8 p 50
U S cos back Zambian copper-mill indus, (ca) Ag 12 p 66

CORCORAN, THOMAS G
Power of Pres—too much, or to little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

CORPORATIONS
"Conglomerates"—what are they? "USN&WR" invu with top business exec; G William Miller, pres Textron, defines "conglomerates," antitrust problems, danger of mergers, need to "deploy" capital, pitfall for investors, selecting firms to buy, Govt investigations, (C) O 28 p 78-82

COSMETICS
U S organ, cosmetic firms try to tap Japan's leisure market, (ca) Ag 5 p 75
U S cos acquire interest in French perfume indus, (ca) D 16 p 94

COST OF LIVING *(see also* Food, Inflation, Prices, Purchasing Power)
Annual rate of cost of living goes to 6%, (tb) Ag 12 p 73
Examples of rise in cost of living between July 1967, July 1968, S 9 p 14:2
How rise in living cost pinches; picture of way average Amer families live in inflationary period from invus with family heads across country, (C) S 16 p 73-76
September rise in prices smallest in yr, price level now is 4.4 per cent above yr earlier, price advance for 1968 is est at 4.1 per cent, largest since 1951, (tb) N 11 p 87
U S inflation vs Europe's; U S, major countries of Europe: rise in cost of living, in last decade: 1957-67, in 1968, per cent change, up, chart, N 25 p 82
October increase of 7 per cent was largest in six yrs, (tb) D 9 p 75
Consumer prices rose at rate of 1.3%, yr from 1960-65, price rise in 1966, 1967, first 10 mos of 1968; Oct 1968 was 7%; sharpest increase shown in services, (tb) D 23 p 65
Around world comparison of cost of groceries, night on town by London's "Financial Times," (bw) D 30 p 58

COUNCIL FOR URBAN AFFAIRS *see* Metropolitan Areas

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
What's ahead for business, "USN&WR" invu with White House forecaster; Arthur M Okun expects business slowdown, maybe "overcool," problem of price stability, easing interest rates, little rise in unemp, risk of recession, new inflation, guaranteed annual income, stronger dollar, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
Business outlook now: what White House is told; Admin econs predict outlook for last half '68, first, second half '69, further predictions, fear for housing, tax-spending policy, S 9 p 57
Paul W McCracken will head CEA, favors restraint in fed spending, slowing inflation, reducing budget deficit, jt House-Sen budget com, (p) D 16 p 18

COUVE DE MURVILLE, MAURICE
De Gaulle chooses Maurice Couve de Murville to succeed G Pompidou as Foreign Min, (p) Jl 22 p 12

CRANSTON, ALAN
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Alan Cranston tells why he thinks he won California Sen race, N 18 p 134—136

CREDIT *(see also* Debt, Interest Rates, Mortgages)
Jt Econ Com calls for guidelines for FRS in managing money supply, Jl 15 p 90
FRS gives banks "credit cushion," "basic borrowing privilege" to encourage more lending, Ag 5 p 90

CREDIT—Contd.
How battle is going over tight money; backers, opposition question ability of FRB to hold inflation without causing recession, problem of fed budget deficit, pressure from Treas; praise, criticism of bd activity by banker, former CEA mbrs, Ag 12 p 79, 80
Consumers use record installment credit in June, (tb) Ag 19 p 68
FRB approves cut in discount rate to 5.25 per cent, (tb) Ag 26 p 65
More deposit money for lending: since mid-June, leading banks have had fast rise in large time deposits of kind made chiefly by business; negotiable time certificates of deposit in denominations of $100,000 or more at large commercial banks, 1966-1968, chart, (p&m) Ag 26 p 82
Is easy money on its way back? bankers, Govt officials see easier lending, lower costs, but slow change following FRB discount cut; outlook for cheaper mortgages, consumer loans, meaning to business, govt borrowers; Admin reaction, S 2 p 86, 87
Installment credit, repayment of installment debt hit record in June, (tb) S 16 p 81
M Rabinowitch says rising installment, other consumer credit will put families on brink of financial crisis, (tb) S 16 p 81
Salomon Brothers & Hutzler predict credit demand drop this yr, (tb) S 23 p 90
Internatl bankers at Brown Bros Harriman & Co Conf in Sun Valley, Idaho say capital for investment will be scarce, costly around world, cost of living will rise, (bw) S 30 p 75
Easier borrowing ahead? one straw in wind; cuts in rates on business loans by major banks may lead to widespread cut in borrowing costs, why Chase Manhattan Bank acted, heavy credit demands, O 7 p 103, 104
Bankers borrow from all over world to loan abroad, (bw) O 14 p 92
Univ of Michigan survey shows records in installment debt, outstanding installment debt, (tb) O 14 p 97
Commercial banks lead in consumer-lending business, N 18 p 109
Installment sales accounted for 26% of total sales of retail stores, (tb) N 18 p 126
Growth in money supply appears to be slowing down, (tb) N 18 p 126
Reporting of interest rates, "truth in lending," gets little reaction from consumers in Massachusetts, N 25 p 103
Investment bankers look ahead, planning to borrow money or to buy bonds? no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, moderately easier, much easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 16 p 76
Big increase in money supply in second qtr of 1968 is basis for rise in private spending claims some econs; Fed Reserve Bank of St Louis figures business trend will not be "noninflationary" until third qtr 1969, fourth qtr slight pickup, (tb) D 16 p 84
Credit is tightening, mortgage rates increase in California, 91-day Treasury bills pay 6%, (tb) D 23 p 66

CREDIT CARDS
FRB study on bank credit cards shows no reason for legis action, Ag 12 p 81
South African banks move into credit card business, (ca) S 23 p 87

CRIME *(see also* Juvenile Delinquency, Law Enforcement)
FBI reports 17% increase in all types of crime in 1st qtr, 1968; increase by region, type of crime; per cent rise in crimes in first qtr each yr for past 6 yrs, Jl 8 p 8:1
Another leap in U S crime; 10 biggest cities, no of murders, rapes, robberies, assaults in 1967, 1968 (1st qtr), chart, Jl 8 p 8:1
State laws on guns: how effective? studies show rising crime rate in NYC, California despite strict gun laws, Jl 8 p 35
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears; story behind latest scandal in antipoverty program involving Negro gang, minister in Chicago, Jl 8 p 36, 37
Sen hears charges against anti-poverty programs promoting gang crimes in Chicago, Jl 15 p 8:1
Hijacking of two U S airliners leads to more problems in U S-Cuban relations, Jl 15 p 11:1

CRIME—Contd.
Tragedy of nation's capital: story of crime, fear; racial tension splits D C, accounts in part for soaring crime; excerpts from Pres Comm on Crime in D C, effect on retailers, tourism, citizens, Govt bldgs, Cong; degrading situation, (C) Jl 29 p 46-48
Business in climate of fear; in "USN&WR" invu, George B Burrus, pres of People's Drug Store chain, assesses causes, effects of criminal violence in nation's capital, trouble lies in leniency of laws, Jl 29 p 48, 49
Bank robberies rise, no in D C, Ag 5 p 9:2
FBI crime report for '67 shows rise among young people, 8-yr record, rate for repeaters, outlook for '68, S 9 p 12:2
FBI "crime clocks" depict frequency of serious crimes committed by minutes, seconds in 1967, S 9 p 12:3
Advice from master burglar; excerpts from booklet by Robert Earl Barnes on protecting homes from burglars, il, S 9 p 96-98
Latest targets for would-be killers or killers is Sen E McK Dirksen, vice pres Humphrey, S 16 p 11:1
Burglar robs Mayor Washington, other criminal events in typical D C day, S 30 p 11:1
"Delinquents, Nondelinquents in Prespective" by Drs Eleanor, Sheldon Glueck predicts bigger crime explosion, O 7 p 16:2
Story of crime in U S, by J Edgar Hoover, FBI dir; text of statement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence: crimes of violence, "crime clocks," violence against law-enforcement officers, youth criminality, organized crime, careers in crime, cost; orgns advocating violence, causes of, remedies for violence, conclusion, (C) O 7 p 61-68
Crime epidemic hits new high; yr-by-yr rise in crimes against people, property: no of murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50 or over, auto thefts, serious crimes in U S 1960-1968, chart, O 7 p 63
Crime clock, in U S, FBI reports show—; type of crime, no occurring every minute, second, in 1967, chart, O 7 p 65
Repeaters; no, per cent of prisoners released in 1963 arrested for new crimes within 4 yrs; no of repeaters rearrested, 1966, 67; no, per cent who had received leniency, chart, O 7 p 67
Gallup Poll on fear of walking streets at night, O 21 p 16:3
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
Testifying before Pres comm on violence, Arlen Specter, district attorney of Philadelphia, says solution is "tough sentences for tough criminals," city shows drop in major crime rate; Patrick Murphy, admin of new Justice dept agency to aid local police, stated "our justice system is failure," N 11 p 14:2
Plane hijackers to Cuba are jailed, have hard time earning living, D 9 p 12:1
Shoplifting: "worse than ever;" rising tide of shoplifting across nation, D 16 p 60
FBI 9 mos report on types of crime, rate of increase for 1968, shows nationwide increase, highest in armed robberies, D 23 p 8:3
NAACP, New York branch report demands crackdown on crime in Harlem, harsher sentences, more policemen, action against vagrants, D 23 p 10:2
Govt officials report Amer investors, criminals use secret bank accounts in Swiss banks to evade U S laws, taxes, how it is done, U S execs trading in stocks through secret accounts; Swiss bankers claim, in invu by staff mbr, "USN&WR," small part of total money flow in secret accounts, rise in opening accounts in banks controlled by Amer cos, D 23 p 72
Search for way to stop "skyjacking;" suggestions for disarming hijackers, airlines need device to detect weapons, penalties, armed "sky marshals," D 30 p 34

CRIMINAL LAW *(see also* Capital Punishment)
Cong acts on another Admin gun control bill, what omnibus crime bill signed by Pres provides on wiretapping, money for police, riots, extortion, confessions, evidence, Jl 1 p 6:1
Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25

CRIMINAL LAW—Contd.
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it; recent Supreme Ct rulings, Cong legis on "frisking," Omnibus Crime Control Bill, city govts actions support police, tighten reins on criminals; cross-country comments, good, bad reactions, more public awareness, support, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37
Why Sen Dirksen reversed opinion in Fortas case, cites Witherspoon, Speck cases as examples, (p) O 14 p 22
Judge Henry Friendly has proposed amdmt to Const to curb "liberal" decisions in criminal cases, N 25 p 16:1
Thomas E Dewey urges repeal of Fifth Amdt, criticizes Supreme Ct decisions on defendants rights, D 9 p 14:3

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE
How Europe lives with inflation; George Cruikshank, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says Europeans find life easier in times of inflation, jobs plentiful, wage increases each yr; inflation hedges, controlled money, credit; drawbacks are shortage of hired help, repairmen; abuse of credit, loss of exports, (C) N 25 p 82-85

CUBA
Hijacking of two U S airliners leads to more problems in U S-Cuban relations, Jl 15 p 11:1
USSR continues to withdraw troops from Cuba, S 30 p 10:1
Plane hijackers to Cuba are jailed, have hard time earning living, D 9 p 12:1
Castro starts his second decade, Communist success story? Cuba is economically unsound, uses rationing, forced labor; revolts, sabotage occur; Soviet aid, military assistance continues for strategic foothold in Western Hemisphere; export of revolution to Latin Amer, Africa; Castro has popular support, heir apparent is Raul Castro, (C) D 30 p 32, 33
Cuba, Guantanamo Bay, map, D 30 p 32

Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962
Cuban missile crisis as told by Robert F Kennedy in book published by "McCall's," (p) O 28 p 14, 16, 102, 103

CULTURE *see* Art and Culture

CUNNINGHAM, WALTER
Apollo VII goes into orbit, crew mbrs, highlights of mission, O 21 p 8:1

CZECHOSLOVAKIA *(see also* Satellites, Communist)
USSR "doublecrosses" Czechoslovakia, sends combat troops for Warsaw Pact maneuvers, (wg) Jl 8 p 82
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59
Czech A Dubcek frustrates Kremlin Reds, reports all Red moves publicly, (wg) Jl 22 p 55
Crisis of Communism in Czechoslovakia is threat to balance of power between U S, USSR; USSR use of force would curtail U S efforts toward better relations, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
Prague ignores call to Red summit, refuses to retain old-style Communists; public poll, letter used to fight Moscow objections, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
USSR options to control Czech "revolution" are limited, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
Soviet military might is ultimate threat to Czechs, but doubtful that method will be used, (wg) Jl 29 p 64
New Red revolution, why Russia is upset; USSR fears Czech revolution will spread to satellites, strategic state will fall; situation in satellites; defiance by A Dubcek gives USSR two alternatives, both losers; U S position, (C) Ag 5 p 58-60
Test of nerves: Czech courage vs Soviet steel; background, developments in Czech-USSR clash, Ag 5 p 59
Czech, USSR military power compared, (wg) Ag 5 p 61
USSR actions turn Czech from ally to enemy, Czech mood was anger, not fear, (wg) Ag 5 p 61
USSR reaction to Czech crisis damages image, profits U S in Western Europe, (wg) Ag 12 p 47
Nothing "gives" in USSR-Czech Bratislava summit, (wg) Ag 12 p 47
Differences in USSR military power in 1956, 1968, (wg) Ag 12 p 47
USSR hesitancy to use military power, econ embargo in Czech crisis, consequences, (wg) Ag 12 p 48
Czech appeal to U S, West for econ aid would raise questions, (wg) Ag 12 p 48

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Contd.
Odds favor Czech "liberal" moves, but Czech Party Cong meeting, use of USSR troops will prolong crisis, main supporters of Dubcek, "liberals" will not give open support, (wg) Ag 26 p 70
USSR Czech invasion reveals "flaws" in U S intelligence, Admin view; USSR camouflage, S 2 p 8:1
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
Czech crisis, new threat to peace? USSR Czech invasion dulls hopes for peace, why Kremlin was worried, Czech resistance, threat to Red empire; Czech freedoms precipitate internal USSR crisis; USSR pluses, minuses after attack, (C) S 2 p 23-25
Trade balance Czechs hoped to change; of Czechoslovakia's $5.4 billion in yrly foreign trade—, per cent trade with Soviet bloc, "developing" nations, West, chart, S 2 p 24
Why Soviet Russia risked war over Czechoslovakia; map shows Czechoslovakia is vital link in Communist States, buffer between USSR, West Germany, key to political stability in satellites, S 2 p 25
Czechoslovakia, map, S 2 p 25
Reaction in London, Paris, Saigon, Mexico, Bogota, Spain to USSR use of military power in crushing Czech revolt, (wg) S 2 p 77
USSR action in Czech revolt dampens hopes for world peace, loses support among Communists, (wg) S 2 p 78
A Buchan of Inst for Strategic Studies cites effect of USSR action on NATO, (wg) S 2 p 78
Czech invasion sends gold, silver prices up, East-West trade questionable, currency crisis possible, (bw) S 2 p 81
Did Russia gain or lose? aftermath of Czech crisis; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Alex Kucherov, shows balance sheet of USSR losses in Czech invasion, territory now occupied; contagion of freedom; courage of Czech youth; use of USSR tanks, guns, bitter mood of people; open, unresolved crisis, (C) S 9 p 58-60
Outline of deal USSR leaders forced upon A Dubcek, Czechoslovakia's liberal Communist leader, S 9 p 58
Where Russian troops occupy East Europe, no of troops, map, S 9 p 59
Scared Kremlin—meaning of Czech invasion; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Kurt Lachmann, places Czech invasion in perspective to other Kremlin acts, domestic policy determines foreign policy, why Czechs balked, weakening USSR control over satellites, question of freedom for Russians, S 9 p 61
World views on effect of Czech invasion on US image, pressure for U S to "turn tough" in Vietnam, (wg) S 9 p 66
Turmoil in Kremlin; Czech crisis widens "credibility gap" between Soviet rulers, people; collective leadership is faltering, zigzag day-to-day policy; how Kremlin went wrong, memory of Hungary, lineup of Presidium mbrs for, against Czech invasion, A Shelepin's role, comparison to Poland, (C) S 16 p 40-42
Brit "Econ" says USSR loss of self-confidence prompted Czech invasion, natlism overcame Communist internatlism, (wg) S 16 p 55
"USN&WR" staff mbr reports USSR lost support of Czechoslovaks, Moscow-bloc armies in crisis from Czech invasion, troops will spread truth, trouble inside USSR, (wg) S 16 p 55
Czech econ future under USSR occupation looks grim, Deputy Premier O Sik's reform replaced with USSR "aid," (wg) S 16 p 56
"USN&WR" staff mbr, Robert Haeger, assesses USSR military capabilities after Czech invasion, S 23 p 10:1
Did U S dawdle in Czech crisis?—inside story; after Czech invasion, USSR Amb A Dobrynin relays message to Pres Johnson as to reason for "invasion," affair not concerning U S, U S adopts hands-off policy, reasons, criticism, Sec Rusk denied Yalta Conf adopted spheres of influence, S 23 p 46
"Econ" of London says Czech crisis forced Europe to take look at self as crossroads between U S, USSR, what it owes U S; Europe has never been less effective than now, (wg) S 23 p 59
Reaction of small European nations to Czech crisis, (wg) S 23 p 59
USSR troop withdrawal into Czech countryside is empty gesture, Czechs abroad fear USSR persecution, (wg) S 30 p 56

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Contd.
Czech crisis showed how Kremlin enforces limits on satellite freedom, (wg) O 7 p 74
Real winner in Czechoslovakia; USSR gains, Red military build-up, subtle snubs by Czechs, O 21 p 74
Soviet-bloc forces threaten massive crackdown, after recent open defiance by Czech students, Dubcek faces leadership challenge, N 18 p 8:1
U S attitude toward Czechoslovakia is to show interest, understanding; Czech Govt, officials say, they do not want U S to do anymore, might need loan from West, N 18 p 8:3
Violent fighting between Czechs puts Russia in position to demand law, order, (wg) N 25 p 55
Soviet squeeze is killing Czech ind, (wg) D 2 p 60
Prague's Christmas is show of ind, sales up, religious Christmas cards selling well, stores decorated with old Christmas symbols, (bw) D 23 p 70

D

DAIRYING *see* Agriculture

DALEY, RICHARD J *(see also* Chicago, Illinois)
"Police state" or model city? Chicago in perspective; support, criticism of Mayor Daley's action during Dem convention, Daley's political career, "machine-run" city, vote frauds, Daley record, Chicago's growth; discontented Negroes, S 16 p 64-66

DALLAS, TEXAS
Urban-development project, (tb) S 2 p 70

DAVIDGE, JOHN W, JR
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

DAVIS, JEFFREY A
Letter from Sgt Jeffrey A Davis, killed in Vietnam, to wife relating why he fought "for guys with protest signs," printed in "Indianapolis Star," O 7 p 14:1

DAY, VIRGIL B
How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "end one-sided Admin of labor laws," "USN&WR" invu with Virgil B Day, vice pres, GE; V B Day suggests use of new wage-price guidelines, decentralized approach to bargaining, laws against coalition bargaining, no Govt intervention, studies of union power, keeping public informed as means to stop strikes, (C) Ag 26 p 54-56

DEBT *(see also* United States—Finance—Debt)
Household finances still improving: growth of financial assets in recent yrs has far exceeded increases in liabilities; annual rates of increase in total financial assets of households (exclusive of changes in market value of common stock), increases in financial assets, after deducting liabilities, increases in total liabilities of households, chart, (p&m) S 9 p 94
Another reason tax burden grows, grows; survey by Econ Unit of "USN&WR" shows deficit spending by State, local govts are leaping, fed grants tempt States, localities into costly fund-matching; costs rising for highways, schools, welfare; F L. Deming, Treas Under Sec, forecasts rise in State, local debt in 10 yrs, D 9 p 97, 98
Soaring debt—spending—of State, local govts; debt outstanding (end of yr), expenditures, 1948, 1968 (est), chart, D 9 p 97
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

DECATUR, ILLINOIS
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

DEFECTORS *see* Refugees

DEFENSE *see* National Defense

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF
Growing danger for U S in Europe, what House investigation shows; House subcom reveals decline in U S military power overseas, drain of Vietnam War, role of R S McNamara, Pentagon "whiz kids;" erosion of JCS influence, service-by-service assessment, S 16 p 45, 46

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF—Contd.
Adm H. G. Rickover sharply criticizes Pentagon Admin, outlines "simple remedies" in Cong hgs, (p) S 30 p 16
Sec Clifford's plan to use some of Defense Dept funds to cure domestic ills, ideas for housing, hospitals, schools, unemp, (p) O 7 p 19

DE GAULLE, CHARLES *(see also* France, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
As De Gaulle starts to pick up pieces . . .; after elections De Gaulle faces discontent over pres "style," resistance to change, econ, educ reforms, labor discontent resulting from inflationary pressures; increasing local authority, reform outside politics, higher taxes to offset rising deficit, reducing impact of tariffs, Jl 8 p 47, 48
De Gaulle takes sweeping victory at polls, but fear is that single party rule will not be effective, crackdown will get tougher; task of G Pompidou, (p) Jl 15 p 14
European press comments on "victorious De Gaulle" being more troublesome, (wg) Jl 15 p 53
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau has more influence than De Gaulle in deciding fate of Quebec, Premier Johnson postponed Paris visit, (wg) Jl 15 p 54
De Gaulle chooses Maurice Couve de Murville to succeed G Pompidou as Foreign Min, (p) Jl 22 p 12
De Gaulle's proposals to unite workers with mgt, students with univ admin make him appear revolutionary, opposition from unions, mgt, (wg) Jl 22 p 56
U S tax increase eases pressure on dollar, U S trade with rest of world, German recession is over, but De Gaulle holds key in decision to raise or lower currency on political grounds, (bw) Jl 22 p 69
De Gaulle contends Czech invasion can be traced to U S-Brit acts at Yalta, P Trudeau's election will not affect Paris-Ottawa relations, (p) S 23 p 16
Is worst over for De Gaulle's France? France snaps back from riots, no new violence, boost for business, profit sharing reforms wait, French face paying for riots, strikes, farm, student unrest, but trade-balance is uncertain, outlook wavers, O 7 p 106, 107
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
De Gaulle vetoes Brit entry into EEC, France is too weak to lead, unite all Europe; strong Germany wants Brit help to lead because Europe fears German leadership, U S wants West Europe united, (wg) O 14 p 72
Charles De Gaulle drops hints he is moving away from USSR, (wg) N 4 p 61
Crisis of franc threatens Pres De Gaulle's plans for France, efforts to undermine U S influence in Europe, developments that shattered De Gaulle's foreign policy, D 2 p 8:1
De Gaulle blamed for Europe's troubles, after 10 yrs of De Gaulle, France's businessmen have lost confidence, labor is restive, money crisis serious, NATO policy unchanged, (wg) D 2 p 59

DELAWARE
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

DEMING, FREDERICK L *see* Spending—Government

DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Democrats

DEMONSTRATIONS *(see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots; Youth)
TV comes under fire, (C) Jl 15 p 36-39
Chicago: "armed camp" for Dem Convention; security precautions will surpass those in past, description of Convention scene, fear of demonstrations outside convention area, plans of 3 big protest groups, Ag 26 p 24, 25
J E Hoover, Atty Gen Clark give sharply differing views on law enforcement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence, (p) S 30 p 14:1
"Milwaukee Fourteen," including 5 priests, seize, burn draft records, O 7 p 12:1
Militant youth groups demonstrations on election day were minor; rallies, marches in dozen cities, N 18 p 12:2

DENT, HARRY S
Mr Nixon appoints Harry S Dent, John P Sears deputy counsels to Pres; William E Timmons, deputy to Bryce N Harlow; Roy L Ash, adviser to Mr. Nixon, (p) D 16 p 17

DENTISTRY
Fewer toothaches? reason for hope; Natl Inst of Dental Research shows gains in fight against tooth decay, 3 lines of attack, new devices, easier fillings, plastic teeth, obstacles, Jl 8 p 54, 55
800 million cavities—growing backlog of dental disease; average no of cavities per person in U S, no people who have lost all teeth, no of people killed from cancer of mouth, no of people born with mouth defects, chart, Jl 8 p 55

DENVER
Shortage of office space, (tb) Ag 19 p 68

DESERTERS *see* Refugees

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
Unions rejected wage terms recommended by Dr N Feinsinger, prolong 7-mo newspaper strike in Detroit, Jl 1 p 64
Riot outlook for '68, (C) Jl 15 p 30-32

DEWEY, THOMAS E
Thomas E Dewey urges repeal of Fifth Amdt, criticizes Supreme Ct decisions on defendants rights, D 9 p 14:3

DICKSON, DAVID W D
Tough policy for campus unrest? N 25 p 15:1

DIRKSEN, EVERETT McKINLEY
Dirksen: "we're not sick—we're just mismanaged"; excerpts from address by Sen Dirksen as he introduced party's platform at Repub Convention explaining mismanagement of U S under 8 yrs of Dem rule, Ag 19 p 34
Latest targets for would-be killers or killers is Sen E McK Dirksen, vice pres Humphrey, S 16 p 11:1
Why Sen Dirksen reversed opinion in Fortas case, cites Witherspoon, Speck cases as examples, (p) O 14 p 22
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Everett Dirksen discusses election, tax legis, N 18 p 80-82

DISARMAMENT *see* Atomic Energy—International

DISASTERS *(see also* Accidents, Earthquakes, Weather)

DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment—Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination

DISEASES *see* Disease Names, Health and Medicine

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *(see also* Poverty—"Poor People's Campaign")
Setting new course in meeting race violence; new tactics of quick, overwhelming force crushed riots in D C, Richmond, Durham, N C; D C riot started after "Resurrection City" was evacuated, razed; role of "poor people," Govt action, new tactics, victories, setbacks for "poor people," Jl 8 p 38, 39
Willard Hotel in D C closes, historical event, Jl 29 p 9:1
Tragedy of nation's capital: story of crime, fear; racial tension splits D C, accounts in part for soaring crime; excerpts from Pres Comm on Crime in D C, effect on retailers, tourism, citizens, Govt bldgs, Cong; degrading situation, (C) Jl 29 p 46-48
Business in climate of fear; in "USN&WR" invu, George B Burrus, pres of People's Drug Store chain, assesses causes, effects of criminal violence in nation's capital, trouble lies in leniency of laws, Jl 29 p 48, 49
Bank robberies rise, no in D C, Ag 5 p 9:2
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12
Tourism flourishes again in D C after riots, "Resurrection City", S 2 p 9:2
Burglar robs Mayor Washington, other criminal events in typical D C day, S 30 p 11:1
Survey by Sen W Prouty on riot attitudes in Negro, poverty areas of D C, O 14 p 12:3
Racial disorder returns to D C after shooting Negro by policeman, quickly quelled by police, O 21 p 21:1
Three nights of Negro outbreaks in D C, O 28 p 8:1
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42
"All you need is match, man"; excerpts from book, "Ten Blocks from White House", on April riot in D C, reprinted from "Washington Post", O 28 p 70-74

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Contd.
Mr Nixon will reappoint Walter E Washington comm of Washington, D C; other appointments: special assts, Robert J Brown, William Safire, James Keogh, Dr Martin Anderson, (p) D 23 p 14

DIVIDENDS *(see also* Stocks and Bonds, Taxes)
New tax law, your common stocks; impact of new surtax will depend on cos' effective tax rates under old law; how cos fare, squeeze on cash of smaller firms, less money for dividends, growth, Jl 22 p 81, 82

DIVORCE
Growing toll of Amer's "broken homes"; increasing divorce rate, no of families with only one parent are showing toll in areas of juvenile delinquency, welfare payments; no of children without fathers, problems for mothers, measuring effect, Ag 5 p 92, 93
Divorces are increasing again, after lull; no of divorces, no per 1,000 married women, age 15, older, 1950-1967, chart, Ag 5 p 92

DOCK WORKERS *see* Labor—Unions—Maritime Trades

DOCTORS *see* Physicians

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O *(see also* Supreme Court)
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59

DRAFT *see* Selective Service

DRINKING *see* Alcoholism, Liquor

DRUGS
"Dope" control; David Lawrence editorial; illegal traffic in drugs has become intolerable; educ is needed on dangers involved in use of drugs; AP dispatch by Robert Berrellez gives details of narcotics export trade from Mexico, Ag 26 p 84
Alarming rise in dope traffic; major market for pot is youth group, rising demand sparks upsurge in smuggling; "tricks of trade", smugglers' "pipelines", no of addicts, forming habit; views of officials, N Y program to battle drugs; use of drugs in Army, Vietnam, (C) S 2 p 43-45

DUBCEK, ALEXANDER
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59
Czech A Dubcek frustrates Kremlin Reds, reports all Red moves publicly, (wg) Jl 22 p 55
Outline of deal USSR leaders forced upon A Dubcek, Czechoslovakia's liberal Communist leader, S 9 p 58

DuBRIDGE, LEE A
Dr Lee A DuBridge, named as science adviser, favors more research spending, duties outlined; Mr Nixon named Dr H Guyford Stever to head science task force, Dr Charles H Townes to head space task force, (p) D 16 p 16

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

DUMKE, GLENN S
Campus violence—crackdown coming, "USN&WR" invu with Dr Glenn S Dumke, leading college official; Dr Dumke, head of California State College system, describes problems that need new answers, what student activism really is, role of Communists, profile of demonstrators, reliance on police, censorship, faculty reaction to riots, panaceas vs progress, pressure for research over teaching, size of univs, (C) S 23 p 48-53

DUNNING, HARRISON F
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

E

EARTHQUAKES
Iran suffers worst earthquake since 1939, casualties; where earthquakes occur most frequently, S 16 p 13:1

EAST *see* States—East

EAST GERMANY *(see also* Berlin; Satellites, Communist)
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) J1 15 p 56-59

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS *(see also* Automobiles, Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Credit, Economic Controls, Industry, Inflation, Prices, Spending, Stocks and Bonds)
"USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter, chart
Latest indicators of business; "USN&WR" index of business activity (wkly), stock prices (daily), consumer, wholesale prices, indus production, retail store sales (mthly): yr ago, mo ago, latest, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus", chart
Total spending in U S: going up, but at slower pace; (gnp), yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), gain in last, next yr: billions, per cent, chart, J1 8 p 23
Govt planners set goals for inflation limited to 2%, unemp 4%, (t) J1 22 p 14
Indiana Outlook Com expects decline in "real" gnp, unemp rate of 5%, (tb) J1 29 p 73
Rise in total output reflects boom, half gain due to price increases showing inflation toll, gain patterns, (tb) J1 29 p 74
Econs of OECD outline worldwide econconditions, say boom is flattening out, (bw) Ag 12 p 69
OECD econs size up econ future for U S, (bw) Ag 12 p 69
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
W H Heller, former CEA chrmn, sees slowing in boom, (tb) S 23 p 90
Cross-country reports of continuing boom, (tb) S 23 p 90
CEA Chrmn A Okun outlines plan to halve econ growth in '69, (tb) S 30 p 84
Econ prosperity is becoming worldwide fact, examples, (bw) O 7 p 83
At grass roots: what people say, (C) O 14 p 51-53
Global bankers attending IMF, World Bank meetings see prosperity for U S in '69, fear inflation, respect Amer wealth, (bw) O 14 p 91
How U S bankers see outlook; bankers, econs attending ABA convention comment on inflation, politics, growth, interest rates, tax boost, mortgage rates, priorities, business borrowing, (C) O 14 p 101-104
Bank econs look ahead—at business (gnp) . . . credit . . . prices; replies by 15 bank econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire, chart, O 14 p 101
GNP advanced 17.9 billions per yr in 3rd qtr, (tb) O 28 p 85
Next Pres's biggest problem, invu with David Rockefeller, (C) N 4 p 52-55
Business econs see continued inflationary pressures, (tb) N 4 p 85
Business after election—outlook; top econs forecast big yr ahead for business, slowing early in 1969 then pick up, admin friendly to business, inflation is big problem, (C) N 18 p 62-64
Business after election—outlook: spending, incomes, retail sales, industrial output, unemp, home bldg, construction, cost of living, factory wages, latest, yr from now, change, per cent up, chart, N 18 p 62-63
Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Arthur F Burns, N 18 p 65-69
Prof Daniel B Suits, Univ of Michigan, forecasts slower growth in GNP, higher unemp in 1969, (tb) N 25 p 73
Albert T Sommers, NICB, forecasts govt will hold down spending, extend surtax, let interest rates rise; Mfrs Hanover Trust Co predicts slow down first half of 1969, sounder growth in second half, (tb) D 16 p 83
Paul W. McCracken, econ adviser to Nixon, believes Govt should avoid drastic changes in fed spending, big deficits, set long-term goals, (tb) D 16 p 84
Big increase in money supply in second qtr of 1968 is basis for rise in private spending claims some econs; Fed Reserve Bank of St Louis figures business trend will not be "noninflationary" until third qtr 1969, fourth qtr slight pickup, (tb) D 16 p 84
Sluggish '70s—unless . . .; excerpts from address by Murray Shields, discusses 3 realities that will determine future cyclical fluctuations, growth in U S econ, 13 signs of trouble ahead, correcting past errors, prescription for healthy econ, changes needed in govt policies quickly, (C) D 23 p 56-60

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
OECD predicts business growth of 5 per cent outside U S next yr, total trade among OECD nations expand 8 per cent, Common Market will import 12 per cent more, U S exports up 7 per cent, Japan up 10 per cent, U S business level off in first six mos, spurt late in 1969, (bw) D 30 p 57

Business
Next turn for business, outlook—; "USN&WR" Econ Unit predicts slowdown in boom due to tax increase; outlook for credit, business investment, recession, price rises, need for more jobs, profits, (C) J1 8 p 23-25
Story that key indicators tell; indus output, income for spending, corp profits, total retail sales (hard, soft goods), auto, steel-ingot production, construction, home bldg, people working, out of work, unemp rate, factory wages, farm cash income, cost of living, wholesale prices, yr ago, now, yr from now, chart, J1 8 p 25
Nationwide business trends, (tb) J1 8 p 68
First Natl City Bank of Chicago Conf of business leaders assesses autos, appliances, merchandising, food indus, steel, farm equipment, petroleum, construction, RR, credit, (tb) J1 15 p 75
What's ahead for business, "USN&WR" invu with White House forecaster; Arthur M Okun expects business slowdown, maybe "overcool", problem of price stability, easing interest rates, little rise in unemp, risk of recession, new inflation, guaranteed annual income, stronger dollar, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
High business activity in NYC, Seattle, Texas, (tb) Ag 12 p 74
Most durable boom rolls on, on; 8 yr boom not yet affected by surtax, emp, consumer spending, inventories, incomes, indus profits, housing are up, but slowdown expected, FRB cuts discount rate, S 2 p 39, 40
Brisk pace of business—; output of indus, jobs, spendable income, retail sales, housing starts, auto sales, chart, S 2 p 40
Czech invasion sends gold, silver prices up, East-West trade questionable, currency crisis possible, (bw) S 2 p 81
Business outlook now: what White House is told; Admin econs predict outlook for last half '68, first, second half '69, further predictions, fear for housing, tax-spending policy, S 9 p 57
What's behind business optimism in Europe, Brit, Canada, Japan, Latin Amer, Asia, (bw) S 23 p 81
Will boom slow? 9 top econs say it's time to question, business is still growing, 4 reasons for later pickup, factors likely to lead to slowdown, danger of "panic", effect of Nixon vs Humphrey, less inflation with Nixon, (C) S 30 p 48-50
Mixed picture for business; business indicators now falling—, yr ago, recent high, latest; indicators still rising—, yr ago, latest, chart, S 30 p 48
How election will affect business, forecast of business econs; outlook under Nixon, Humphrey shown in poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs, no setback under either, clampdown on prices could raise jobless rate; rapid growth under any pres, (C) O 7 p 52-54
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? chart, O 7 p 52
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey, no difference, chart, O 7 p 53
Outlook for jobs, prices, profits, stocks; Natl Assoc of Business Econs poll of mbrs on total business activity (gnp), spending for plant, equipment, output of indus, unemp rate, interest rates on corp bonds, consumer prices, corp profits after taxes, chart, O 7 p 54
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business; how space budget cuts affect space program, major "space cities", business, O 21 p 86-89
Business under new Pres; Business Council mbrs expect better business climate under Nixon, anti-inflation measures, tax incentives, less fed regulation; forecast for key factors, O 28 p 90

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.
Hunting is big business, growing, D 9 p 14:1
Outlook for stocks, bonds, business, Investment Bankers look ahead; "USN&WR" survey of bankers across country, financial leaders attending Investment Bankers Assoc convention show their views, forecasts on business, stock market, investments, inflation, taxes, Nixon admin, (C) D 16 p 74-77
Investment bankers look ahead, prospects for business in yr ahead; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business during 1969; expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, chart, D 16 p 74
Business activity is strong with more gains ahead, that is what new composite indexes from Govt are saying; current rate of business activity as measured by 5 key indicators, trend of business activity in future, as told by 12 sensitive or "leading" indicators, 1967-1968, per cent of January, 1948 (mthly, seasonally adjusted indexes), chart, (p&m) D 16 p 86
Business executives at Chicago's First Natl Bank luncheon look for continued prosperity, inflation, (tb) D 30 p 65

ECONOMIC CONTROLS *(see also* Credit, Inflation)
Arthur M Ross proposes new wage-price guidelines to consider living costs, gain in productivity, J1 8 p 65

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, OFFICE OF
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears; story behind latest scandal in anti-poverty program involving Negro gang, minister in Chicago, J1 8 p 36, 37
Sen hears charges against anti-poverty programs promoting gang crimes in Chicago, J1 15 p 8:1

ECONOMISTS
Will boom slow? 9 top econs say it's time to question, business is still growing, 4 reasons for later pickup, factors likely to lead to slowdown, danger of "panic", effect of Nixon vs Humphrey, less inflation with Nixon, (C) S 30 p 48-50
How election will affect business, forecast of business econs; outlook under Nixon, Humphrey show in poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs, no setback under either, clampdown on prices could raise jobless rate; rapid growth under any pres, (C) O 7 p 52-54
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? chart, O 7 p 52
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey, no difference, chart, O 7 p 53
Outlook for jobs, prices, profits, stocks; Natl Assoc of Business Econs poll of mbrs on total business activity (gnp), spending for plant, equipment, output of indus, unemp rate, interest rates on corp bonds, consumer prices, corp profits after taxes, chart, O 7 p 54
How U S bankers see outlook; bankers, econs attending ABA convention comment on inflation, politics, growth, interest rates, tax boost, mortgage rates, priorities, business borrowing, (C) O 14 p 101-104
Bank econs look ahead—at business (gnp) . . . credit . . . prices; replies by 15 bank econs to "USN&WR" questionnaire, chart, O 14 p 101

EDUCATION
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
Violence in schools—outlook now; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence predicts yr of racial disorders in college, pre-college levels, evidence of growing violence, S 2 p 68
New ideas in schools as they open for '68-69; scarcity of money, teachers' strikes plague educ this yr, but bright spots include increasing no of teachers, "decentralization" of big-city school systems, special courses, other innovations, bldg boom, S 9 p 76-78

EDUCATION—Contd.
Changing school, college enrollments—; grade, high schools, college, no of pupils in public, private schools, insts, 1960, 1965, 1970 (est), 1975 (est), chart, S 9 p 76, 77
"Educ" we really need; David Lawrence editorial; not one of today's programs for educ, by itself or collectively, will end turbulence which has swept Amer communities from coast to coast; warning sounded by Rev Dr J H Jackson, we must educ young as well as old, teach them that violence can never produce better life for any Amer, S 30 p 104
Natl Catholic Educ Assoc says decline in parochial school enrollment is easing, O 7 p 56
Dean H T James of Stanford predicts fewer elementary, high school students in next 15 yrs, conflicting Govt statistics, O 28 p 13:1
Next Pres's biggest problem, invu with David Rockefeller, (C) N 4 p 52-55
Supreme Ct has declared unconst Arkansas law that made it illegal to teach Darwin's theory of evolution, N 25 p 16:3
More breakdowns in public schools; student violence, teacher strikes, disruption by racial militants are spreading chaos in classrooms, educ fear breakdown of system, examples of abuses nationwide, (C) D 2 p 32-34
Student violence—how big problem? D 2 p 32
School named for Dr King in Boston shut down indefinitely, repeated trouble, teachers threaten strike, D 16 p 11:1
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

Colleges and Universities

Cost: $200 yr, work—different kind of college; students from poor families learn trades, discipline, dignity, gain satisfaction at School of Ozarks in Point Lookout, Mo; philosophy of self-help is basis of curriculum, inst is virtually self-supporting; other financial support, improving scholarships; student likes, dislikes, Jl 22 p 62-64
FBI dir Hoover blames campus unrest on "New Left" movement with SDS as core; role of Communists, "black nationalists", Jl 29 p 8:1
Violence in schools—outlook now; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence predicts yr of racial disorders in college, pre-college levels, evidence of growing violence, S 2 p 68
Changing school, college enrollments—; grade, high schools, college, no of pupils in public, private schools, insts, 1960, 1965, 1970 (est), 1975 (est), chart, S 9 p 76, 77
On campus: more "student power" drives lead colleges to adopt new codes of conduct in hopes of avoiding more student violence; confidence of youth, restrictions ahead, examples, S 9 p 78
Racial disorders disrupt schools in many cities, S 23 p 8:1
Campus violence—crackdown coming, "US-N&WR" invu with Dr Glenn S Dumke, leading college official; Dr Dumke, head of California State College system, describes problems that need new answers, what student activism really is, role of Communists, profile of demonstrators, reliance on police, censorship, faculty reaction to riots, panaceas vs progress, pressure for research over teaching, size of univs, (C) S 23 p 48-53
Fed aid bill for college students is agreed on by Cong conf com, penalty for student rioters, other school-aid measures, S 30 p 7:1
J Donald Phillips, pres of Hillsdale College, Mich, warns against revolt in letter to incoming students, reaction, S 30 p 9:1
Trouble ahead for troublemakers, growing reaction to disorders; attitudes on all govt levels, univs are hardening toward rioters, people's mandate, Cong response, anticrime act, univ actions, ct clampdowns, treatment of juveniles, preventive measures of police forces, (C) S 30 p 60, 61
Who'll get college-aid billions; Cong bill to provide more college aid, key features for students, veterans; provisions for colleges, univs themselves, O 7 p 91
Fed aid to colleges: tripled in 6 yrs; fed funds for research, bldgs, student loans, other programs, yr ending June 30—1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, chart, O 7 p 91
Schools hit by new violence; racial conflicts move into schools, colleges, city by city report, death threats, 50 yr prediction, (C) O 28 p 32, 33
EDUCATION—Contd.
Coming: end of single-sex colleges? trend toward coeduc in colleges is growing role of women in U S society, college social life, (C) N 11 p 62, 63
Negro flare-up at San Francisco State College, San Fernando Valley State College in California, N 18 p 16:2
San Francisco State College closed after disorders, N 25 p 12:2
Convention of educs hears faculty mbrs are involved in turmoil in D C's Fed City College; Lewis F Powell, Jr suggests student extremists, faculty supporters be expelled, N 25 p 15:1
New turn in campus revolt; check with college heads by "USN&WR" finds riots by nonwhite students rule; majority of moderate students preach nonviolence due to no of factors, campuses are quieter, (C) D 9 p 54-56
Racial demands spark most campus unrest now; record of 12 campus incidents reported in November, eight involved Negro militancy, D 9 p 54, 55
Showdown at San Francisco State; black militants demand separate college, reinstatement of Negro instructor; Dr S I Hayakawa named pres, D 9 p 56
Students present 15 demands to college authorities, strike to gain them, Dr S I Hayakawa, pres of San Francisco State College, with help of police, cracked down on militant students, reopened classes, suspended ringleaders; officials claim revolt is testing ground to destroy educ system, D 16 p 8:1
Boom in military educ—how 3 academies are growing; Army, Naval, Air Force academies are expanding their facilities to handle 13,250 students, il, D 16 p 91, 92
Freedom vs anarchy on campus—warning from Gov Reagan; excerpts from radio address, describes tactics used by organizations to take-over campuses, danger to academic freedom, how to restore order, D 30 p 47-49
Rights of protesting students—new issue in courts; cts hold that students have const right, cannot be punished without "due process of law", disciplinary process is becoming more complicated, review of judges opinions, ct cases, pending case in Supreme Ct, D 30 p 50, 51
Cure for campus strife; "USN&WR" invu with educ Clark Kerr forsees lessening of violence, tensions, why students revolt, Negro students demands, size of colleges, quality of educ; faculty, teaching, educ policy, riots; disciplining, money for expansion, Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ proposals for fed aid for higher educ, fed influence, (C) D 30 p 52-56

Costs

Advisory Comm on Intergovt Relations proposes plan for suburbs to pay property taxes to finance city schools, O 7 p 104
Voter rejection of tax increase will not close Lancaster, Ohio school system, S 23 p 108; Correction O 21 p 119
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47
Reluctance of voters to approve taxes are closing schools in Ohio, schools in other States threatened, D 9 p 11:2
Carnegie Commission on Higher Educ proposal: spending in 1970, 1976, for student aid, educ supplements, construction, research, special programs, medical educ, Foundation for Development of Higher Educ, D 23 p 10:2

Federal Aid

Humphrey's plan for free college, Jl 8 p 16
Fed aid bill for college students is agreed on by Cong conf com, penalty for student rioters, other school-aid measures, S 30 p 7:1
Who'll get college-aid billions; Cong bill to provide more college aid, key features for students, veterans; provisions for colleges, univs themselves, O 7 p 91
Fed aid to colleges: tripled in 6 yrs; fed funds for research, bldgs, student loans, other programs, yr ending June 30—1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, chart, O 7 p 91
Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ, headed by Clark Kerr, proposes fed govt assume one third cost of higher educ by 1976, form two new fed agencies, aid students from low-income families, D 23 p 10:1

Integration

Racial disorders disrupt schools in many cities, S 23 p 8:1
NYC school strikes go into 2nd wk, racial issues, S 30 p 91
EDUCATION—Contd.
Report on '68 riot season; racial conflict moves into schools, colleges; '68 tally so far recorded by Justice Dept, Lemberg Center; higher property losses, cool summer was "myth", new police policy described by Dr Conant of Lemberg Center, danger to police, (C) O 7 p 29, 30
Striking or threatening: teachers, firemen, garbagemen . . .; NYC labor crisis hits on four fronts, heart of issue in teachers, policemen, sanitation workers, firemen strikes, O 7 p 99
"Racism" in reverse; David Lawrence editorial; for last several yrs word "racism" has usually been interpreted as meaning anti-Negro feeling, but today nation is beset with series of riots, disorders in public-school system growing out of demands for more Negro teachers in predominantly Negro neighborhoods, O 21 p 124
"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1
Southern Regional Council finds little hope to end segregation in Southern schools, reports no of all-Negro schools, 1966, 1967, O 28 p 12:3
Schools hit by new violence; racial conflicts move into schools, colleges, city by city report, death threats, 50 yr prediction, (C) O 28 p 32, 33
School turmoil, coast to coast; communities hit by racial violence in schools, O 28 p 32
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
Black history—as schools teach it; revised "integrated" textbooks tell Negro history, culture; changes, demands for new courses, Negro teachers, textbooks, learning, serving "soul" foods; quality of new textbooks questioned, (C) N 4 p 68-71
Big school strike in NYC is settled, but racial, religious tensions remain, D 2 p 11:1
More breakdowns in public schools; student violence, teacher strikes, disruption by racial militants are spreading chaos in classrooms, educs fear breakdown of system, examples of abuses nationwide, (C) D 2 p 32-34
New turn in campus revolt; check with college heads by "USN&WR" finds riots by nonwhite students rule; majority of moderate students preach nonviolence due to no of factors, campuses are quieter, (C) D 9 p 54-56
Racial demands spark most campus unrest now; record of 12 campus incidents reported in November, eight involved Negro militancy, D 9 p 54, 55
New York: more blows strike reeling city; latest troubles are possible strikes by "Con Ed" emps, longshoremen; youths waging "guerrilla warfare" in city's school crisis, subways disrupted, increasing costs, abuses of welfare system, attacks on postmen; police reject contract, wage hike demand by municipal emp, rising taxes, D 16 p 47, 48

Courts

Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25
Fed judge orders integration in Chicago school, Jl 22 p 9:3
Fed ct attempts to integrate teachers in Alabama schools, O 28 p 12:3

Teachers

AFT, NEA predict record yr for teachers' strikes, Ag 26 p 74

EGYPT *see* Arab States, United Arab Republic

EHRLICHMAN, JOHN D
First of Nixon men, (p) N 25 p 19

EISELE, DONN F
Apollo VII goes into orbit, crew mbrs, highlights of mission, O 21 p 8:1

EISENHOWER, DAVID
Repubs have "5-star special" with Nixon family, David Eisenhower; "love-affair" will help, what girls are like, David's role, new Mrs Nixon, "changed" Nixon, (p) Ag 19 p 12
Julie Nixon, her fiance, David Eisenhower prove assets to Nixon's campaign; appeal to students, public appearances, (p) S 23 p 14
Private wedding of Julie Nixon, David Eisenhower, D 30 p 7:3

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D
Former Pres Eisenhower endorses Nixon for pres, Jl 29 p 29

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D—Contd.
Former Pres Eisenhower suffers 6th heart attack day following speech at Repub Convention, Ag 19 p 10:1
Former Pres Eisenhower suffers 7th heart attack; record of major illnesses, operations, Ag 26 p 7:3
Doctors' report on Eisenhower after 7th heart attack, S 2 p 9:1
Factors bringing Gen Eisenhower out of critical condition from heart attacks, S 30 p 10:1
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (*see also* Congress, Labor—Unions—Political Activity, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage)
Open housing race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25
TV comes under fire, (C) Jl 15 p 36-39
Who will vote in November, expert appraisal of this yr's electorate; Richard Scammon, dir of Elections Research Center, Govt Affairs Inst, describes electorate as urban, white, mostly women, middle-class, middle-age, affluent group; election depends heavily on image of Candidate, events of time, split of Wallace vote; Wallace action if election is sent to House of Reps, Ag 12 p 28, 29
1968 voter—profile; based on facts, figures given by Richard Scammon; race, age, sex, home, econ means, views, chart, Ag 12 p 29
Should 18-yr-olds vote? pros, cons; history of proposals to lower voting age, support, arguments, what polls show, effect on political interest, outlook in Cong, (C) Ag 12 p 36, 37
Voting-age standards in foreign countries, Ag 12 p 37
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? rising influence of inds, "USN&WR" invu with John P Roche, prof of history, politics, Brandeis Univ; J P Roche says "new politics" is just reinvigoration of "old politics", what has happened to Dem coalition, hope for dominant Repub Party, religion, race as issues, effect of Wallace movement, S 16 p 32, 33
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? why Dems still have edge, "USN&WR" invu with Howard R Penniman, govt prof, Georgetown Univ; H R Penniman says basic change is not under way, importance of "new politics" to Dems, politics of youth, chances for third party, S 16 p 33-35
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? what can bring move to "left", "USN&WR" invu with Lewis Lipsitz, political science prof, Univ of North Carolina; L Lipsitz says conventions evidence shift in Amer politics, what dissenters find wrong with "old politics", McCarthy's appeal, chances for Repubs, union influence, S 16 p 35
In case nobody wins in November—who will be Pres? "USN&WR" staff mbrs consulted const experts, judicial opinions, historical precedents, on workings of electoral college, voting for Pres in Cong, Q&A on election procedure, (C) O 14 p 34-38
3 Pres who were elected without majority of electoral votes; Thomas Jefferson, John Q Adams, Rutherford B Hayes elected by House of Reps, O 14 p 35
Electoral college: where it came from, why, O 14 p 36, 37
Job for outs: beat 33 million Govt checks; 184 billions in fed spending on Govt emps, social, welfare, farm programs, space, defense, educ might steer voters away from Repubs, fear of change, loss of benefits, O 14 p 61, 62
Dangerous transition; David Lawrence editorial; Amer is increasing in population every yr; it needs electoral system which doesn't place so much responsibility on one man, doesn't compel people to go to polls in midst of critical situation in world affairs, O 14 p 116
Where candidates stand in Gallup Poll now—compared with five earlier races; 1948-Truman vs Dewey, 1952-, 1956-Eisenhower vs Stevenson, 1960-Kennedy vs Nixon, 1964-Johnson vs Goldwater, early, late September, early, late October, final poll, actual vote (per cent), 1968-Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, early, mid-, late September, chart, O 21 p 49
47 million will not vote—why; identity of 7 groups of nonvoters, N 4 p 42

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
Change in voting habits; pres election of 1920, 1940, 1964, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age Amers did not vote; in '68 election, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age not expected to vote, chart, N 4 p 42
Where voters live-mostly outside cities; no of voters living in central cities, suburbs, outside metropolitan areas; non-whites in central cities, N 4 p 43
Where voters live-30% of voters live in large cities, 35% in suburbs, 35% in small cities, towns, on farms, more than 2 people in 3 live outside big cities; States, population, percentage of population, large cities, suburbs, others, chart, N 4 p 43
Why 49,000,000 didn't vote; David Lawrence editorial; fact that 49,000,000 individuals who could have voted but didn't is disconcerting; indifference, rather than ignorance, may have kept these persons away from polls; this can be overcome by placing more emphasis on responsibilities of citizenship, D 2 p 92

Congress
N Y primary results raise Repub hopes, Jl 1 p 10:1
Sens defeated in primaries, retiring, Ag 19 p 10:1
Sen Gruening loses primary to Mike Gravel; other defeated incumbent Sens, S 9 p 16:2
Next Sen—change coming; 91st Cong is likely to be younger, more "conservative"; outlook in 20 States, odds favor Repubs, S 30 p 38-41
Can Repubs win Sen; Sen lineup now: no of Dems, Repubs; at stake in Nov 5 election: no of seats held by Dems, Repubs: safe, "in danger", chart, S 30 p 38
20 Sen races to watch; 10 races for seats now held by Dem Sens, their opponents, outlook; 6 races for vacant Dem seats, 4 races for vacant Repub seats: States, opponents, outlook, chart, S 30 p 39
10 Sens leaving Sen—; no of retiring Repubs, Dems, defeated in primary elections, chart, S 30 p 40
14 Sens headed for another term; 7 Repubs, Dems up for re-election, considered "sure" winners, opponents, chart, S 30 p 41
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; "USN&WR" State-by-State survey in 13 Western States, outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
Next House—younger, more "conservative"? balance between Dems, Repubs expected to be closer in 91st Cong; optimistic view of Repubs, major-party expectations, hottest battles, issues, regional outlook, O 21 p 68-70
House today; Dems, Repubs, no needed for control; House lineup now State by State: Dems, Repubs; where parties hope to win additional seats; Dems', Repubs' est of their gains; House lineup in 91st Cong if Dems or Repubs make all their gains, chart, O 21 p 68, 69
Who will control new Congress? report from States where Sen, House changes are due, Sens who should win easily, N 4 p 37, 38
Sen races: who won, who lost, N 18 p 49
91st Congress: trouble for Nixon; new Cong will be conservative, ind of White House, in same hands, Dems, Repubs, chrmn of Coms, Speaker, leadership, new mbrs in House of Reps, Sen, N 18 p 50-52
Change in Sen, House before, after election, chart, N 18 p 50-51
New House: how parties stand now; Dems, Repubs, gain in each State, totals; net gain by Repubs, seats needed for control, Dem margin before, after 1968 election, chart, N 18 p 51
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; N 18 p 79-84; 132-136
Where unions stand now with Washington; labor lost its key to White House but retained strong voting block in Cong, losses, gains for labor; change expected in NLRB, "freeze" on AFL-CIO, N 18 p 119
Labor's leverage in new Congress; candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, no won, lost, no friendly to labor in Sen, House, chart, N 18 p 119
"Why I won"—"why I lost"; candidates own anal, nationwide, by telegraph, comments of winners, losers in races for House, Sen in 41 States, N 18 p 136-143
Few shifts in House: why; Repub party leaders offer variety of reasons for failure to win control of House, N 25 p 39

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.
Conventions
Who really picks Pres? criticism of present system of pres nominations, natl primary proposal of Sen Mansfield; confusion in explaining present system; campaign trail of primaries proves little; Rockefeller, McCarthy strategy; how JFK won in '60; delegates aren't "free agents", (C) Jl 22 p 22-24
"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; Sen Mansfield has announced that hgs will be held on proposals to eliminate Electoral College, limit Pres to one term of six yrs, institute natl primary; views of Preselect Woodrow Wilson in 1913 on these issues are presented, S 16 p 104

Democratic Party
Phone strike, riot threats, other snags may upset Dem convention plans in Chicago, Jl 15 p 10:1
Strike by Electrical Workers against Bell Telephone threatens TV coverage of Dem Natl Convention, Jl 15 p 87
Chicago: "armed camp" for Dem Convention; security precautions will surpass those in past, description of Convention scene, fear of demonstrations outside convention area, plans of 3 big protest groups, Ag 26 p 24, 25
Dem Convention site, six riot areas, 1965-1968, aerial photo, Chicago, map, Ag 26 p 24, 25
Way Dems made their big decision; last minute efforts to draft Ted Kennedy, why he declined, concern of Mayor Daley; split votes, Humphrey's attempt to reconcile split; Kennedy, McCarthy supporters wait for '72; Pres Johnson's role: inherited mess for successor, black apathy, S 9 p 40, 41
Humphrey's victory on first ballot; States, votes for Humphrey, McCarthy, McGovern, others, total, chart, S 9 p 41
"Battle of Chicago,"—consequences; riots pervaded convention scene, police, Mayor Daley defended, criticized, who organized riots, reaction abroad, Communist influence, night of bloodshed, Humphrey's acceptance speech on violence, S 9 p 42, 43
Why Muskie was chosen for no 2 spot; Humphrey chose Muskie as "unoffensive" candidate, other reasons, counterbalance to Gov Agnew; political record in Maine, standing with colleagues, S 9 p 44
Promises Dems make: platform for 1968; winning, rejected planks on Vietnam, other promises, S 9 p 50-52
Humphrey: "end of era—beginning of new day;" text of Humphrey's acceptance speech to Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 85-88
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" on convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62
"Police state" or model city? Chicago in perspective; support, criticism of Mayor Daley's action during Dem convention, Daley's political career, "machine-run" city, vote frauds, Daley record, Chicago's growth; discontented Negroes, S 16 p 64-66
Bites, bottles, spiders, nails—; facts, figures about violence during Dem Convention, il, S 16 p 65
NAACP dir Roy Wilkins gives his views on police action in Chicago riots during Dem Convention in "Register, Tribune" article, S 23 p 12:1
Gallup Poll on Amer public's approval, disapproval of way police dealt with rioters during Dem Natl Convention, S 30 p 14
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68
Aftermath of Chicago riots: attack, counterattack; Daniel Walker, head of investigating com for Pres Natl Com on Causes, Prevention of Violence, wrote report critical of Chicago police action, provocation by demonstrators, injured; Judge William J Campbell challenged Mr. Walker's riot report, other investigations in progress, D 16 p 49, 50

Republican Party
Nixon's vice pres choice of Gov Agnew creates flare-up among Repubs, how votes split, comments, image of united party, Ag 19 p 6:1

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Roll call that put Nixon over; roll call at Repub Convention, States, totals, for Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, others, chart, Ag 19 p 31

Dirksen: "we're not sick—we're just mismanaged"; excerpts from address by Sen Dirksen as he introduced party's platform at Repub Convention explaining mismanagement of U S under 8 yrs of Dem rule, Ag 19 p 34

Nixon: "long dark night for Amer is about to end"; text of acceptance speech to Repub Natl Convention, Ag 19 p 54-56, 76, 77

What Repubs offer labor in '68 platform, Ag 19 p 63

Repub promises—look at platform, Ag 19 p 78, 79

Democrats

Dissident "liberal" Dems try to rally 4th party, no leader will risk political future; McCarthy withdraws name from ballots; turmoil pointed toward control of party in '72 convention, S 16 p 7:2

Era of Dems ending? shattered strategy; Humphrey abandons Roosevelt strategy which gave Dems long run in Govt, what strategy was, Humphrey's plan, Wallace is secret Dem weapon, danger of deadlock, (C) S 16 p 29-31

Dems' winning formula—now abandoned; up to now Dems followed this historic strategy—starting with South, Border States, their electoral votes, add as many other States as possible, priority given to 8 big-city States; Humphrey's new strategy, map, S 16 p 30, 31

Basic changes coming in Amer politics? S 16 p 33-35

Stock prices under Repub, Dem admins; index of average price of 500 stocks (Standard & Poor's Corp), 1921-1968 (March, June, September, December of each yr), chart, (p&m) S 16 p 92

McCarthy refuses to support Humphrey, says aim is to change party, "conditions" for backing pres candidate, possible McCarthy-Kennedy battle in '72, (p) O 21 p 27

No of Repub, Dem Pres since 1900, wars, balanced budgets, total deficits, personal taxes increased, recessions under each party; degree of inflation by periods of party rule 1900-1912, 1913-1920, 1921-1932, 1933-1952, 1953-1960, 1961-1968, (t) O 21 p 33

Sen Lausche, Dem of Ohio, endorses Nixon for pres, N 4 p 12:2

Sen McCarthy's endorsement of Humphrey left questions of his political future unanswered, N 11 p 11:2

Road ahead for Humphrey; review of race for nomination, Pres; suggestions for Humphrey's future, N 18 p 61

Ending era—changes; history of Dem rule, figures tell part of growth in population, prosperity, debt, new ways of life, growth of U S power, change in govt, labor, agric, Negro population; where Amer's live, buying power, if trends continue, inflation accepted way of life, (C) D 30 p 26-29

Election of 1960

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, chart, N 25 p 38

Election of 1964

Repub comeback since '64; Govs, Cong (Sens, Reps), control of State legis (both houses), 4 yrs ago, after LBJ's landslide over Goldwater—, now, as 1968 election campaign gets under way—, Dems, Repubs, chart, Ag 12 p 26

Election of 1968

(*see also* Names of Candidates, Public Opinion Polls)

"USN&WR" invu with Dr George Gallup, '68 election size-up; pollster Gallup reports widespread public discontent, no outstanding candidate, "volatile" mood; views on Wallace impact, big issues, public's attitude, time for reorganizing, what Repubs need, trends among voters, reforms people want, (C) Jl 29 p 30-34

1968 voter—profile; based on facts, figures given by Richard Scammon; race, age, sex, home, econ means, views, chart, Ag 12 p 29

Suburbs, '68 election; middle-class suburbanites are biggest single factor in '68, Wallace appeal in suburbs worries both parties, interests change from city to suburbs; role of labor, trouble for Dems, suburban vote in 1960, (C) Ag 12 p 32-34

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Common themes of worldwide appraisal of campaign of '68 election, (wg) S 9 p 66

Can unions hold their voters in line in November? labor leaders support Humphrey, but many mbrs support Wallace, favor "conservatism", effect of Repub victory on unions, S 9 p 101, 102

Negro vote—can it be decisive? Census Bur figures show ratio of white to nonwhite (mostly Negro) voters in North, South, extent of political activity among Negroes, but growing conflicts, divisions prevent Negroes from having decisive influence on '68 pres election, (C) S 23 p 44, 45

Landslide of protest, one-sided election? rising support for Nixon, Wallace shows increasing protest vote for change, basic issues, new era for Repubs, problems troubling nation, developing protest; predicted no of voters, loss for Dems, (C) S 30 p 29-31

End of era? 1968 campaign deepens labor's rift; union vote, once Dem, will be badly splintered by Wallace, Nixon support, apathy; lack of funds to support Dem campaign, how Machinists stand; AFL-CIO mails leaflets to recapture Wallace votes, S 30 p 89, 90

How election will affect business, forecast of business econs; outlook under Nixon, Humphrey shown in poll of Natl Assoc of Business Econs, no setback under either, clampdown on prices could raise jobless rate; rapid growth under any pres, (C) O 7 p 52-54

At grass roots—what people say; cross section comments in Wichita, Kansas on politics, econ, war, candidates, (C) O 14 p 51-53

Story polls tell; public opinion polls reveal shattered Dem Party, end of era in Amer politics, possibility of error changing result is unlikely, how Wallace fares, where Humphrey may lead, major polls disputed, (C) O 21 p 47, 48

Polls, columnists, political anal, newspaper support point to R Nixon as next U S Pres, O 28 p 6:1

Voter's mood in two "weathervane" counties; Palo Alto, Jasper counties in Iowa indicate pres outlook, what voters want, "farmland blues", welfare, big Govt, crime, civil rights, war, prices, taxes, come election time, O 28 p 36-39

Repub are mounting nationwide effort to guard against vote frauds; new Voting Rights Act will help, vote-fraud methods described, N 4 p 8:1

47 million will not vote—why; identity of 7 groups of nonvoters, N 4 p 42

Change in voting habits; pres election of 1920, 1940, 1964, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age Amers did not vote; in '68 election, no of voters, nonvoters, per cent of voting age not expected to vote, chart, N 4 p 42

Where voters live-mostly outside cities; no of voters living in central cities, suburbs, outside metropolitan areas; non-whites in central cities, N 4 p 43

Where voters live—30% of voters live in large cities, 35% in suburbs, 35% in small cities, towns, on farms, more than 2 people in 3 live outside big cities; States, population, percentage of population, large cities, suburbs, others, chart, N 4 p 43

Militant youth groups demonstrations on election day were minor; rallies, marches in dozen cities, N 18 p 12:2

Campaign

As campaign season opens—; Repub convention starts race for Pres, State, local, Cong offices; spending for pres, State, Cong campaigns; struggle for control in Cong, outlook for Repub yr, Ag 12 p 21, 22

Humphrey vs Nixon, pre-campaign size-up; traditional campaign strategies are altered, where votes are, Wallace as "spoiler"; Dem strategy in city, closing gap, Repub battle plan, no clear outline of issues, (C) Ag 26 p 21-23

Open campaigns, Nixon, Humphrey events, tactics, public mood, outcome, S 16 p 6:1

Campaign fighting starts—issues sharpen; issues stressed, Nixon attack, Humphrey counterattack, disunity is Dem problem, Wallace hopes to carry 17 States to block majority, election outlook for each, S 23 p 36, 37

Candid notes on candidates, (p) O 7 p 18

Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; "USN&WR" State-by-State survey in 13 Western States, outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; "USN&WR" survey of 12 Midwestern States, outlook for pres, govs, cong races, O 14 p 54-56

Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; report from 13 States on pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge; report from 12 States, D C on Cong, Govs, Pres races, O 28 p 40-42

Campaign—Democrats

How Dems plan to win; Dem plan rests on two bases, Wallace factor, Dem party split in 1948 helped Pres Truman; sources of confidence, where hopes are high, new force in South, (C) S 2 p 26-29

Dems' strategy for 1968; electoral votes needed to win; first goal—8 big-city States, total electoral votes; South, eastern States, Midwest, cumulative electoral vote totals at each point, still needed; West, electoral votes; total electoral votes, chart, S 2 p 26, 27

Humphrey's 3-point plan for '68; 7 indus States, their electoral votes, hope for Nixon-Wallace split of South, Border States, their electoral votes, hope for 7 of remaining 36 States, their electoral votes, total, chart, map, S 9 p 33

Era of Dems ending? shattered strategy; Humphrey abandons Roosevelt strategy which gave Dems long run in Govt, what strategy was, Humphrey's plan, Wallace is secret Dem weapon, danger of deadlock, (C) S 16 p 29-31

Dems' winning formula—now abandoned; up to now Dems' followed this historic strategy—starting with South, Border States, their electoral votes, add as many other States as possible, priority given to 8 big-city States; Humphrey's new strategy, map, S 16 p 30, 31

Pres Johnson gives Humphrey token support, attacks Wallace, Nixon in radio speech sponsored by Garment Workers Union, (p) O 21 p 27

Campaign—Republicans

How Repubs plan to win; conditions underlying party confidence, big issues, orgn, candidates, Wallace threat, political strategy by region, pluses, minuses, (C) Ag 12 p 23-26

Repub strategy for '68, needed to win: 270 electoral votes; Big 10, Northeast, South, Border, Midwestern, overall, States counted as Repub, electoral votes, total now, still needed, more than needed to win, chart, Ag 12 p 22, 23

Repub comeback since '64; Govs, Cong (Sens, Reps), control of State legis (both houses), 4 yrs ago, after LBJ's landslide over Goldwater—, now, as 1968 election campaign gets under way—, Dems, Repubs, chart, Ag 12 p 26

Richard Nixon, will he win? two big hurdles Nixon faces, Repub targets, widening search for votes, campaign techniques, (C) Ag 19 p 23, 24

Nixon formula for '68; concentrate on 9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, woo, win 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, States, electoral votes, total, chart, Ag 19 p 24

9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, map, Ag 19 p 24

As Nixon campaign takes shape—; Nixon-Agnew campaign centers around 3 issues, targets are States with big electoral votes, middle-class; Nixon will go for TV, big States, Agnew for "whistle-stopping"; one-man mgt under John N Mitchell, Ag 26 p 26

Julie Nixon, her fiance, David Eisenhower prove assets to Nixon's campaign; appeal to students, public appearances, (p) S 23 p 14

Candidates

"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, Jl 1 p 8:1

Gallup Poll shows improved positions of McCarthy, Rockefeller; results on Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace, Humphrey vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Nixon vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, Jl 1 p 10:1

Latest Gallup Poll on candidate ratings, (p) Jl 22 p 10

Latest Gallup Poll; Humphrey-Nixon-Wallace, McCarthy-Nixon-Wallace in July, June, May, April; Humphrey-Rockefeller-Wallace, McCarthy-Rockefeller-Wallace in July, June, May, chart, (p) Jl 22 p 10

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Southern Farm Publications poll on Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, Rockefeller, Reagan, (Whis) J1 22 p 16

Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Dem lineup for vice presidency involve North, North-South strategy, possible candidates if Kennedy, McCarthy are discounted, views on Gov Connally; wide-open race for Repubs, "favorite sons", J1 22 p 28, 29

Repub, Dem Govs are alarmed over gains of G Wallace, Ag 5 p 11:1

"Wallace's Farmer" poll on leading Dem, Repub candidates, (Whis) Ag 5 p 20

Private New Jersey poll on Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, (Whis) Ag 12 p 19

Wallace phenomenon; Wallace campaign picks up, draws more crowds, poll votes, money; threat to Dems, Repubs is growing; standard speeches, views on issues, plans to win not just split votes; campaign timetable, mannerisms, evidence of rising strength, (C) Ag 26 p 30-32

Gallup Poll shows gains for Nixon, Wallace, loss for Humphrey, S 2 p 10:1

Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace; will he win? Nixon advantage, Wallace strength, if there is no majority, divided Dems, Humphrey plan; regional, nationwide outlooks, (C) S 9 p 31-33

As race starts, polls show this—; Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, Harris Poll released Aug 26, Gallup Poll released Aug 21, chart, S 9 p 33

Wallace: his plans now; Wallace will emphasize "law, order" in campaign against Nixon, Humphrey; nationwide drive, TV funds, aims for Southern sweep, source of funds, outlook for '72, S 9 p 37

LBJ, Nixon—campaign; Marquis Childs speculates on Pres Johnson preferring Nixon for Pres, idea deflated by Pres' closest friend, S 9 p 48

Feelings in Asia, West Europe, Canada, Latin Amer, Africa about Nixon, Humphrey, (wg) S 9 p 65

U S still land of opportunity, poor boys reach top; hard times, determination in lives of Nixon, Agnew, Humphrey, Muskie, (C) S 16 p 36, 37

Swiss bankers favor Nixon to ease restrictions on free flow of capital, nonbankers favor Humphrey as expansionist, (bw) S 16 p 71

Kremlin's view of U S candidates; USSR prefers Humphrey to Nixon on balance of power, Vietnam, U S-USSR relations, Nixon-Khrushchev "kitchen debate", talk with Humphrey, S 23 p 38

How Wallace campaign is splitting labor vote; more union mbrs support Wallace, split votes for Humphrey, Nixon, worry union leaders, effect of riots on split, Wallace over Nixon on key issues, scant support for Humphrey, S 23 p 98, 99

Why union officials are worried about election; Gallup Poll results for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided: union, nonunion voters in, outside South, natl; union Dem, Repub support in 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, now, chart, S 23 p 98

Wallace sets fire to '68 campaign; polls show increasing Wallace strength poses serious threat to Repubs, Dems, optimistic outlook, Nixon accusation, views of civil rights leaders; Wallace strategy, electoral, popular vote, strongholds, Wallace voter profile, S 30 p 32, 33

George Wallace tells his plans, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; G Wallace discusses post-election plans, why third party was developed, views on foreign policy, pres action toward law, order, kind of people supporting him, (C) S 30 p 34-36

What Nixon victory could mean to Wall Street; Repub victory is likely to bring changes in SEC, ease in fed crackdown on securities indus; what Wall Street wants from new admin, application of SEC rules, tough SEC record, S 30 p 98, 99

Nixon vs HHH vs Wallace—here's latest; polls, politicians indicate outcome of electoral votes for candidates, how States will vote, "doubtful votes", O 7 p 31

Race for White House, where it stands now; total no of electoral votes, needed to win, States, est electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, chart, O 7 p 31

If Nixon is Pres—, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Richard Nixon describes basic policies, goals he would seek as Pres, how he would move toward them; Vietnam has top priority, stop to living-cost rise, cut welfare rolls; cabinet of "big men", dealing with Russians, (C) O 7 p 42-51

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Wallace chooses Gen C LeMay as running mate, views on nuclear weapons in Vietnam; military career, (p) O 14 p 20

At grass roots: what people say, (C) O 14 p 51-53

Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, chart, O 21 p 12:2

"USN&WR" staff mbr following campaigns gives impressions of Pres Johnson, candidates, voters, prosperity, (p) O 21 p 28

All latest polls—; 3 nationwide, 16 State polls: per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided (or for other candidates), chart, O 21 p 47

Results of "youth vote"; from "straw" vote sponsored by Young Repub Club at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn: for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, people under, over 21, per cent, chart, O 21 p 48

Where candidates stand in Gallup Poll now—compared with five earlier races; 1948-Truman vs Dewey, 1952—, 1956-Eisenhower vs Stevenson, 1960-Kennedy vs Nixon, 1964-Johnson vs Goldwater, early, late September, early, late October, final poll, actual vote (per cent), 1968-Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, early, mid-, late September, chart, O 21 p 49

White House contest: how it stands now; nationwide survey of "USN&WR" staff mbrs, O 21 p 53

White House contest: how it stands now; States, D C, est electoral votes leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, chart, O 21 p 53

"I can still win", "USN&WR" invu with Hubert Humphrey; Vice Pres says campaign is picking up, effect of Vietnam speech, G Wallace on campaign, discusses bargaining with Reds, bombing halt, "law, order", crime, permissiveness, taxes, Soc Sec, welfare, indus, comparison to Johnson Admin, (C) O 21 p 54-60

Life of George Wallace; biography, military service, political career, racial stands, fiscal liberal, Wallace admins, financial statement, family, health, (C) O 28 p 45-47

Wallace platform, O 28 p 46, 47

All sides of campaign; issue dates of "USN-&WR" invus with candidates, O 28 p 48

What candidates stand for; views of Pres candidates on war, crime, law, order, spending, welfare, guaranteed income, arms race, inflation, forced integration, Soc Sec, power of labor unions, O 28 p 48-50

Who will win? what forecasts show; polls, political anal say Repubs will capture White House, gain in Cong, take over more statehouses, expected popular vote based on Gallup poll, (C) N 4 p 31, 32

As experts see it now, electoral-vote prospect—outlook based on latest polls, appraisals by politicians, editors, other anal invued by "USN&WR", leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, States, electoral votes, map, N 4 p 32

Who will win? size-up State by State; New England outlook, Mid-Atlantic States, 5 border States, split in South, Midwest, farm belt's mood, West Mountain Region, Pacific States, N 4 p 33-36

Who will win? size-up State by State; States, electoral votes, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, chart, N 4 p 33

How Dr Gallup sees campaign homestretch, "USN&WR" invu with veteran pollster; Nixon will win unless Humphrey carries key Eastern States, then, unless Wallace strength drops sharply, Nixon could be denied majority of electoral votes, N 4 p 40, 41

Candidates—Democrats

Hubert Humphrey record; educ, family, finances, war record, political career; public career 1943-49, Sen 1949-64, vice pres 1965-68, position on major issues, (C) J1 1 p 36-41

Sen McCarthy's future—how it shapes up now; McCarthy has proven himself in several primaries, but politicians agree he can't beat Humphrey for Dem nomination, question of support for Humphrey, McCarthy's aims, possibility of ind candidacy; background, views on Vietnam, foreign affairs, security, crime, riots, welfare, Negroes, politics, (C) J1 8 p 52, 53

Candidate with "no chance", but . . .; most politicians see no chance for McCarthy to get Dem nomination, but campaign accomplishments are impressive, biggest impact was Johnson withdrawal, brake on Humphrey; at Dem convention McCarthy will use issue of delegate credentials, J1 29 p 20, 21

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

"Campaign can be called success;" Sen McCarthy reviews impact, extent of success in campaign to "USN&WR" staff mbr, J1 29 p 21

Sen G McGovern agreed to serve as stand-in candidate for R Kennedy supporters at Dem convention, Ag 5 p 9:1

Sen E M Kennedy refuses to run for vice pres, personal reasons, draft possibility; other vice pres candidates; Kennedy's record, critics, political outlook, (p) Ag 5 p 14

Politics without joy—on road with Humphrey; Humphrey's campaign is uphill but Dem Party "rip" threatens, believes stray Dems will return at polls, "haters" are in minority; Vietnam is difficult issue, eternal optimist, Ag 12 p 30, 31

Why Sen George McGovern entered '68 pres race, (p) Ag 26 p 14

McCarthy cabinet? persons McCarthy would prefer for his cabinet if elected, Ag 26 p 23

"Draft" of LBJ? Comments of friends, voters mood, S 2 p 29

Sen McCarthy refuses to endorse Vice Pres Humphrey, refuses to run on fourth party ticket; likely McCarthy strategy in future, what candidacy accomplished, S 9 p 8:1

What HHH would do as Pres; appraisal of Humphrey Admin by 35-yr veteran on Washington scene, adviser to Vice Pres Humphrey: top priorities, crime, guns, war on poverty, sources of financing, welfare, tax reforms, Govt orgn, budget, S 9 p 34-36

Way Dems made their big decision, last minute efforts to draft Ted Kennedy, why he declined, concern of Mayor Daley; split votes, Humphrey's attempt to reconcile split; Kennedy, McCarthy supporters wait for '72; Pres Johnson's role; inherited mess for successor, black apathy, S 9 p 40, 41

Why Muskie was chosen for no 2 spot; Humphrey chose Muskie as "unoffensive" candidate, other reasons, counterbalance to Gov Agnew; political record in Maine, standing with colleagues, S 9 p 44

Candidates—Republicans

Nixon record; early life, educ, war record, family, finances, characteristics, public record: Cong, 1947-1952, vice pres, 1953-61, defeats in 1960, 1962, N Y lawyer, 1963-68, policy positions on major issues, (C) J1 15 p 48-52

Rockefeller record; personal fortune, activities: pre-Govt, 1908-40, W W II, 1939-45, under Eisenhower, 1953-55, 1958 election, N Y Gov, 1959-68, 1960 pres campaign, 1962 election, divorce, remarriage, 1964 pres campaign, 1966 election, 1968 pres campaign; positions on key issues, (C) J1 29 p 22-26

Cost of campaigning, Rockefeller style; late start focuses Rockefeller campaign to newspaper, radio-TV advertising, political mgrs est 6 millions in campaign spending, J1 29 p 26

Nixon looks to November: here's his strategy; Nixon tries new campaign style, is highly selective in appearances, statements; targets, tactics, comparison to '60 election; problems facing Repubs; Dem split offsets Wallace threat, J1 29 p 28, 29

Party insiders: "Nixon's in;" tally of delegates shows Nixon most likely to get Repub nomination on first ballot, role of "favorite sons", Ag 5 p 37

As party leaders see it—, lineup of delegates at start of Repub convention: States, total votes, Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan; total vote: Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, chart, Ag 5 p 37

Conflicting findings of Harris, Gallup polls prior to Repub convention, Ag 12 p 9:1

Nixon's vice pres choice of Gov Agnew creates flare-up among Repubs, how votes split, comments, image of united party, Ag 19 p 6:1

Repubs have "5-star special" with Nixon family, David Eisenhower; "love-affair" will help, what girls are like, David's role, new Mrs Nixon, "changed" Nixon, (p) Ag 19 p 12

Family of vice pres nominee, Spiro T. Agnew, (p) Ag 19 p 13

Secret of Nixon comeback: yrs of hard work; key moves, strategy, changing tide in '66, primary victories, "flawless campaign", Ag 19 p 30, 31

How Agnew was chosen to be no 2 on ticket; process of decision-making, elimination, Nixon's 4 vice pres qualifications, political advisers at 4 meetings, announcement, Ag 19 p 32

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Agnew: life, views, politics; rise of Gov Agnew as political figure, ideas on govt spending, welfare, racial disorder, Vietnam, personal history, Ag 19 p 33

"USN&WR" invu with Spiro T Agnew, Nixon's running mate answers his critics; Gov Agnew defines "moderate" position, difference between civil rights, civil disobedience, what should be done about riots, draft dodgers, welfare abuse, city unrest, role of indus, Ag 26 p 27-29

Results

As changes start under Nixon . . .; Nixon will be minority Pres, vote tally, Cong controlled by Dem party; three major problems head, Vietnam War, inflation, law, order, N 18 p 33, 34

Electoral-vote score in strange election—Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace: States, D C, electoral votes; comparison with 1964 election, chart, N 18 p 40

Way voting went—why; Analyzing results across country, electoral vote, votes for Wallace, "protest" vote, results in election of Cong, Sen, House of Reps, Govs, legis; traditions shattered, factors that favored Humphrey, Nixon; State voting pattern, N 18 p 40-44

Electoral-vote score in strange election—States, electoral votes for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, map, N 18 p 40

Total popular vote: Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace; State by State—, chart, N 18 p 41

Vote in key groups—; anal by "USN&WR" staff, Negro vote in urban areas, lower-income whites, suburban, union-labor, farmers in midwest, small towns: 1960—Repub percentage of 2-party vote (Nixon); 1968—percentage of 3-party vote (Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace), chart, N 18 p 42, 43

Sen races: who won, who lost, N 18 p 49

91st Congress: trouble for Nixon; new Cong will be conservative, ind of White House, in same hands, Dems, Repubs, chrmn of Coms, Speaker, leadership, new mbrs in House of Reps, Sen, N 18 p 50-52

Change in Sen, House before, after election, chart, N 18 p 50-51

New House: how parties stand now; Dems, Repubs, gain in each State, totals; net gain by Repubs, seats needed for control, Dem margin before, after 1968 election, chart, N 18 p 51

In vus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; N 18 p 79-84; 132-136

Record high for bond issues approved—rejected; popular with voters: funds for pollution control, recreation; unpopular with voters: bonds for schools, N 18 p 104, 106

Report on some State, local tax proposals in election of '68, N 18 p 108

"Why I won"—"why I lost"; candidates own anal, nationwide, by telegraph, comments of winners, losers in races for House, Sen in 41 States, N 18 p 136-143

Election aftermath—final results, pollster Louis Harris told Natl Press Club effect of Wallace race, future of Dem party; impact of bombing halt, ethnic vote, Sen McCarthy, N 25 p 38

Latest vote count on Nixon-Humphrey-Wallace: popular vote, percentage, electoral vote, States carried, chart, N 25 p 38

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, chart, N 25 p 38

Wallace effect on key States in 1968: States Nixon carried, Nixon plurality, Wallace vote; States Humphrey carried, Humphrey plurality, Wallace vote, chart, N 25 p 38

Few shifts in House: why; Repub party leaders offer variety of reasons for failure to win control of House, N 25 p 39

Official figures of popular vote for Pres, record turn out, D 23 p 11:1

Finance

Cost of campaigning, Rockefeller style; late start focuses Rockefeller campaign to newspaper, radio-TV advertising, political mgrs est 6 millions in campaign spending, Jl 29 p 26

High cost of politics in '68; '68 is most expensive political campaign yr in history, where costs lie, growing reliance on TV, money limits candidates, their integrity; effect of TV on voters, method over matter, use of campaign-mgt firms to plan strategy, where funds come from; proposals to subsidize campaigns, (C) Ag 5 p 38-40

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Inflation in election spending; outlays in campaigns for Pres, Cong, State, local offices, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, 1968 (est), chart, Ag 5 p 38

Lesson from one union on how to finance campaign; after Admin ruling favorable to former union official, H C Banks, Seafarers Union donated $100,000 in 10 checks to Dem campaign, avoided curbs; query by Sen Fannin, Canadian protest, Ag 5 p 84, 85

As campaign season opens—; Repub convention starts race for Pres, State, local, Cong offices; spending for pres, State, Cong campaigns; struggle for control in Cong, outlook for Repub yr, Ag 12 p 21, 22

Quarter-billion-dollar campaign; total bill for pres, State, local, races is highest in history, Dr Alexander, Dir Citizens Research Foundation, est 1964, 1968 pres candidates spending; preconvention, Wallace's 3rd party, Sens, Govs, TV spending, N 11 p 52

Rising cost of Amer politics; est spending in campaigns for all offices—federal, State, local, 1952-1968, chart, N 11 p 52

Union spending on campaign sets new record; prounion candidates for Cong received most, N 11 p 84, 85

Political Parties

"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, Jl 1 p 8:1

Wallace phenomenon; Wallace campaign picks up, draws more crowds, poll votes, money; threat to Dems, Repubs is growing; standard speeches, views on issues, plans to win not just split votes; campaign timetable, mannerisms, evidence of rising strength, (C) Ag 26 p 30-32

Wallace: his plans now; Wallace will emphasize "law, order" in campaign against Nixon, Humphrey; nationwide drive, TV funds, aims for Southern sweep, source of funds, outlook for '72, S 9 p 37

Party responsibility—when? David Lawrence editorial; we have in U S political system which permits irresponsibility; Amer people sooner or later must come to realize that real trouble with their form of govt is its failure to require party responsibility, S 9 p 108

Dissident "liberal" Dems try to rally 4th party, no leader will risk political future; McCarthy withdraws name from ballots; turmoil pointed toward control of party in '72 convention, S 16 p 7:2

Basic changes coming in Amer politics? S 16 p 33-35

Win or lose—what's ahead for Wallace's Party; increasing mail, money indicate long-range support for Wallace, next Pres will decide life of Wallace Party, O 14 p 40, 41

Not just man but party; David Lawrence editorial; Amer voters should establish responsible system of govt; party responsibility must be emphasized with constant collaboration between Pres, majority party so as to assure effective govt for Amer people, N 4 p 104

Leading third-party candidates for presidency from 1912-1968, how they have run, N 18 p 15:1

Neither party "controls" Cong; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people want govt in which executive legis branches can work together harmoniously in public interest; phrase "control of Cong" should be made more meaningful in future than it is today, N 18 p 144

Primaries

N Y primary results raise Repub hopes, Jl 1 p 10:1

Who really picks Pres? criticism of present system of pres nominations, natl primary proposal of Sen Mansfield; confusion in explaining present system; campaign trail of primaries proves little; Rockefeller, McCarthy strategy; how JFK won in '60; delegates aren't "free agents", (C) Jl 22 p 22-24

Regions, States, and Cities

Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; "USN&WR" State-by-State survey in 13 Western States, outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; "USN&WR" survey of 12 Midwestern States, outlook for pres, gov, cong races, O 14 p 54-56

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

All latest polls—; 3 nationwide, 16 State polls: per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided (or for other candidates), chart, O 21 p 47

Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; report from 13 States on pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge; report from 12 States, D C on Cong, Govs, Pres races, O 28 p 40-42

Who will win? size-up State by State; New England outlook, Mid-Atlantic States, 5 border States, split in South, Midwest, farm belt's mood, West Mountain Region, Pacific States, N 4 p 33-36

Who will win? size-up State by State; States, electoral votes, leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, chart, N 4 p 33

Shift ahead in Governors; "USN&WR" survey indicates that Repubs may gain 6 or 7 govs, N 4 p 44

Lineup of govs now: 26 Repubs, 24 Dems; States with Repub govs, States with Dem govs, 21 States will elect govs on November 5, map, N 4 p 44

Repubs made net gain of 5 Govs in 1968 races, N 18 p 10:2

31 Repubs, 19 Dems; States with Repub, Dem Govs, States that elected Govs November 5, map, N 18 p 10

Some issues voters decided, N 18 p 12:2

Record high for bond issues approved—rejected; popular with voters: funds for pollution control, recreation; unpopular with voters: bonds for schools, N 18 p 104, 106

Report on some State, local tax proposals in election of '68, N 18 p 108

Republicans

N Y primary results raise Repub hopes, Jl 1 p 10:1

Repub comback since '64; Govs, Cong (Sens, Reps), control of State legis (both houses), 4 yrs ago, after LBJ's landslide over Goldwater—, now, as 1968 election campaign gets under way—, Dems, Repubs, chart, Ag 12 p 26

Stock prices under Repub, Dem admins; index of average price of 500 stocks (Standard & Poor's Corp), 1921-1968 (March, June, September, December of each yr), chart, (p&m) S 16 p 92

Can Repubs win Sen; Sen lineup now; no of Dems, Repubs; at stake in Nov 5 election: no of seats held by Dems, Repubs: safe, "in danger", chart, S 30 p 38

No of Repub, Dem Pres since 1900, wars, balanced budgets, total deficits, personal taxes increased, recessions under each party; degree of inflation by periods of party rule 1900-1912, 1913-1920, 1921-1932, 1933-1952, 1953-1960, 1961-1968, (t) O 21 p 33

ELECTORAL COLLEGE

In case nobody wins in November—who will be Pres? "USN&WR" staff mbrs consulted const experts, judicial opinions, historical precedents, on workings of electoral college, voting for Pres in Cong, Q&A on election procedure, (C) O 14 p 34-38

Electoral college: where it came from, why, O 14 p 36, 37

ELECTRIC POWER

Amazing atom goes to work, (C) S 2 p 60-62

Battle of Snake river—who will share its riches? new approach in partnership between public, private utilities to dam building seems sure to emerge from fight now in progress over best damsite left in western U S, N 11 p 104, 105

Snake, Salmon, Imnaha rivers, proposed damsites, Hells Canyon dam, map, N 11 p 105

ELECTRONICS

New computer guidance systems will make flying safer, D 9 p 12:2

ELLIS, IRA T

Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

ELLIS, R WINFIELD

Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28

ELLSWORTH, ROBERT F

Appointment of Robert F Ellsworth completes Richard M Nixon's top assistants, (p) D 9 p 18

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT (*see also* Unemployment Compensation)
Summer job programs for young show lag, but those in poor neighborhoods show improvement, (tb) J1 22 p 73
What's ahead for business, invu with A Okun, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
Chase Bank study shows inflation speeds up when unemp rate drops below 4.5 per cent, but timely moves may permit low level, still keep prices stable, (tb) Ag 19 p 67
Ohio has plenty of jobs available, S 9 p 102
Emp record shows only six labor areas have jobless rate of more than 6%, (tb) S 23 p 89
Unemp in major cities hits 13-yr low, labor markets in 150 cities, (tb) O 21 p 98
Price of inflation control: more unemp ahead? "USN&WR" Econ Unit study of past 20 yrs shows relationship between low unemp, rising inflation, econ formula, O 28 p 104-106
When unemp is high, inflation is slow—; when unemp is low, inflation is fast—; unemp rate, inflation rate during 10 yrs of high unemp, 11 yrs of low unemp in last 2 decades, chart, O 28 p 104
Govt plans more construction work during winter mos, in effort to ease seasonal unemp, N 25 p 93
Unemp in November was lowest in 11 yrs, rate of unemp was lowest in 15 yrs, shortage of skilled workers, (tb) D 23 p 65

Discrimination

How fed law will work to fight job discrimination against aged; what emps say, confusion, complaints, J1 1 p 63
Negro group, DRUM, halts auto production demanding more supervisory jobs, reaction of Chrysler, UAW, J1 29 p 67
Drive to get more Negroes into bldg trade unions with help of AFL-CIO, J1 29 p 67
Negro demands for higher union posts lead to bus strike in Chicago during Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 102
W Wirtz orders drive against "unfair" emp tests that may discriminate against Negroes, O 7 p 102
Newspapers appeal EEOC ruling banning help-wanted ads under separate headings for men, women, O 14 p 111
Fed ct declined to order delay in sex-distinction-help-wanted ads, D 2 p 72

Job Training

Training unemployables, what one co learned; Lockheed Aircraft Corp describes its "hard-core" training programs as successes but does not minimize problems; negative requirements, allowance vs payroll, hiring from minority groups, finding recruits, adaptation, trainee's view, (C) J1 1 p 54-57
NAM recommends rules for training "hard-core" unemp, (tb) J1 8 p 67
AT&T announces job training program for disadvantaged, J1 15 p 87
JOBS ("Job Opportunities in Business Sector") is jt program of Labor Dept, Natl Alliance of Businessmen to train hard-core unemp; Govt share, project examples, J1 22 p 76
Employing unemployables, what cos are finding; result of cos training "unemps", recruiting clients, outlook for future; success in auto indus; Equitable as pioneer emp; taking jobs to people; co reports, (C) Ag 12 p 49-51
Training "hard-core"—top banker tells his story; George Champion, bd chrmn of Chase Manhattan Bank, describes "unemps", problems in training them, failure of public schools, training cost, success, Ag 12 p 51-53
On hiring hard-core jobless, "USN&WR" invu with leading authority; H R Northrup, Univ of Pennsylvania, says emp of Negroes in any white-collar, blue collar indus is new experience, main problems, indus profit from integration, welfare creates problems, slum behavior on job, lowering standards to hire unqualified, optimistic outlook, (C) O 14 p 82-86
Next Pres's biggest problem, invu with David Rockefeller, (C) N 4 p 52-55
Future of telephone; invu with H I Romnes, Chmn of AT&T, (C) N 11 p 90-95
Frederic S Welsh, vice pres, Eastman Kodak Co, says Negro market developed outside normal rules of credit, banking, insurance will solve racial issues, urban crisis, D 2 p 12:1
Jobs for relief cases—one County's story; govt, business co-operation plus job training is helping people get off welfare onto payrolls in Suffolk County, Long Island, D 2 p 48
Clues to labor outlook under Nixon, Shultz, D 23 p 61, 62

ENGINEERS (*see also* Labor—Unions—Engineers and Scientists Organizations)
Lockheed Aircraft Corp launches manpower program, "LEND" to "rent" engineers to cos needing them in hurry, O 28 p 106

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES COMMISSION
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

ERPF, ARMAND G
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

ESPIONAGE (*see also Pueblo* Incident)
USSR Czech invasion reveals "flaws" in U S intelligence, Admin view; USSR camouflage, S 2 p 8:1
"Spies in space:" they made open book of Russia; U S satellite spy cameras checking USSR military moves during Czech crisis reveals yrs of stripping away USSR military secrets, astounded Sens, "open skies" program is reality, history of sky-spy system, how "spies" work, recovery of film capsules, "integrated satellites", "live spying" (MOL) coming, U S reconnaisance arsenal (Midas) for detecting launchings of enemy missiles, S 9 p 69-72
How "sky spies" do their jobs in space, il, S 9 p 70, 71
Theft of Sidewinder missile from NATO base in Germany, suicides, arrests bring uproar over security, N 11 p 11:1

EURO-DOLLARS (*see also* U S—Finance—Balance of Payments)
Euro-dollars—big new money pool; mammoth "money pool" is revolutionizing Europe's lending business, fueling much of growth, sources, use of Euro-dollars, D 2 p 45

EUROPE (*see also* European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization; Satellites, Communist)
Fear of U S-USSR deal, complete withdrawal of U S defense, French riots, Amer actions in Vietnam change European attitude toward U S, (wg) J1 1 p 65
All-purpose European treaty with German peace treaty may come if war eases, but West Germany prefers two cooperative Germanys, (wg) J1 1 p 66
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) J1 8 p 76-80
Europe steals shipbldg business away from Japan, (bw) J1 29 p 60
OECD survey shows labor shortage easing, productivity up, labor costs down in Europe, Ag 19 p 64
How Russia has tipped balance in Central Europe; lineup before invasion of Czechoslovakia: NATO, Warsaw Pact forces in central Europe, no of USSR troops in central Europe since invasion, result, chart, map, S 16 p 44
"Econ" of London says Czech crisis forced Europe to take look at self as crossroads between U S, USSR, what it owes U S; Europe has never been less effective than now, (wg) S 23 p 59
Reaction of small European nations to Czech crisis, (wg) S 23 p 59
Pres Johnson says it is up to Europe to make NATO stronger, not U S, (wg) S 23 p 60
De Gaulle vetoes Brit entry into EEC, France is too weak to lead, unite all Europe; strong Germany wants Brit help to lead because Europe fears German leadership, U S wants West Europe united, (wg) O 14 p 72
Gangs of young toughs, trash, litter found in Europe's cities, (wg) N 18 p 102
De Gaulle blamed for Europe's troubles, after 10 yrs of De Gaulle, France's businessmen have lost confidence, labor is restive, money crisis serious, NATO policy unchanged, (wg) D 2 p 59
Europe expects Nixon to bring about changes in world monetary system, European speculators pour money into Germany, Bonn discourages exports, (bw) D 2 p 73
Major crisis ahead in Europe? "USN&WR" staff mbrs report from major European capitals that money crisis is only one of many problems, NATO in trouble, Common Market is being undermined by protectionism, need for leadership, role of key countries, last of political, econ cooperation, (C) D 9 p 27-29

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
EEC squeeze on big producers, production subsidies lead to artificial farm surpluses in Western Europe, (bw) J1 1 p 48
End of tariffs within EEC; French protectionism worries EEC officials, (bw) J1 8 p 49
How U S trade will be helped by EEC tariff actions, (bw) J1 8 p 50
EEC supports French protectionism, would blame U S for trade war, (bw) J1 15 p 67
EEC wants De Gaulle to permit Argentine beef shipments to Europe, (bw) Ag 19 p 74
Fading dream of "one Europe"; rising natlism in Western Europe changes EEC away from political union, De Gaulle's role, econ amnesia leads to econ sensitivity; farming problems, moves in indus, Brit's "backward" econ, optimism but declining prestige, Ag 26 p 80, 81
De Gaulle vetoes Brit entry into EEC, France is too weak to lead, unite all Europe; strong Germany wants Brit help to lead because Europe fears German leadership, U S wants West Europe united, (wg) O 14 p 72
Nationalism in Europe is hurting U S, Common Market sales, examples of controls, "invisible" barriers, (bw) N 11 p 79
U S warns EEC against subsidized sales of lard, barley, chickens; Germany plans tariff cut to Brit, others in trade with EEC; claims this would ease Brit into Common Mkt, (bw) D 23 p 70

EVOLUTION
Supreme Ct has declared unconst Arkansas law that made it illegal to teach Darwin's theory of evolution, N 25 p 16:3

EXCHANGE FUNDS *see* Mutual Funds

EXECUTIVES
German bank hires U S exec, reverses "brain drain", (bw) S 2 p 82
U S cos hold dirs' meetings abroad, (ca) O 14 p 112
NICB survey reports Amer cos find lack of foreign managerial talent, (ca) N 25 p 86
What businessmen expect of Nixon; "USN &WR" survey of executives' outlook for business under Nixon Admin is optimistic; expect fiscal integrity, balanced budget, slow rate of inflation, high-quality appointments, freer hand for private enterprise in urban renewal, hard-core unemp; outlook for econ in 1969, significant growth, smaller increases, (C) D 30 p 18-20
Internatl Exec Service Corp furnishes older Amer business experts to cos abroad, (ca) D 30 p 68

EXPORTS *see* Commerce

EXPROPRIATION *see* Government Ownership

F

F-111 *see* Aviation—Aircraft—Military

FAMILIES
Growing toll of Amer's "broken homes"; increasing divorce rate, no of families with only one parent are showing toll in areas of juvenile delinquency, welfare payments; no of children without fathers, problems for mothers, measuring effect, Ag 5 p 92, 93
More, more children live in fatherless homes; children in families headed by women, 1953-1966, chart, Ag 5 p 93

FAR EAST *see* Asia, Names of Countries

FARM EQUIPMENT
Four big firms try for tractor sales in Mexico, (ca) S 16 p 67

FASHION *see* Clothing

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (*see also* American Telephone and Telegraph Co)
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
How battle is going over tight money; backers, opposition question ability of FRB to hold inflation without causing recession, problem of fed budget deficit, pressure from Treas; praise, criticism of bd activity by banker, former CEA mbrs, Ag 12 p 79-80
FRB approves cut in discount rate to 5.25 per cent, (tb) Ag 26 p 65
Cleveland Trust Co cites examples of FRB leniency in money, credit policies, (tb) O 7 p 93
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50
Will it be runaway inflation? spurt in prices, high interest rates, speculation in stocks, money into goods are fueling inflation; FRB raised interest rates, retained limits on long-term deposits; need tight restraint on spending, borrowing, surtax extended; nonstop boom, inflation pressures have been caused in part by Fed Reserve money policies, inflation psychology; Soc Sec tax rise, balance of 1968 income surtax due, balanced Fed budget, restraint in Fed Reserve's money policies will take steam out of boom, (C) D 30 p 15-17

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
Jt Econ Com calls for guidelines for FRS in managing money supply, Jl 15 p 90

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

FINCH, ROBERT H
Mr Nixon mentioned Robert H Finch for Cabinet post, possibly HEW, career; plans for Govt reorgn, posts for other Repub Govs, (p) D 16 p 14
"Big Four" in Cabinet, (p) D 23 p 12
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

FINLAND (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Look at Europe's new towns, (C) O 21 p 108-111

FIREARMS
Cong acts on another Admin gun control bill, what omnibus crime bill signed by Pres provides on wiretapping, money for police, riots, extortion, confessions, evidence, Jl 1 p 6:1
Johnson's gun law—how it would work; Pres Johnson asks Cong for strict gun control requiring registration of every firearm in U S, provisions, Cong reaction, Jl 8 p 34, 35
Gun mail floods Cong; no of letters for, against gun control received by Sens Tydings, Brooks, Bennett, Hruska, Dodd subcom, Jl 8 p 34
State laws on guns: how effective? studies show rising crime rate in NYC, California despite strict gun laws, Jl 8 p 35
Pres Johnson reacts to NYC shooting, asks for mandatory fed registration, licensing of guns; Cong sentiment, Jl 15 p 8:3
Letter to Sen Young from constituent on absence of red tape in gun purchase, Jl 15 p 9:1
Provisions of House bill on gun sales, ammunition restrictions, hunters, dealers, penalties, over-all impact, Ag 5 p 8:1
Sen, House versions of gun-control bill, effect of law, S 30 p 7:1
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68
Dr Morris, Center for Studies of Criminal Justice, told Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence statistics show Amers are "stockpiling" arms in fear of violence, O 21 p 11:2
Final terms of gun-control law, O 21 p 11:2

FIREMEN *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employees

FISCHER, GEORGE D
Coming rash of teacher strikes, S 2 p 41, 42

FISHING INDUSTRY AND TRADE
USSR will export canned fish, (bw) O 28 p 68

FLANIGAN, PETER M
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29

FLEMMING, HARRY S
Harry Flemming directs efforts to locate talent for new Admin, (p) D 16 p 14
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

FLORIDA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

FOOD (*see also* Prices)
U S hot dog, beverage firms expand in Germany, (ca) Jl 15 p 82
Dr H Pollack challenges "Hunger, U S A" report on factual errors, lack of knowledge on nutrition; Cong findings, Ag 12 p 8:2
Amazing atom goes to work, (C) S 2 p 60-62

Prices
Agric Dept predicts cost of food will continue to increase in first half of 1969, (tb) D 9 p 75

FORD, GERALD R
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Gerald R Ford discusses election results, issues, new Admin, N 18 p 84

FORD FOUNDATION
Ford Foundation goes into investment business to increase support for soc, econ programs, (tb) O 7 p 94

"FOREIGN AFFAIRS"
Formula for ending war—by Nixon's top adviser; excerpts from "Foreign Affairs", Dr Henry A Kissinger calls for downgrading Paris peace negotiations, substitute three "forums"; U S-North Vietnam, Saigon-Natl Liberation Front, intl conf; staged withdrawal of non-South Vietnamese forces, control of issues by Saigon, recommended; reason why Hanoi will agree to negotiate, U S troops should stress defense of population centers, D 30 p 24, 25

FOREIGN AID *see* U S—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES *see* Commerce

FORTAS, ABE (*see also* Supreme Court)
Pres Johnson appoints Abe Fortas to replace Earl Warren as Chief Justice; positions on civil rights, voting, business, crime, alcoholics, religion, "liberal" outlook, (p) Jl 8 p 14
Now changing Supreme Ct; retirement of E Warren stirs argument as to who should appoint successors, Repub Sens oppose Johnson's nomination; history of "Warren Ct"; choices of FDR, Truman, Eisenhower, J Kennedy, Jl 8 p 31, 32
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Running fight over Ct; Sen R Griffin opposes appointment of A Fortas on grounds of "cronyism", "lame-duck" nominations; issue of vacancy, Fortas' influence on White House decisions; press excerpts, Jl 22 p 40
Excerpts from "Concerning Dissent, Civil Disobedience" by Justice Fortas in which he comments on laws of land, violence, dissent, protest, Negroes, youth revolt, draft, revolution, (p) Jl 29 p 12
Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; before Sen hgs, Justice Fortas testified on relationship with Pres, White House in terms of advising Pres, appointments, Const, Ct decisions, (C) Jl 29 p 35
Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; transcript of Sen hgs, history of Supreme Ct justices advising pres, (C) Jl 29 p 35-44
Sens chastise Justice Fortas, question appointment to Chief Justice; new amdt proposed by Sen Ervin, criticism of obscenity rulings by Sen Thurmond, Justice Dept memorandum by Sen Hart, Ag 5 p 6:1
Why Johnson chose Fortas; Pres Johnson told story behind Fortas, Thornberry nominations in news conf, Ag 12 p 65
"For civil rights—against civil disobedience"; David Lawrence editorial; widespread misunderstanding prevails in Amer today concerning relationship between civil rights, civil disobedience; excerpts from speech by Gov Agnew of Maryland, from booklet by Justice Fortas show parallel views, S 2 p 92
LBJ on Fortas, summit talks, arms, S 16 p 12:2

FORTAS, ABE—Contd.
Filibuster is expected on Fortas nomination, S 23 p 8:2
Fight over Fortas; accepting money for conducting seminars at Amer Univ is latest in Fortas nomination dispute, S 30 p 59
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59
In showdown debate on Fortas . . .; Sen debate bares real issues are White House connections, role as univ lecturer, possible conflicts of interest, whether ct vacancy exists, arguments by Sen Griffin, support of Sen Mansfield, retirement precedents, Warren's "meddlesome attempt" to confirm successor, O 7 p 76, 77
Why Sen Dirksen reversed opinion in Fortas case, cites Witherspoon, Speck cases as examples, (p) O 14 p 22
Battle over Supreme Ct: it goes beyond Fortas; Sen turning down nomination, Fortas withdrawal leaves Pres Johnson with three options; Cong debate opened up criticism of "Warren Ct", 4-yr outlook for changes in justices, O 14 p 33

FRANCE (*see also* De Gaulle, Charles; European Economic Community; Investments—Foreign; North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
How police abroad handle riots, (C) Jl 1 p 30, 31
Will France come back? econ, social problems bring critical period; inflation, labor-mgt relations, cooperation from abroad are critical areas; ideas for solution are abundant, how France compares to neighbors; 2 plus factors, EEC aid for franc; expected deficit, Jl 1 p 32, 33
Smaller than Texas—France is one of world's richest lands; size of Texas, France, map, Jl 1 p 33
Smaller than Texas—France is one of world's richest lands; France has this—, no of people, workers, per cent unemp, total output per yr, gold stocks, food output, minerals, living standards, chart, Jl 1 p 33
Anglo-French-German "airbus" project takes bad turn, lack of money, orders, (bw) Jl 1 p 48
As De Gaulle starts to pick up pieces . . .; after elections De Gaulle faces discontent over pres "style", resistance to change, econ, educ reforms, labor discontent resulting from inflationary pressures; increasing local authority, reform outside politics, higher taxes to offset rising deficit, reducing impact of tariffs, Jl 8 p 47, 48
French restrict imports, subsidize exports to ease strain of wage raises, (bw) Jl 8 p 49
Strike-happy world: growing demands for more money, Jl 8 p 63, 64
EEC supports French protectionism, would blame U S for trade war, (bw) Jl 15 p 67
Moves to defend franc, falling stock prices, increase in discount rate, taxes, (bw) Jl 15 p 67
De Gaulle chooses Maurice Couve de Murville to succeed G Pompidou as Foreign Min, (p) Jl 22 p 12
De Gaulle's proposals to unite workers with mgt, students with univ admin make him appear revolutionary, opposition from unions, mgt, (wg) Jl 22 p 56
Is France new sick man of Europe? econs think France can fight inflation, capital drain, rising unemp, but not all approve of De Gaulle's tactics; alternatives, reason for hope; backward business, labor practices, Jl 22 p 58, 59
OECD econs see optimistic outlook for France; sample of living standards, (bw) Ag 12 p 70
Swiss Bankers foresee econ problems in Brit, France after Czech invasion, (bw) S 2 p 81
France tests its first H-bomb, where France stands in arms race, S 9 p 14:2
Econ conditions pick up, may be enough to avoid more riots, (bw) S 16 p 72
Is worst over for De Gaulle's France? France snaps back from riots, no new violence, boost for business, profit sharing reforms wait, French face paying for riots, strikes, farm, student unrest, but trade-balance is uncertain, outlook wavers, O 7 p 106, 107
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
France vetoed proposal to increase co-operation between WEU members, quashing Brit hopes, (wg) N 4 p 61
Charles De Gaulle drops hints he is moving away from USSR, (wg) N 4 p 61

FRANCE—Contd.
Germany, Italy, France would welcome consumer spending spree, (bw) N 4 p 75
Biafra puts up better fight with help from France, (wg) N 11 p 70
France raises interest rates, curbs credit; prices, wages rise, (bw) N 25 p 79
Crisis of franc threatens Pres De Gaulle's plans for France, efforts to undermine U S influence in Europe, developments that shattered De Gaulle's foreign policy, D 2 p 8:1
As world fights chaos in money . . .; currency speculation in Europe shook world's money system; franc, pound weakened, money mkts closed, monetary "summit conf" in Bonn agreed on emergency action, deflationary controls applied in France, Brit; Germany curbs exports, fosters imports, controls foreign currencies; Europe's private bankers' forecast, dollar still strong, D 2 p 23-24
De Gaulle blamed for Europe's troubles, after 10 yrs of De Gaulle, France's businessmen have lost confidence, labor is restive, money crisis serious, NATO policy unchanged, (wg) D 2 p 59
French aid to Biafra keeps war going, USSR aids Fed Nigeria, (wg) D 2 p 59
French canceled planned nuclear-test program for 1969, this leaves France lagging behind as nuclear power, D 9 p 8:1
Budget cuts, tax boosts, rigid controls are in effect in France to save franc from devaluation, D 9 p 8:1
France's 1968 wine vintage is turning out bad, (bw) D 9 p 88
Fear France will spark new world currency crisis, econs predict prices will jump 6% in France, French people buying gold, (bw) D 16 p 90

FREEDOM SHARES *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

FREEMAN, MAURICE T
Managing your money now, "USN&WR" invu with investment authority; Maurice T Freeman, chrmn, Loomis, Sayles & Co, gives 4 pointers for investors, plans to build, hold quality common stock, best stocks for certain conditions, who should buy bonds, urge to speculate, plan for self-emp, capital is key ingredient, (C) Jl 1 p 58-61

FREEMAN, ORVILLE L
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

FREUND, WILLIAM C
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

FRIENDLY, HENRY J
Judge Henry Friendly has proposed amdmt to Const to curb "liberal" decisions in criminal cases, N 25 p 16:1

FROMM, JOSEPH
New worry in Kremlin: why Red leaders are scared; J Fromm, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, reports Czech's "quiet revolution", domestic, econ problems, people's increasing desire for material items threaten USSR Communism; "ideological freeze" crackdown, youth is main target; slow factory reforms, huge indus needs, gnp compared to U S; lost opportunity to save system through econ reform, (C) Jl 1 p 50-52
Russia's crumbling empire; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Robert Haeger, Joseph Fromm report on rising ind of Soviet "colonies", Czech stimulus, how allies have changed, maneuvers in Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Rumania, Poland; 3 main forces against Kremlin; effect of U S noninvolvment, (C) Jl 15 p 56-69

FRY, JOHN R
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears, Jl 8 p 36, 37

FULLERTON, JAMES D *see* Mutual Funds

FUTURE
Ahead: more atomic marvels, "USN&WR" invu with Chrmn of AEC; Dr Glenn T Seaborg defines "nuplex", complex to change indus econ, advances in agric, other future uses for atomic energy, S 2 p 62, 63

G

GAIN, CHARLES R
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37

GAINSBRUGH, MARTIN R
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50

GALBRAITH, J KENNETH
Are "liberals" in U S out of date? D 23 p 32, 33

GALLUP, GEORGE
"USN&WR" invu with Dr George Gallup, '68 election size-up; pollster Gallup reports widespread public discontent, no outstanding candidate, "volatile" mood; views on Wallace impact, big issues, public's attitude, time for reorganizing, what Repubs need, trends among voters, reforms people want, (C) Jl 29 p 30-34
How Dr Gallup sees campaign homestretch, "USN&WR" invu with veteran pollster; Nixon will win unless Humphrey carries key Eastern States, then, unless Wallace strength drops sharply, Nixon could be denied majority of electoral votes, N 4 p 40, 41
Gallup: Humphrey "probably" would have won—if election had come few days later; "USN&WR" invu with Dr George Gallup, N 18 p 132-133

GALLUP POLLS (*see also* Public Opinion Polls)
Look inside polls: who is asked about what; report on Gallup Poll, oldest poll in nation, no of yrly polls, people interviewed, trouble in '48, selecting samples, why 1,500 are polled, art of polling, counting undecided voters, keeping results timely, important election-eve poll, S 30 p 44-46
What poll takers hear from voters, with Gallup invuers on job; "USN&WR" staff mbrs accompany poll takers in California, NYS, North Carolina, Illinois, (C) O 7 p 36-39

GARDNER, JOHN W
Can money rescue big cities? J W Gardner, head of Urban Coalition, says money is cities' big need; conf of Govs challenge idea, say money destroys motivation, self respect; proposals, need to stop migration, role of indus, Ag 5 p 51

GARMENT, LEONARD
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29

GARY, INDIANA
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12

GAS, NATURAL
Striking it rich under sea: rush for offshore oil; oil, gas indus predict greatest discoveries lie in sea, spending costs soar; drilling centers in Gulf of Mexico, California, Atlantic, Alaska Coasts, other areas; effect on related indus; how boom started, use of divers, platforms; gauging profits, role of ind operator, Ag 5 p 66-68
Australia, U S aid Japan in obtaining natural gas, (ca) S 2 p 67
Boom foreseen in gas pipelines in Gulf of Mexico, (tb) S 16 p 82
Brit's natlized gas indus won average price of 2.85 for therm of natural gas produced in North Sea, will lower price discourage exploration in North Sea, will prices be forced down too much in Europe, (bw) D 30 p 58

GASSETT, WILLIAM H
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

GAUBIS, ANTHONY
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

GEORGIA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

GERMANY (*see also* Berlin, East Germany, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
GERMANY—Contd.
Anglo-French-German "airbus" project takes bad turn, lack of money, orders, (bw) Jl 1 p 48
All-purpose European treaty with German peace treaty may come if war eases, but West Germany prefers two cooperative Germanys, (wg) Jl 1 p 66
Meeting between Bonn's Brandt, Soviet amb to East Germany, P Abrasimov, suggests new approach to recurring Berlin crisis, (wg) Jl 1 p 66
Export surplus of West Germany now far exceeds that of U S; West Germany's, U S merchandise export surplus, 1959-1968, chart, (p&m) Jl 1 p 83
West Germany sees French instability as opportunity to assert its leadership in Europe, (wg) Jl 15 p 54
Unemp down, indus output, expansion, auto sales up show Germany as European strong man, (bw) Jl 22 p 69
U S cos upset over coming crackdown on mutual funds in Germany, (bw) Ag 5 p 82
German bank hires U S exec, reverses "brain drain", (bw) S 2 p 82
Econ is expanding, U S, Brit wish for boost in value of mark, (bw) S 9 p 73
Germany may revalue mark, (bw) S 16 p 72
It pays to fight inflation, latest German experience; German govt clamped down hard on spiraling 1965 boom, suffered setback in 1967, but labor-govt cooperation made gamble worthwhile, econ is stronger than ever, annual co reports show how inflation fight was won, (C) S 23 p 65, 66
West Germany: booming—beating inflation; size compared to Oregon, total output, foreign trade, gold, dollar reserves, strong currency, steel output, indus efficiency, low unemp, chart, S 23 p 65
Oregon, Germany, map, S 23 p 65
Czech invasion leads Bonn Govt to offer to raise military spending if other NATO mbrs do same, (wg) O 7 p 74
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
Gromyko-Brandt talks mean nothing, (wg) O 21 p 80
Germany, Italy, France would welcome consumer spending spree, (bw) N 4 p 75
Theft of Sidewinder missile from NATO base in Germany, suicides, arrests bring uproar over security, N 11 p 11:1
German trade profits increase value of mark, (bw) N 25 p 79
As world fights chaos in money . . . ; currency speculation in Europe shook world's money system; franc, pound weakened, money mkts closed, monetary "summit conf" in Bonn agreed on emergency action, deflationary controls applied in France, Brit; Germany curbs exports, fosters imports, controls foreign currencies; Europe's private bankers' forecast, dollar still strong, D 2 p 23-24
Europe expects Nixon to bring about changes in world monetary system, European speculators pour money into Germany, Bonn discourages exports, (bw) D 2 p 73
Germany turns to Latin Amer for investments, trade, convinced lid is on in Eastern Europe, (bw) D 2 p 74
Major crisis ahead in Europe? "USN&WR" staff mbrs report from major European capitals that money crisis is only one of many problems, NATO in trouble, Common Market is being undermined by protectionism, need for leadership, role of key countries, last of political, econ cooperation, (C) D 9 p 27-29
Pharmaceutical firms in German use Amer marketing methods, (ca) D 30 p 68

GINSBURG, DAVID
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
Cities of future as Europe sees them, D 2 p 80-83

GLUECK, SHELDON AND ELEANOR *see* Juvenile Delinquency

GOLD (*see also* Money, United States—Finance)
South Africa's gold shipments ease upward pressure on price, victory for U S, (bw) Jl 1 p 47
Fear of inflation may force South Africa to resume free-world gold sales, (bw) Jl 15 p 68
Treas Sec Fowler pressures South Africa to sell gold on free market, South Africa says no, possible deal with IMF to buy half, other half to free market, (bw) Jl 29 p 59

GOLD—Contd.
Pressure from Sec Fowler on South Africa gold sales drops free-market gold price, gives new strength to dollar, other developments in Brit, France, IMF, Jl 29 p 78
South Africa resists U S pressure to sell gold, boost dollar; bright econ, (bw) Ag 5 p 81
E M Bernstein predicts slow but steady rise in gold prices, will not disturb internatl monetary system, S 23 p 108
Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it, D 30 p 71-73
Worldwide reaction when David M Kennedy declined to commit Nixon Admin flatly to maintain official price of gold; six-mo high on price of gold, dollar fell, stocks in gold-mining up; press comments from abroad, D 30 p 73

GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59

GOODELL, CHARLES E
Repub Charles E Goodell replaces R F Kennedy in Sen seat from N Y, career, (p) S 23 p 16

GOODRICH, FREDERICK N
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

GORDON, MONTE J
Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

GOSS, BERT C
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96

GOTT, EDWIN H
New lineup of officials for U S Steel Corp, (p) D 30 p 11

GOULD, EDSON
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

GOVERNMENT, U S
Time for change; David Lawrence editorial; it's time to abandon idea that politics comes first, that sound econ cannot be achieved because of conflict intermittently with political objectives; it's time for display of courage, realism in mgt of our Govt, Ag 12 p 84
New leadership; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people are demanding better Govt; what majority seeks is courageous leadership, efficient leadership—indeed, new leadership for Amer, Ag 19 p 88
Breakdown in nation's capital; disarray in Admin, difficult Cong, Supreme Ct controversy, uncertainty in D C govt, Govt officials become job hunters, effect of Govt disarray on truce talks, disintegration began after Johnson withdrawal, problems for next Pres, (C) O 14 p 31, 32
Not just man but party; David Lawrence editorial; Amer voters should establish responsible system of govt; party responsibility must be emphasized with constant collaboration between Pres, majority party so as to assure effective govt for Amer people, N 4 p 104
After election—what? transition from one admin to next, problems, activities of pres, pres-elect between now, inauguration day, (C) N 11 p 29-31
Reports from key capitols abroad about U S "power gap" between election, inauguration, N 11 p 30
Shall we continue to risk standstill govt? David Lawrence editorial; great dangers can confront Amer because of clumsy system we have for changing from one Admin to another; main advantage of parliamentary system is that Pres would be inaugurated immediately after election, N 11 p 108
Neither party "controls" Cong; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people want govt in which executive, legis branches can work together harmoniously in public interest; phrase "control of Cong" should be made more meaningful in future than it is today, N 18 p 144
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing; major govt agencies regulating business, changes that will come in mbrship, policies; what they will mean, N 25 p 47-50

GOVERNMENT, U S—Contd.
State and Local
(*see also* Government Payments, Spending—Government)
Govt purchases this yr are taking almost 23% of natl output, largest share since W W II; purchases by Fed Govt, State, Local govts; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, 1929-1968, chart, (p&m), N 25 p 96
Mr Nixon, Agnew stressed co-operation between fed Govt, States at Repub Govs meeting; Mr Agnew stated Nixon Admin favors consolidation of grant-in-aid programs into block grants, he will be liaison officer to States; dispute on welfare, D 16 p 11:2

GOVERNMENT BONDS *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS (*see also* White House)
Natl Portrait Gallery of Smithsonian Inst opens in D C, il, O 14 p 16:1

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES *see* Civil Service, Labor—Unions—Government Employes

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
Peruvian Pres orders take-over of U S oil subsidiaries, Texaco sues Co for use of trade secrets, (ca) Ag 12 p 66
Latin-Amer countries block U S, British, Italian communication firms in their attempt to modernize operations, (ca) N 11 p 64

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
Job for outs: beat 33 million Govt checks; 184 billions in fed spending on Govt emps, social, welfare, farm programs, space, defense, educ might steer voters away from Repubs, fear of change, loss of benefits, O 14 p 61, 62
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future, D 23 p 34

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING *see* Contracts

GOVERNMENT SPENDING *see* Government, U S—State and local; Spending—Government; U S—Finance

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES (*see also* Agriculture—Price Supports, Education—Federal Aid, Housing—Finance)
Samples of fed-aid programs listed in study sponsored by Rep W V Roth, Jl 29 p 10:1
Sen S M Young illustrates extent of Govt aid in Amer life, unawareness of benefits in newsletter to constituents, (p) Jl 29 p 11, S 2 p 11:1
Job for outs: beat 33 million Govt checks; 184 billions in fed spending on Govt emps, social, welfare, farm programs, space, defense, educ might steer voters away from Repubs, fear of change, loss of benefits, O 14 p 61, 62

GOVERNORS
Repub, Dem Govs are alarmed over gains of G Wallace, Ag 5 p 11:1
Can money rescue big cities? J W Gardner, head of Urban Coalition, says money is cities' big need; conf of Govs challenge idea, say money destroys motivation, self respect; proposals, need to stop migration, role of indus, Ag 5 p 51
Shift ahead in Governors; "USN&WR" survey indicates that Repubs may gain 6 or 7 govs, N 4 p 44
Lineup of govs now: 26 Repubs, 24 Dems; States with Repub govs, States with Dem govs, 21 States will elect govs on November 5, map, N 4 p 44
Repubs made net gain of 5 Govs in 1968 races, N 18 p 10:2
31 Repubs, 19 Dems; States with Repub, Dem Govs, States that elected Govs November 5, map, N 18 p 10
Mr Nixon, Agnew stressed co-operation between fed Govt, States at Repub Govs meeting; Mr Agnew stated Nixon Admin favors consolidation of grant-in-aid programs into block grants, he will be liaison officer to States; dispute on welfare, D 16 p 11:2
Mr Nixon mentioned Robert H Finch for Cabinet post, possibly HEW, career; plans for Govt reorgn, posts for other Repub Govs, (p) D 16 p 14

GRAFF, HENRY F
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

GRAY, ROBERT K
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

GREAT BRITAIN (*see also* British Commonwealth, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
Most countries bounce back after U S tax increase, but Brit pound is still in trouble due to trade deficit, prospects for another devaluation, (bw) Jl 1 p 47
Central bankers agree that more trouble for pound could touch off gen realignment of world exchange rate; current theory, (bw) Jl 1 p 47
Anglo-French-German "airbus" project takes bad turn, lack of money, orders, (bw) Jl 1 p 48
More Brit labor trouble in auto indus, airline, RR after Royal Comm rejected tough laws against strikes, "anarchy" in union-mgt relations, Jl 1 p 64
U S, Canadian study for Brookings Inst says Brit needs to encourage efficiency, improve mgt, labor-relations, educ to regain past prosperity, (bw) Jl 8 p 50
Strike-happy world: growing demands for more money, Jl 8 p 63, 64
Brit Govt stretches wage guidelines to minimize indus disruption endangering exports, avoid wage inflation, Jl 15 p 87
Brit balance of payments is still in red, (bw) Ag 26 p 50
Swiss Bankers foresee econ problems in Brit, France after Czech invasion, (bw) S 2 p 81
Natl Inst of Econ, Social Research sees unemp higher, trade deficit, (bw) S 9 p 73
Brit unions swing to left against Labor Govt at meeting of Trades Union Congress, S 16 p 86
London—one city that is solving its problems; record of successes, 3 factors in solving problems, thinning crowds with new-town, expanding towns programs; helping factories move, efforts to lessen auto commuting, developments to evidence success, eliminating pollution, example for U S, S 23 p 72-74
Brit credit arrangement with major banks will gradually switch pound to dollar, (bw) S 23 p 82
Brit cos seek mergers to meet U S competition, reactions, (bw) S 23 p 82
Cut in Brit interest rate shows econ on mend, (bw) S 30 p 75
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
Brit Govt drafts legis to halt wildcat strikes, O 14 p 109
Brit Labor Party proposes "wealth tax" for new revenue, Tories' "save as you earn" proposal, (bw) O 21 p 91
France vetoed proposal to increase co-operation between WEU members, quashing Brit hopes, (wg) N 4 p 61
Contrary consumers in Great Brit, Canada threaten econ by spending, (bw) N 4 p 75
Bank of England, Belgians study U S mgt methods, (bw) N 11 p 80
Surveys show Brit white-collar workers are flocking into labor unions, N 25 p 93
As world fights chaos in money . . . ; currency speculation in Europe shook world's money system; franc, pound weakened, money mkts closed, monetary "summit conf" in Bonn agreed on emergency action, deflationary controls in France, Brit; Germany curbs exports, fosters imports, controls foreign currencies; Europe's private bankers' forecast, dollar still strong, D 2 p 23-24
British Petroleum Co is dealing for U S service stations, (bw) D 2 p 74
Brit's natlized gas indus won average price of 2.85 for therm of natural gas produced in North Sea, will lower price discourage exploration in North Sea, will prices be forced down to much in Europe, (bw) D 30 p 58

"GREAT SOCIETY" *see* Johnson, L B—Administration and Policies

GREECE (*see also* Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
How Army colonels run Greece; most Greeks accept military rule, business is better, low-key control, cost to people, restricted freedom, O 7 p 88
Greece, map, O 7 p 88
Low costs, transportation, stable govt, tax advantages attract cos to invest millions in Greece, (bw) N 25 p 80

GREENSPAN, ALAN
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

GREENSPAN, ALAN—Contd.
Changes Nixon will make—"we want stability" for dollar; Alan Greenspan, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses inflation, fed spending, wages, taxes, dollar, "new econs", (C) N 25 p 43, 44

GRETZINGER, PAUL A
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

GRIFFIN, ROBERT
Running fight over Ct; Sen R Griffin opposes appointment of A Fortas on grounds of "cronyism", "lame-duck" nomination; issue of vacancy, Fortas' influence on White House decisions; press excerpts, Jl 22 p 40
In showdown debate on Fortas . . . ; Sen debate bares real issues are White House connections, role as univ lecturer, possible conflicts of interest, whether ct vacancy exists; arguments by Sen Griffin, support of Sen Mansfield, retirement precedents, Warren's "meddlesome attempt" to confirm successor, O 7 p 76, 77

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see* Economic Conditions

GRUENING, ERNEST
Sen Gruening loses primary to Mike Gravel; other defeated incumbent Sens, S 9 p 16:2

GUAM *see* Investments—Foreign

"GUARANTEED ANNUAL INCOME" *see* Incomes and Salaries

GUATEMALA
Castroites slay U S Amb to Guatemala, John Gordon Mein; other terrorist actions, propaganda throughout Latin Amer, S 9 p 11:1

GUEVARA, ERNESTO ("CHE")
Guevara's "diary": story of guerrilla mission that failed; Castro released diary of "Che" Guevara to magnify Guevara cult, assail Latin-Amer Reds for refusing to help, attack USSR for withholding support; diary discloses Castro supervised Bolivian movement; diary excerpts, Jl 15 p 44, 45

GUIDED MISSILES
Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, Jl 1 p 9:1
Can talks end arms race? U S, USSR sign "nonproliferation" treaty, prospects for nuclear disarmament may signal smoother relations, but greater differences lie underneath; reasons USSR agreed; what Kosygin wants, 2 stumbling blocks; Soviet build-up beginning to surpass U S; where U S is strong, Jl 15 p 25-27
Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead: where U S maintains lead: chart Jl 15 p 26, 27
First missile defense for U S—what, where, how; Pentagon gives signal to construct Sentinel defense system using Spartan, Sprint, anti-missile missiles, how it will work, site selections; USSR lead in ABM system; no fallout danger, Ag 19 p 52, 53
Now ready for go-ahead—first "Sentinel" sites, map, Ag 19 p 53
Poseidon, Minuteman III, Multiple Ind Targetable Re-entry Vehicles (MIRV) have now reached testing stage, Ag 26 p 7:1
Go-ahead is given for Sentinel defense against enemy missiles, keeping Amer troop strength in Europe despite cuts in defense budget, S 16 p 11:1
Russia speeds up arms race; Brit's Inst for Strategic Studies reports latest USSR missile developments, ests of Soviet strength in "Military Balance: 1968-1969," more flexible USSR striking force, stepped-up spending, challenge to U S superiority, S 23 p 35
Sec of Defense Clark Clifford says U S has 4-to-1 superiority over Russia, N 4 p 11:2
Robert McNamara, Alexei Kosygin discussed steps to control missiles, antimissile systems in Moscow, (wg) N 25 p 56
Richard B Russell, Joseph S Clark, in secret session of Sen, debate no of casualties nuclear conflict would cost, D 2 p 13:1
French canceled planned nuclear-test program for 1969, this leaves France lagging behind as nuclear power, D 9 p 8:1

GUINEA *see* Investments—Foreign

GUNS *see* Firearms

GUTTENBERG, WILLIAM S
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

H

HAEGER, ROBERT A
Russia's crumbling empire; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Robert Haeger, Joseph Fromm report on rising ind of Soviet "colonies", Czech stimulus, how allies have changed, maneuvers in Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Rumania, Poland; 3 main forces against Kremlin; effect of U S noninvolvement, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59
"USN&WR" staff mbr, Robert Haeger, assesses USSR military capabilities after Czech invasion, S 23 p 10:1

HALDEMAN, H R
First of Nixon men, (p) N 25 p 19

HANCOCK COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business, O 21 p 86-89

HANNAN, CECIL J
Coming rash of teacher strikes, S 2 p 41, 42

HARDIN, CLIFFORD M
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

HARLAN, JOHN M (*see also* Supreme Court)
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59

HARLOW, BRYCE N
First of Nixon men, (p) N 25 p 19

HARRIMAN, W AVERELL *see* Vietnam—Peace Efforts

HARRIS, FRED R
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

HARRIS, LOUIS
Election aftermath—final results, pollster Louis Harris told Natl Press Club effect of Wallace race, future of Dem party; impact of bombing halt, ethnic vote, Sen McCarthy, N 25 p 38

HATCHER, RICHARD G
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12

HATFIELD, MARK O
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

HAWAII
Tourist spending, (tb) S 9 p 90
Hawaii plans extensive expansion to accommodate rising tourism, (tb) S 16 p 82
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

HAYAKAWA, S I (*see also* Education—Colleges and Universities)
Students present 15 demands to college authorities, strike to gain them, Dr S I Hayakawa, pres of San Francisco State College, with help of police, cracked down on militant students, reopened classes, suspended ringleaders; officials claim revolt is testing ground to destroy educ system, D 16 p 8:1

HEADLEY, WALTER
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37

HEADS OF STATE
World's most guarded Pres; Mr Nixon will be most securely guarded man on earth, survey by "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbrs around world discloses wide range of security to protect chiefs of state abroad, N 25 p 98, 99

HEALTH AND MEDICINE (*see also* Disease Names, Drugs, Physicians)
If you have trouble sleeping—, "USN&WR" invu with Dr Anthony Kales, School of Medicine, Univ of California at Los Angeles; Dr Kales says more people complain of sleepless nights, depend on sleeping pills, problem of withdrawing from pill habit, problem-solving in sleep, when dreams occur, S 23 p 62, 63
Internatl Cong on Alcohol, Alcoholism told social drinker may suffer damage to brain, liver, S 30 p 9:1
Factors bringing Gen Eisenhower out of critical condition from heart attacks, S 30 p 10:1
Natl Communicable Disease Center reports new strain of flu, limited effective vaccine, deaths so far are few, O 7 p 12:3
Dr J F Crum, pres of Los Angeles County Medical Assoc, reports malpractice suits will bring higher costs for medical care, O 28 p 7:1
Hong Kong flu is spreading fast across U S, D 9 p 12:3
Experts at Natl Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga, answer "USN&WR" questions on Hong Kong flu, what to do about it, D 30 p 6:1
Impact of "flu bug" around nation; Hong Kong is free of flu, D 30 p 6:1

Medical Developments
Birth control, flu, cancer . . ., latest drugs, treatment; AMA convention reports on birth control "shot", virus to control leukemia, treatment to control bacteria on burns, sprays for flu, bronchitis, safer pill for blood pressure, heart "tuning" device, back pains, stomach aches, Jl 1 p 68
To keep transplant organs alive . . . ; description of "organ-preservation machine", il Jl 1 p 68
Research by Dr Louis R Krasno on new drug to reduce, prevent heart attacks, Jl 8 p 13:1
Fewer toothaches? reason for hope; Natl Inst of Dental Research shows gains in fight against tooth decay, 3 lines of attack, new devices, easier fillings, plastic teeth, obstacles, Jl 8 p 54, 55
Amazing atom goes to work, (C) S 2 p 60-62
Dr C G Zubrod reports new drugs for fast-growing cancer tumors, O 21 p 16:3
Natl Insts of Health reports new vaccine may prevent German measles epidemic in 1970s, O 28 p 7:1
Progress on cancer; latest; Natl Cancer Inst reports recent advances in cancer research, higher recovery rate, diagnosis, types; treatment, pain-relieving measures, (C) D 2 p 62, 63
Where cancer research is headed now; top priority given to viruses, "wonder" drugs, environment, human cell, aging, D 2 p 63

Medical Insurance
Where relief is out of hand; determined "welfare rights" groups, impact of medicaid send welfare rolls of NYS, California soaring, Jl 15 p 33
In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), chart, Jl 15 p 33
What doctors think of medicare; "USN&WR" invus at AMA convention show most doctors agree medicare costs too much, involves too much red tape, adds to load of health workers, but does help aged; means of collecting fees, (C) Jl 22 p 34, 35
When doctors talk about medicare . . . ; "USN&WR" survey of 17 doctors at AMA convention, Jl 22 p 35, 36

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF
HEW proposes "automatic" relief checks, no more investigations of eligibility, D 2 p 10:1

HEART
Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68
Research by Dr Louis R Krasno on new drug to reduce, prevent heart attacks, Jl 8 p 13:1
Factors bringing Gen Eisenhower out of critical condition from heart attacks, S 30 p 10:1

HELLER, WALTER W
How battle is going over tight money, Ag 12 p 79, 80
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39
W H Heller, former CEA chrmn, sees slowing in boom, (tb) S 23 p 90
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
After war—outlook for taxes, spending, O 21 p 117, 118

HELLS CANYON DAM
Battle of Snake River—who will share its riches: N 11 p 104-105

HELMS, RICHARD M
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

HELSINKI, FINLAND
Cities of future as Europe sees them, D 2 p 80-83

HENSON, PAUL
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

HICKEL, WALTER J
Alaska's wealth "has hardly been touched"; in "USN&WR" invu, Walter J Hickel, Gov of Alaska, states natural market area is Pacific basin for Alaska's oil, mineral, timber, fishing industries; key to development is extending railroad, aid from fed Govt, amend Jones Act; need for headland boundary between U S, USSR, D 9 p 51-53
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

HIGHWAYS *see* Roads and Highways

HIJACKING *see* Crime

HILLSDALE COLLEGE, MICHIGAN *see* Phillips, J Donald

"HIPPIES" *see* Beatniks

HOADLEY, WALTER E, JR
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

HOLIDAYS
Cong approves bill to make five 3-day holiday wkends per yr, Jl 8 p 11:1

HOMES
Advice from master burglar; excerpts from booklet by Robert Earl Barnes on protecting homes from burglars, il, S 9 p 96-98

HONG KONG (*see also* British Commonwealth)
How police abroad handle riots, (C) Jl 1 p 30, 31

HOOVER, J EDGAR
FBI dir Hoover blames campus unrest on "New Left" movement with SDS as core; role of Communists, "black natlists", Jl 29 p 8:1
"Reversing crime trend," "USN&WR" invu with J Edgar Hoover, dir of FBI; FBI dir describes increasing optimism in fight against crime, turn toward judicial realism, growing public support, rejection of police brutality charges, support of Cong crime bills, Ag 26 p 36, 37
J E Hoover, Atty Gen Clark give sharply differing views on law enforcement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence, (p) S 30 p 14:1
Story of crime in U S, by J Edgar Hoover, FBI dir; text of statement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence: crimes of violence, "crime clocks", violence against law-enforcement officers, youth criminality, organized crime, careers in crime, cost; orgns advocating violence, causes of, remedies for violence, conclusion, (C) O 7 p 61-68
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

HOSLER, CHARLES L
Is man spoiling weather? what experts say, Ag 19 p 60, 61

HOTELS AND MOTELS
Willard Hotel in D C closes, historical events, Jl 29 p 9:1
Jumbo jets set off surge in Europe by U S cos to handle tourist business, (ca) Jl 29 p 68
Inter-Continental Hotel Corp accelerates hotel expansion in East, West Europe; Amers in Mexico, (ca) O 7 p 98
U S hotel firms are expanding in Germany, (ca) D 16 p 94
U S-Japanese jt ventures in hotel building in Guam, U S, Australia airlines plan hotel projects, (ca) D 23 p 77
Burst of hotel bldg around world, (ca) D 30 p 68

HOURS OF LABOR *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

HOUSING (*see also* Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Mortgages, Real Estate)
Dr Saul B Klaman sees rise in housing indus, supply of mortgage credit; bldg boom in San Diego, Chicago, Eastern Seaboard, (tb) Jl 29 p 73
Indus' cure for slums; U S Gypsum Co leads in slum-rehabilitation field, results of projects; new products, developments, quality standards, no need for more Govt subsidies, S 2 p 58, 59
Owners of rent-controlled apartments in NYC are ready to sell to city at "bargain-basement prices" for low-cost housing, (tb) S 2 p 70
Home bldg rises in San Francisco, dips in Milwaukee, (tb) S 9 p 90
Mobile home producers decentralize, future production, cost compared to other homes, (tb) O 28 p 86
Apartments, mobile homes are capturing more of housing market; total new dwelling units, mobile homes, apartment dwelling units, single-family homes, 1959-1969 (est), chart, (p&m) O 28 p 96
Demand for housing is pressing on supply in Detroit, San Francisco Bay, other areas, (tb) D 30 p 66

Discrimination
Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, Jl 1 p 9:1
Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25

Finance
Biggest housing bill, how it would work, major features, Jl 22 p 6:1
Early sign of credit easing in home mortgages; Govt agency that buys mortgages from private lenders is accepting lower interest yields; average yields to Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auction from May 13 to July 22, wkly, May-July, 1968, chart, (p&m) Ag 5 p 94
Per cent rise in home-ownership, rent costs since 1963, (t) Ag 12 p 16
Billions for housing to spark new boom? provisions of new housing bill, examples of subsidies for buying, renting by low-income families, Ag 12 p 63, 64
Mortgage costs account for most of consumer price rise, average rate, (tb) S 9 p 90
Mortgage Bankers Assoc execs report home buyers can expect no relief in interest rates, down payments or repayment periods, upward-spiraling home prices, N 4 p 83
Buy or rent—which is cheaper? look at latest figures on house prices, carrying charges as compared with rents, (C) N 25 p 70-71
Rising cost of buying house; purchase price, down payment of 20%, mthly payment on mortgage, property tax payment, mthly mortgage, tax payment: house bought in 1965, 1968, change, per cent up, same period cost of renting home, apartment, chart, N 25 p 70
Two trends that worry builders; bldg wages keep climbing, average hourly-wage increases won by unions in first half of each yr, 1963-1968; rising price tags on houses threaten future markets, if bldg costs continue to increase at 5% yr, cost of $30,000 home, 1965, est cost 1975, chart, D 2 p 70
More home financing with govt-insured loans, October applications to FHA covered largest total of dwelling units since January, 1966; existing dwelling units, new dwelling units, total dwelling units covered by applications to FHA for mortgage insurance, 1965-1968, chart, (p&m) D 2 p 84
Mortgage credit tightening, commitments for future purchases of FHA, VA home loans in resale market are bringing higher yields; average yields for Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auctions, per cent annually, May-Dec, 1968, chart, (p&m) D 23 p 82

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business, O 21 p 86-89

HUGHES, RICHARD J
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)
"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, Jl 1 p 8:1

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H—Contd.
Hubert Humphrey record; educ, family, finances, war record, political career; public career 1943-49, Sen 1949-64, vice pres 1965-68, position on major issues, (C) Jl 1 p 36-41
Humphrey's plan for free college, (p) Jl 8 p 16
Politics without joy—on road with Humphrey; Humphrey's campaign is uphill but Dem Party "rip" threatens, believes stray Dems will return at polls, "haters" are in minority; Vietnam is difficult issue, eternal optimist, Ag 12 p 30, 31
Vice pres Humphrey pledges "no sellout" in Vietnam in speech to Catholic War Veterans convention, Ag 19 p 10:3
Humphrey vs Nixon, pre-campaign size-up; traditional campaign strategies are altered, where votes are, Wallace as "spoiler"; Dem strategy in city, closing gap, Repub battle plan, no clear outline of issues, (C) Ag 26 p 21-23
Supporters of Humphrey now question his image for '68, where difficulties lie; family lineup; defeat in '60; Muskie family, (p) S 9 p 17
Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace; will he win? Nixon advantage, Wallace strength, if there is no majority, divided Dems, Humphrey plan; regional, nationwide outlooks, (C) S 9 p 31-33
Humphrey's 3-point plan for '68; 7 indus States, their electoral votes, hope for Nixon-Wallace split of South, Border States, their electoral votes, hope for 7 of remaining 36 States, their electoral votes, total, chart, map, S 9 p 33
What HHH would do as Pres; appraisal of Humphrey Admin by 35-yr veteran on Washington scene, adviser to Vice Pres Humphrey: top priorities, crime, guns, war on poverty, sources of financing, welfare, tax reform, Govt orgn, budget, S 9 p 34-36
People around Humphrey; evidence indicates major cabinet changes if Humphrey is elected, those likely to get in, background, S 9 p 38, 39
Way Dems made their big decision; last minute efforts to draft Ted Kennedy, why he declined, concern of Mayor Daley; split votes, Humphrey's attempt to reconcile split; Kennedy, McCarthy supporters wait for '72; Pres Johnson's role; inherited mess for successor, black apathy, S 9 p 40, 41
Humphrey's victory on first ballot; States, votes for Humphrey, McCarthy, McGovern, others, total, chart, S 9 p 41
Humphrey's stand on Vietnam; position on war in address to California delegation at Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 51
Why West Europeans favor Humphrey for next Pres, exceptions, (wg) S 9 p 65
Humphrey: "end of era—beginning of new day"; text of Humphrey's acceptance speech to Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 85-88
H Humphrey opens campaign in Philadelphia, marched in NYC Labor Day parade, campaign tactics, S 16 p 6:1
LBJ on Fortas, summit talks, arms, S 16 p 12:2
U S still land of opportunity, poor boys reach top; hard times, determination in lives of Nixon, Agnew, Humphrey, Muskie, (C) S 16 p 36, 37
Swiss bankers favor Nixon to ease restrictions on free flow of capital, nonbankers favor Humphrey as expansionist, (bw) S 16 p 71
Campaign fighting starts—issues sharpen; issues stressed, Nixon attack, Humphrey counterattack, disunity is Dem problem, Wallace hopes to carry 17 States to block majority, election outlook for each, S 23 p 36, 37
LBJ vs HHH on Vietnam: where they differ; bombing halt, troop withdrawal are heated issues, Humphrey-Muskie campaign speeches take "dovish" side, Pres Johnson reacts quickly, vehemently; Humphrey's error in Texas on troop withdrawal, S 23 p 42, 43
What candidates would do about "black capitalism"; Nixon, Humphrey plans, S 30 p 65
Candid notes on candidates, (p) O 7 p 18
Nixon vs HHH vs Wallace—here's latest; polls, politicians indicate outcome of electoral votes for candidates, how States will vote, "doubtful votes", O 7 p 31
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? chart, O 7 p 52

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H—Contd.
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey, no difference, chart, O 7 p 53
Bombing halt? here is what candidates say; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report views of Nixon, Humphrey on Vietnam bombing, O 14 p 44
Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, chart, O 21 p 12:2
Pres Johnson gives Humphrey token support, attacks Wallace, Nixon in radio speech sponsored by Garment Workers Union, (p) O 21 p 27
"I can still win", "USN&WR" invu with Hubert Humphrey; Vice Pres says campaign is picking up, effect of Vietnam speech, G Wallace on campaign, discusses bargaining with Reds, bombing halt, "law, order", crime, permissiveness, taxes, Soc Sec, welfare, indus, comparison to Johnson Admin, (C) O 21 p 54-60
After war—outlook for taxes, spending; econs in study for H Humphrey predict budget leeway for tax cuts or added spending if next Pres keeps econ going, curbs military outlays; where money goes now, restraining military, O 21 p 117, 118
What candidates stand for; views of Pres candidates on war, crime, law, order, spending, welfare, guaranteed income, arms race, inflation, forced integration, Soc Sec, power of labor unions, O 28 p 48-50
J A Pechman, Brookings Inst econ, H Humphrey adviser, proposes tax relief plan for poor, major "reforms" in fed taxes, O 28 p 101
Road ahead for Humphrey; review of race for nomination, Pres; suggestions for Humphrey's future, N 18 p 61

HUNGARY *(see also* Satellites, Communist)
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) J1 15 p 56-59

HUNGER *see* Food

HUNTING
Hunting is big business, growing, D 9 p 14:1

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business, O 21 p 86-89

HURRICANES
Big yr for hurricanes? in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Robert H Simpson says anals indicate probable busy hurricane season this yr, explains why; patterns of hurricanes, where they come from, Ag 5 p 69

HUSSEIN IBN TALAL EL HASHIM, KING OF JORDAN
Why war threatens again in Middle East, S 30 p 70-74

HYMAN, SIDNEY
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

I

IDAHO
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
Battle of Snake River—who will share its riches: N 11 p 104-105

ILLEGITIMACY
Growing toll of Amer's "broken homes"; increasing divorce rate, no of families with only one parent are showing toll in areas of juvenile delinquency, welfare payments; no of children without fathers, problems for mothers, measuring effect, Ag 5 p 92, 93

ILLINOIS
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

IMMIGRATION
Changes under new immigration law, J1 15 p 10:1
German bank hires U S exec, reverses "brain drain", (bw) S 2 p 82

IMPORTS *see* Commerce

INCOMES AND SALARIES *(see also* Agriculture—Income, Labor—Wages, Poverty)
Income changes in transfer payments, Govt, service indus, indus payrolls, farm income, dividends, rental income, nonfarm proprietors, (tb) J1 1 p 74
Where higher taxes hit hardest; upsurge in people's income accounts for big rise in total income tax paid, what groups pay what, where greatest tax burden falls, J1 29 p 77, 78
In race between incomes, taxes—; income groups, under $3,000-over $50,000, all groups, total income, 1966, 1968, total fed income tax, 1966, 1968, per cent rise in total income, fed income tax in 2 yrs, chart, J1 29 p 77
What's ahead for business, invu with A Okun, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
Inflation treadmill, why you need more income to break even; higher taxes at all govt levels, soaring living costs void pay raises, examples of price increases, families expenses, (C) Ag 26 p 38, 39
How pay raise can disappear; assuming 1967 pay is raised by 6% in 1968—, income, deductions (fed income tax, surtax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes), "inflation tax", left over after taxes, inflation, change up, down in buying power, for worker earning $7,000, $10,000, $15,000, $20,000 in 1967, 1968, chart, Ag 26 p 38, 39
Slow advance in private payrolls, big jump in Govt payrolls, (tb) Ag 26 p 66
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
How schoolteachers' pay compares with that of other groups; average pay figures for grade-, high-school teacher, fed worker, mailman, construction, RR, telephone workers, coal miner, factory hand, store clerk, 1957, 1967, percentage increase in 10 yrs, chart, S 16 p 83
Poverty—fading problem in U S; Govt study says poverty population is decreasing, incomes are rising, improvement in well-being of Amers, where poverty concentrates, who is poor, big jump in median income, (C) S 30 p 62, 63
Dramatic rise in family incomes; family income per yr (under $5,000-$25,000 or more), no families, 1959, 1967, change: up, down, typical family income in 1959, 1967, chart, S 30 p 62
Fewer "poor" Amers—; no of people with incomes below "poverty line" in 1959, 1967, chart, S 30 p 63
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
After-tax income gained only half as much as 1st two qtrs due to surtax, (tb) O 28 p 85
Who really gets hurt by taxes; Econ Unit of "USN&WR" study shows tax load is heaviest on lower incomes, various proposals to ease taxes for lower income families, (C) D 9 p 66, 67
When all taxes are counted: who gets hit, how much; annual family income, total taxes per family, taxes as percentage of annual income, (est average), chart, D 9 p 67
19.5% raise in less than two yrs—yrly salary of average fed emp: September, 1967, before "comparability" raises began; October, 1967, when first of 3-step raises took effect; July, 1968, after second of three pay boosts; July, 1969, est average when next raise is due, chart, D 9 p 68
Examples of rising fed pay, (annual salaries); occupations: before "comparability" raises began, after first raise (October, 1967), now—after second raise (July, 1968), increase since mid-1967; next raise due July, 1969, chart, D 9 p 68
Big raise for Govt "brass"? pay raises for top officials in Govt, including Pres, Cong recommended by Kappel Comm are now under study, D 16 p 46
Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, chart, D 16 p 46
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

INDIA *(see also* Investments—Foreign)
India denounces USSR for arms aid to Pakistan, (wg) J1 22 p 56

INDIAN OCEAN
USSR warships challenge U S 6th Fleet in Eastern Mediterranean, USSR will be No 1 seapower in Indian Ocean when Suez Canal reopens, (wg) O 21 p 80

INDIANA
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

INDONESIA *(see also* Investments—Foreign)
Developing Asian nation: test case in Indonesia; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates vast potential of Indonesia, its weak spots, inflation is biggest stumbling block, defeatist attitude; hunger-sparked unrest, food-production experiments, need for foreign aid, Ag 12 p 76-79
Indonesia, map, Ag 12 p 77
Vast land still looking for Twentieth Century; James N Wallace, staff mbr of "USN&WR", describes West Irian, Indonesian half of New Guinea, world's second-largest island, primitive, remote; women are wealth, cannibalism still exists, tribal conflict common, oil resources, exploring for copper, Stone Age people, D 9 p 90-92
West Irian, Indonesian half of New Guinea, map, D 9 p 91

INDUSTRY
How expert sizes up growth indus; W F Butler, vice pres, Chase Manhattan Bank, pinpoints top areas of growth in communications, public utilities, construction, other indus, Ag 12 p 54
Fastest-growing industries in the '70s; "USN&WR" Econ Unit projections of growth in output of key industries between now, 1980; key industries, output of all indus: 1967, 1980, per cent increase, chart, Ag 12 p 57
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
Indus' cure for slums; U S Gypsum Co leads in slum-rehabilitation field, results of projects; new products, developments, quality standards, no need for more Govt subsidies, S 2 p 58, 59
Amazing atom goes to work, (C) S 2 p 60-62
When business sets out to beautify Amer; steel, oil, coal, utilities, other cos attack indus ugliness, examples of beautification campaign, il, S 30 p 92-94
On hiring hard-core jobless, "USN&WR" invu with leading authority; H R Northrup, Univ of Pennsylvania, says emp of Negroes in any white-collar, blue collar indus is new experience, main problems, indus profit from integration, welfare creates problems, slum behavior on job, lowering standards to hire unqualified, optimistic outlook, (C) O 14 p 82-86
Business firms are being formed at highest rate in many yrs; new business firms formed, minus those discontinued (per cent of 1957-59), 1959-1968, chart, (p&m) N 11 p 77
Bank of England, Belgians study U S mgt methods, (bw) N 11 p 80
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing; major govt agencies regulating business, changes that will come in mbrship, policies; what they will mean, N 25 p 47-50
What businessmen expect of Nixon; "USN&WR" survey of executives' outlook for business under Nixon Admin is optimistic; expect fiscal integrity, balanced budget, slow rate of inflation, high-quality appointments, freer hand for private enterprise in urban renewal, hard-core unemp; outlook for econ in 1969, significant growth, smaller increases, (C) D 30 p 18-20

Finance
U S cos floated record 1.46 billion dollars of bond issues in Europe in first 7 mos of 1968; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly "Eurobonds" payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, January-July, 1968, chart, (p&m) Ag 12 p 82
Rapid increase in public offerings of securities, no of proposals filed with Govt is headed for record high this yr; proposed public offerings of securities (registration statements filed with SEC) 1955-1968, chart, (p&m) S 23 p 102

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Mergers

(*see also* Mergers—Abroad)

Runaway boom in mergers, crackdown coming? "conglomerate" mergers seeking higher earnings, higher stock prices are targets for trustbusters, FTC action to break old mergers, make future ones less glamorous with higher prices; trustbusters' views, arbitrary rules, (C) J1 29 p 61, 62

No letup in merger movement; corp mergers, 1963-1968 (est), chart, J1 29 p 61

W T Grimm & Co reports mergers on rise again, (tb) O 21 p 98

"Conglomerates"—what are they? "USN&WR" invu with top business exec; G William Miller, pres Textron, defines "conglomerates", antitrust problems, danger of mergers, need to "deploy" capital, pitfall for investors, selecting firms to buy, Govt investigations, (C) O 28 p 78-82

Profits

SEC warns investors about "rosy" reports on earnings per share of common stock, J1 1 p 77

Dark side of corp profits: as percentage of natl output, after-tax earnings in 1st qtr, 1968, were lowest since 1963; after-tax profits of corps as percentage of gnp, 1957-1968, chart, (p&m) J1 8 p 83

New tax law, your common stocks; impact of new surtax will depend on cos' effective tax rates under old law; how cos fare, squeeze on cash of smaller firms, less money for dividends, growth, J1 22 p 81, 82

How surtax will trim profits of corps; earnings per share, after taxes of 33 cos, 1967, 1968, est with, without surtax, chart, J1 22 p 81

After-tax corp profits hit record, (tb) J1 29 p 74

Latest on profits: they're breaking records, but . . . ; slowing boom, impact of tax increase, rising wage costs may dampen present record-breaking earnings; steel outlook, Ag 5 p 56 Correction, S 2 p 88:3

As cos report their earnings—; 62 cos, profits after taxes, 2nd qtr, 1967, 1968, change: per cent up, down, chart, Ag 5 p 56 Correction, S 2 p 88:3

FTC, SEC report mfrs' profits up 8.4% in 1st qtr, 1967, after-tax profits unchanged from yr ago, (tb) S 30 p 84

Most corp profits in 3rd qtr overrode tax hike, (tb) O 28 p 86

Third-quarter surprise: profits holding high; survey by "USN&WR" Econ Unit, N 4 p 56

As companies report their earnings—61 cos, profits after taxes, 3rd qtrs 1967, 1968, change: per cent up, down, chart, N 4 p 56

Plant and Equipment

How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), chart, J1 8 p 24

NICB reports gains in capital spending plans, (tb) S 9 p 89

Capital spending for plant, equipment will be trimmed this yr, but up 4.4% from last yr, (tb) S 23 p 89

Lionel D Edie & Co predicts 7% rise in business investment in plant, equipment, reasons for strong prospects, (tb) S 30 p 84

When business sets out to beautify Amer; steel, oil, coal, utilities, other cos attack indus ugliness, examples of beautification campaign, il, S 30 p 92-94

Plant capacity is outrunning production, (tb) N 4 p 86

NICB survey shows increased appropriations for new plants, equipment by large mfrs, (tb) D 9 p 75

Production

Mfrs are using less of their plant capacity; factory output as percentage of plant capacity, 1953-1968 (qtrly), chart, (p&m) J1 22 p 71

U S labor costs rose faster than those in other countries, Ag 5 p 86

Fastest-growing indus in '70s; 12 indus, output of all indus, 1967, 1980, per cent increase, chart, Ag 12 p 57

High wage costs with moderate increase in output account for rise in labor costs, (tb) Ag 12 p 74

Extras for workers: bigger, bigger; rising "fringe benefits", vacation pay, labor costs are outpacing productivity, O 21 p 100, 101

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Wage costs, prices still climbing in mfg, labor cost per unit of output highest relative to prices since 1958; mfrs' average prices at wholesale, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1955-1968, chart, (p&m) N 18 p 110

INFLATION (*see also* Cost of Living, Prices, Purchasing Power)

Cabinet com urges wage-price control to quell inflation danger signals, J1 29 p 6:3

What's ahead for business, invu with A Okun, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55

FRB of Chicago sees excessive demand for labor as root cause of inflation, (tb) Ag 5 p 72

Another push for inflation—settlements in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace wage settlements add to inflation spiral, impact, what unions got, Ag 12 p 58, 59

Inflation treadmill, why you need more income to break even; higher taxes at all govt levels, soaring living costs void pay raises, examples of price increases, families expenses, (C) Ag 26 p 38, 39

How pay raise can disappear; assuming 1967 pay is raised by 6% in 1968—, income, deductions (fed income tax, surtax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes), "inflation tax", left over after taxes, inflation, change up, down in buying power, for worker earning $7,000, $10,000, $15,000, $20,000 in 1967, 1968, chart, Ag 26 p 38, 39

Holding your own against inflation? if in 1946 you (married man with 2 children, 10% income tax deductions) earned $5,000, $10,000, $20,000, yr. . . . in 1968, to live as well, you need $9,390, $18,203, $35,183, (ptg) S 23 p 67

7 decades of inflation; consumer price index, 1900-1960, 1968; in last 68 yrs: increase in consumer prices, no of yrs going higher, stayed same, went down, (ptg) O 7 p 78

Worries over for dollar? "USN&WR" invu with Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, head of IMF; Mr Schweitzer assesses money crisis, strength of U S dollar, European inflation, creating "new money" with SDR, private demand for gold, worldwide emphasis on growth, (C) O 7 p 79-81

What happens when inflation takes over; excerpts from articles in "Inst Investor" by Dr Pierre Rinfret warning about effect of inflation on savings, home bldg, capital, morality, efficiency, Govt control, reasons people do not complain about inflation, O 21 p 120, 121

What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50

Price of inflation control: more unemp ahead? "USN&WR" Econ Unit study of past 20 yrs shows relationship between low unemp, rising inflation, econ formula, O 28 p 104-106

When unemp is high, inflation is slow—, when unemp is low, inflation is fast—; unemp rate, inflation rate during 10 yrs of high unemp, 11 yrs of low unemp in last 2 decades, chart, O 28 p 104

Next Pres's biggest problem, invu with David Rockefeller, (C) N 4 p 52-55

European businessmen welcome Nixon advisers, Arthur Burns, Henry Wallich, anti-inflation statements, (bw) N 4 p 76

Puzzle for next admin—how to halt inflation; George Champion, bd chrm, Chase Manhattan Bank, in an address to Amer Mining Congress, warns inflation can wipe out savings, undermine confidence in dollar, lead to recession, govt controls, corrupt country's morals; need restraint in wage demands, tougher bargaining by business, balanced budgets, N 11 p 74-76

"Most pressing problem is to bring inflation under control"; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Arthur F Burns, econ adviser to Nixon, gives his views on how to control inflation, N 18 p 65-69

Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40-45

Look at inflation at home; Alfred Zanker, "USN&WR" staff mbr stationed in Europe, recently revisited U S, tells his appraisal of inflation; econ under increasing strain from Vietnam war, unchecked spending at home, N 25 p 85

Brighter outlook for U S, (C) D 2 p 25-27

Investments bankers look ahead, end in sight for inflation? no of bankers predicting serious, slow, no inflation, some deflation, chart, D 16 p 75

Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future, D 23 p 34

European bankers reassured of U S anti-inflation policy by appointment of David Kennedy, William McChesney Martin, Jr staying as head of FRB (bw) D 23 p 69

INFLATION—Contd.

About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72

Will it be runaway inflation? spurt in prices, high interest rates, speculation in stocks, money into goods are fueling inflation; FRB raised interest rates, retained limits on long-term deposits; need tight restraint on spending, borrowing, surtax extended; nonstop boom, inflation pressures have been caused in part by Fed Reserve money policies, inflation psychology; Soc Sec tax rise, balance of 1968 income surtax due, balanced Fed budget, restraint in Fed Reserve's money policies will take steam out of boom, (C) D 30 p 15-17

Why inflation is causing alarm—; effect on prices, interest rates, home bldg, stocks, bonds, debt, savings, dollar, D 30 p 16

Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it, D 30 p 71-73

Abroad

Fear of inflation may force South Africa to resume free-world gold sales, (bw) J1 15 p 68

It pays to fight inflation, latest German experience; German govt clamped down hard on spiraling 1965 boom, suffered setback in 1967, but labor-govt cooperation made gamble worthwhile, econ is stronger than ever, annual co reports show how inflation fight was won, (C) S 23 p 65, 66

West Germany: booming—beating inflation; size compared to Oregon, total output, foreign trade, gold, dollar reserves, strong currency, steel output, indus efficiency, low unemp, chart, S 23 p 65

Contrary consumers in Great Brit, Canada threaten econ by spending, (bw) N 4 p 75

Govt raises taxes on individuals, corps, insurance cos, financial inst, oil, mining, (bw) N 4 p 76

How Europe lives with inflation; George Cruikshank, "USN&WR" staff mbr, says Europeans find life easier in times of inflation, jobs plentiful, wage increases each yr; inflation hedges, controlled money, credit; drawbacks are shortage of hired help, repairmen; abuse of credit, loss of exports, (C) N 25 p 82-85

U S inflation vs Europe's; U S, major countries of Europe: rise in cost of living, in last decade: 1957-67, in 1968, per cent change, up, chart, N 25 p 82

As world fights chaos in money . . .; currency speculation in Europe shook world's money system; franc, pound weakened, money mkts closed, monetary "summit conf" in Bonn agreed on emergency action, deflationary controls applied in France, Brit; Germany curbs exports, fosters imports, controls foreign currencies; Europe's private bankers' forecast, dollar still strong, D 2 p 23-24

European countries are in wage, price inflationary spiral, (bw) D 23 p 69

INFLUENZA

Birth control, flu, cancer . . . , latest drugs, treatment, J1 1 p 68

Natl Communicable Disease Center reports new strain of flu, limited effective vaccine, deaths so far are few, O 7 p 12:3

Hong Kong flu is spreading fast across U S, D 9 p 12:3

Experts at Natl Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga, answer "USN&WR" questions on Hong Kong flu, what to do about it, D 30 p 6:1

Impact of "flu bug" around nation; Hong Kong is free of flu, D 30 p 6:1

INNIS, ROY

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "we need to have new Const;" Roy Innis, dir of CORE, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to recognize two distinct people in this country, create community corps, controls, new Const, separatism, (C) N 25 p 59-61

INSURANCE (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance)

Better car insurance coming; Govt pressure steps up effort to overhaul auto insurance system, outlook for speedup in settlements, keeping premiums down, accepting more customers, expanding protection, (C) J1 8 p 60-62

Auto-accident claims have doubled in 9 yrs; claims paid by insurers, 1958-1967, chart, J1 8 p 60

INSURANCE—Contd.
How car-insurance costs vary State by State; States, U S average, average annual premiums for liability insurance, chart, J1 8 p 61
U S insurance cos cover U S firms abroad, worries of insurers, (ca) S 30 p 81
American Insurance Assoc proposes "no fault" auto insurance; objections of other insurers, N 4 p 10:2

INTEGRATION *see* Education — Integration, Race Relations

INTELLIGENCE *see* Espionage

INTEREST RATES
Interest rates drop following tax-spending legis, J1 8 p 74
What's ahead for business, invu with A Okun, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
Japan, Canada, U S, Brit ease interest rates, push business activity, gold, money fears quieted, (bw) Ag 19 p 73
Cost of credit is declining, favors borrowers, Ag 19 p 84
R V Roosa predicts 4% interest rates for long-term U S Govt securities, R M Blough predicts amount needed to raise underdeveloped world's gnp, (bw) S 30 p 75
Easier borrowing ahead? one straw in wind; cuts in rates on business loans by major banks may lead to widespread cut in borrowing costs, why Chase Manhattan Bank acted, heavy credit demands, O 7 p 103, 104
Interest rates on tax-exempt, utility co, Treas bonds are heading up again, O 21 p 119
Borrowing costs: upward surge: major banks increased minimum interest (prime) rates from 6¼ to 6½ per cent, bond prices drop, D 16 p 77
Now new rise in interest rates; averages for corp, tax-exempt municipal bonds, U S Treasury long-term bonds, 3-mo, 6-mo Treasury bills, 1968 high (spring), 1968 low (summer), latest, chart, D 16 p 78

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
World Bank pres McNamara plans to double bank's lending, borrowing over next 5 yrs, (bw) S 23 p 82

INTERNATIONAL INCIDENTS *see Liberty* Incident, *Pueblo* Incident

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
World of wars, conflict, what new study shows; study by David Wood for Inst for Strategic Studies cites 4 reasons for increasing incidence of warfare, conclusions, Ag 26 p 52
'One world': dream that is fading; worldwide survey from Paris, London, Bonn, Rome, Prague, Kuala Lumpur, Tokyo, Rio de Janeiro shows trend toward natlism, idea of U S of Europe is dead, O 14 p 63-66
Leonid Brezhnev spells out Russia's foreign policy toward "Socialist" countries, "Brezhnev Doctrine" is compared to Monroe Doctrine, Moscow, NATO signal prolonged cold war, (wg) N 25 p 55
Policy planners' size-up, what U S will face in world of '70s; Amer Foreign Service Assoc conf hears role of U S, other nations in global problems of next decade asserted by Dr Kahn, Profs Kissinger, Brzezinski, D 9 p 39
Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31
"Begging for Amer Leadership;" seminar conducted by Internatl Assoc for Cultural Freedom at Princeton Univ, views were given pro, con for U S world leadership, advice for future, D 16 p 31
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team; seminar held by Center for Strategic, Internatl Studies of Georgetown Univ, World Affairs Council discuss trouble spots in world: Vietnam, Japan, Persian Gulf, Africa, Eastern Europe, D 30 p 42, 43

Conferences
LBJ on Fortas, summit talks, arms, S 16 p 12:2
Prospects for U S-USSR summit meeting are not good, (wg) S 16 p 55

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.
Kremlin would like summit meeting with Pres-elect Nixon, or with Nixon, LBJ; reasons U S, USSR could not agree on basic issues of Europe, Mideast, Vietnam, antimissile defense, (wg) N 25 p 56

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

INTERVIEWS
Managing your money now, "USN&WR" invu with investment authority; *Maurice T Freeman*, chrmn, Loomis, Sayles & Co, gives 4 pointers for investors, plans to build, hold quality common stocks, best stocks for certain conditions, who should buy bonds, urge to speculate, plan for self-emp, capital is key ingredient, (C) J1 1 p 58-61
Could it be another '29? "USN&WR" invu with head of SEC; *Manuel F Cohen* says unparalleled prosperity, fear of inflation accounts for excessive speculation, who does heavy trading, interest in "performance" by insts, effect on investors, comparison to '62 boom, role of brokers, advice for small investor, J1 8 p 28-30
South Africa's side of story, *Prime Min John Vorster* in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, discusses U S attitude toward South Africa's racial problem, stability in separation, econ problems, relations with Rhodesia, Portugal; future of Africa, U S-South African ties, (C) J1 15 p 78-81
New meaning for "black power;" in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Thomas W Matthew*, pres of NEGRO, describes purpose of orgn, how it differs from black natlism, how program operates, is financed, extent of service, emphasis on ind, J1 22 p 32, 33
Is there any way out for big cities? "USN&WR" invu with *John F Collins*, former mayor of Boston; city problems can be solved through creation of "satellite towns" in jt effort between Govt, indus, educ insts, States; steps to better use of fed aid, role of govt, private sector, univs, J1 22 p 48-51
"USN&WR" invu with *Dr George Gallup*, '68 election size-up; pollster Gallup reports widespread public discontent, no outstanding candidate, "volatile" mood; views on Wallace impact, big issues, public's attitude, time for reorganizing, what Repubs need, trends among voters, reforms people want, (C) J1 29 p 30-34
Business in climate of fear; in "USN&WR" invu, *George B Burrus*, pres of People's Drug Store chain, assesses causes, effects of criminal violence in nation's capital, trouble lies in leniency of laws, J1 29 p 48, 49
Invu with Vietnam Pres, U S pullback in Vietnam? *Pres Thieu* relates to "USN&WR" staff mbr, Wendell S. Merick, that war tide has changed, his Army will gradually assume burden, policy on bombing halt, chances for peace, no coalition govt, development of Vietnam Army, problem of corruption, effect of U S attitudes, negligible anti-Amer feelings, mistakes in North, (C) Ag 5 p 42-46
What's ahead for business, "USN&WR" invu with White House forecaster; *Arthur M Okun* expects business slowdown, maybe "overcool," problem of price stability, easing interest rates, little rise in unemp, risk of recession, new inflation, guaranteed annual income, stronger dollar, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
Big yr for hurricanes? in "USN&WR" invu, *Dr Robert H Simpson* says anals indicate probable busy hurricane season this yr, explains why; patterns of hurricanes, where they come from, Ag 5 p 69
Training "hard-core"—top banker tells his story; *George Champion*, bd chrmn of Chase Manhattan Bank, describes "unemps", problems in training them, failure of public schools, training cost, success, Ag 12 p 51-53
"USN&WR" invu with *Spiro T Agnew*, Nixon's running mate answers his critics; Gov Agnew defines "moderate" position, difference between civil rights, civil disobedience, what should be done about riots, draft dodgers, welfare abuse, city unrest, role of indus, Ag 26 p 27-29

INTERVIEWS—Contd.
"Reversing crime trend," "USN&WR" invu with *J Edgar Hoover*, dir of FBI; FBI dir describes increasing optimism in fight against crime, turn toward judicial realism, growing public support, rejection of police brutality charges, support of Cong crime bills, Ag 26 p 36, 37
How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "end one-sided Admin of labor laws", "USN&WR" invu with *Virgil B Day*, vice pres, GE; V B Day suggests use of new wage-price guidelines, decentralized approach to bargaining, laws against coalition bargaining, no Govt intervention, studies of union power, keeping public informed as means to stop strikes, (C) Ag 26 p 54-56
How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "right to strike is essential", "USN&WR" invu with *P L Siemiller*, pres, Machinists Union; Siemiller says strikes are essential to induce change in living standards; factors determining contract issues, no use for labor "umpires", compulsory arbitration, role of White House mediation, (C) Ag 26 p 57-59
How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "invent better means of resolving issues", "USN&WR" invu with *Dr George W Taylor*, well-known labor umpire; Dr Taylor says unions, employers should consider public interest, proposes private agreements to settle strikes, cites bargaining between Kaiser Steel Corp, Steelworkers, search for new methods, (C) Ag 26 p 59-61
Ahead: more atomic marvels, "USN&WR" invu with Chrmn of AEC; *Dr Glenn T Seaborg* defines "nuplex", complex to change indus econ, advances in agric, other future uses for atomic energy, S 2 p 62, 63
Worry for Red empire on another front, "USN&WR" invu with authority on Russian-Chinese affairs; *Dr Hugo Portisch* describes military area along Siberian border, threat of Chinese invasion, USSR Govt moves to people Siberia, life in Siberia, land of future, Japan's econ interest in Siberia, Soviet scientific project in Academic City, Siberia, S 9 p 83, 84
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? rising influence of inds, "USN&WR" invu with *John P Roche*, prof of history, politics, Brandeis Univ; J P Roche says "new politics" is just reinvigoration of "old politics", what has happened to Dem coalition, hope for dominant Repub Party, religion, race as issues, effect of Wallace movement, S 16 p 32, 33
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? why Dems still have edge, "USN&WR" invu with *Howard R Penniman*, govt prof, Georgetown Univ; H R Penniman says basic change is not under way, importance of "new politics" to Dems, politics of youth, chances for third party, S 16 p 33-35
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? what can bring move to "left", USN-&WR" invu with *Lewis Lipsitz*, political science prof, Univ of North Carolina; L Lipsitz says conventions evidence shift in Amer politics, what dissenters find wrong with "old politics", McCarthy's appeal, chances for Repubs, union influence, S 16 p 35
Campus violence—crackdown coming, "USN&WR invu with *Dr Glenn S Dumke*, leading college official; Dr Dumke, head of California State College system, describes problems that need new answers, what student activism really is, role of Communists, profile of demonstrators, reliance on police, censorship, faculty reaction to riots, panaceas vs progress, pressure for research over teaching, size of univs, (C) S 23 p 48-53
If you have trouble sleeping—, "USN&WR" invu with *Dr Anthony Kales*, School of Medicine, Univ of California at Los Angeles; Dr Kales says more people complain of sleepless nights, depend on sleeping pills, problem of withdrawing from pill habit, problem-solving in sleep, when dreams occur, S 23 p 62, 63
George Wallace tells his plans, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; G Wallace discusses post-election plans, why third party was developed, views on foreign policy, pres action toward law, order, kind of people supporting him, (C) S 30 p 34-36

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Why war threatens again in Middle East; in "USN&WR" invu, staff mbr, *John Law* relates why war is imminent, new "cause" for Arabs, Nasser bides his time, appeal of commandos, King Hussein's problems, how USSR makes gains, where revolt may brew, S 30 p 70-74

If Nixon is Pres—, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; *Richard Nixon* describes basic policies, goals he would seek as Pres, how he would move toward them; Vietnam has top priority, stop to living-cost rise, cut welfare rolls; cabinet of "big men", dealing with Russians, (C) O 7 p 42-51

Worries over for dollar? "USN&WR" invu with *Pierre-Paul Schweitzer*, head of IMF; Mr Schweitzer assesses money crisis, strength of U S dollar, European inflation, creating "new money" with SDR, private demand for gold, world-wide emphasis on growth, (C) O 7 p 79-81

Has U S settled for no 2 in space? "USN&WR" invu with *Dr Wernher von Braun*, dir, Marshall Space Flight Center; Dr von Braun doubts that U S will beat USSR to moon, U S program lacks money, effect of cutback, loss of support; U S, USSR timetables in moon race, O 14 p 74-76

On hiring hard-core jobless, "USN&WR" invu with leading authority; *H R Northrup*, Univ of Pennsylvania, says emp of Negroes in any white-collar, blue-collar indus is new experience, main problems, indus profit from integration, welfare creates problems, slum behavior on job, lowering standards to hire unqualified, optimistic outlook, (C) O 14 p 82-86

"I can still win", "USN&WR" invu with *Hubert Humphrey;* Vice Pres says campaign is picking up, effect of Vietnam speech, G Wallace on campaign, discusses bargaining with Reds, bombing halt, "law, order", crime, permissiveness, taxes, Soc Sec, welfare, indus, comparison to Johnson Admin, (C) O 21 p 54-60

Again—dangerous Russia, negotiate with Reds now? "it just doesn't make sense", "USN&WR" invu with expert on Soviet Union; *F G Siscoe* says this is poor time to negotiate with USSR, show U S overanxiety, main issues, problems of Politburo, public restlessness, chances of USSR revolution, U S policy, (C) O 21 p 75, 76

Communists are being hurt . . . why help them? military view; in "USN&WR" invu, *unidentified officer* relates consequences of bombing halt, military picture, enemy strength is falling, morale is weak, failure of third offensive, three courses open to enemy, O 28 p 28, 29

Meaning of bombing pause—size up from Saigon; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, *Sol W Sanders, Wendell S Merick* report real meaning of bombing halt, change in North Vietnamese strategy, what to expect at Paris, Hanoi in "real bind", O 28 p 30, 31

All sides of campaign; issue dates of "USN&WR" invus with *candidates*, O 28 p 48

"Conglomerates"—what are they? "USN&WR" invu with top business exec; *G William Miller*, pres Textron, defines "conglomerates", antitrust problems, danger of mergers, need to "deploy" capital, pitfall for investors, selecting firms to buy, Govt investigations, (C) O 28 p 78-82

How *Dr Gallup* sees campaign homestretch, "USN&WR" invu with veteran pollster; Nixon will win unless Humphrey carries key Eastern States, then, unless Wallace strength drops sharply, Nixon could be denied majority of electoral votes, N 4 p 40, 41

Next President's biggest problem; invu with *David Rockefeller*, banker; in "USN&WR" invu Mr Rockefeller says problem is in our cities, solution: intergovt, private co-operation for money, under-educated, urban renewal; inflation must be checked, dangerous factors in econ, strength in stock market, tax outlook, competition, protectionism in foreign trade, (C) N 4 p 52-55

Future of telephone; in "USN&WR" invu *H I Romnes*, chrmn of AT&T, discusses decline in stock price, fed regulation; new inventions, uses for telephones, overseas, long-distance service; emp of hard-core jobless, (C) N 11 p 90-95

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Exclusive interview with *Pres-elect Nixon;* next Pres, in "USN&WR" invu, tells mandate he received from election victory; views on public order, inflation control, end of war, domestic problems, foreign policy, govt admin, spending by State, local govts, programs, Pres, N 18 p 38, 39

"Most pressing problem is to bring inflation under control"; in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbrs, *Arthur F Burns*, econ adviser to Nixon, gives his views on how to control inflation, N 18 p 65-69

"We must present united front to Soviet Union"; *Richard V Allen*, foreign policy adviser to Nixon, in "USN&WR" invu, gives his views on U S foreign policy, N 18 p 69-71

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *George C Wallace* discusses future of Amer Ind Party, size, meaning of vote, N 18 p 79

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Mike Mansfield* discusses new Cong, legis, election, Dem Party, N 18 p 79-80

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Everett Dirksen* discusses election, tax legis, N 18 p 80-82

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *John McCormack* discusses Dem party, issues of campaign, new Admin, N 18 p 82-83

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Gerald R Ford* discusses election results, issues, new Admin, N 18 p 84

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Richard S Schweiker* tells why he thinks he won Pennsylvania Sen race, N 18 p 84, 132

Gallup: Humphrey "probably" would have won—if election had come few days later; "USN&WR" invu with *Dr George Gallup*, N 18 p 132-133

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Mike Monroney* tells why he thinks he lost Oklahoma Sen race, N 18 p 132-134

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Alan Cranston* tells why he thinks he won California Sen race, N 18 p 134, 136

Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, *Gaylord Nelson* tells why he thinks he won Wisconsin Sen race, N 18 p 134

Changes Nixon will make—"budget needs new look;" *Maurice H Stans*, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses fed aid, balanced budget, investment curbs, (C) N 25 p 40-41

Changes Nixon will make—spending: "restraint is needed;" *Paul W McCracken*, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses inflation, unemp, dollar, fed spending, econ policy, (C) N 25 p 42, 43

Changes Nixon will make—"we want stability" for dollar; *Alan Greenspan*, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses inflation, fed spending, wages, taxes, dollar, "new econs", (C) N 25 p 43, 44

Changes Nixon will make—"role for tax incentives;" *Pierre A Rinfret*, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses tax incentives, Govt spending, (C) N 25 p 44, 45

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "appoint black person to Cabinet;" *Whitney Young*, exec dir of Natl Urban League, in invu with "USN&WR", states need for Nixon to restore Negro confidence by way of appointments, statements, spelling out tangible programs, (C) N 25 p 58, 59

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "we need to have new Const;" *Roy Innis*, dir of CORE, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to recognize two distinct people in this country, create community corps, controls, new Const, separatism, (C) N 25 p 59-61

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "peace is our no 1 domestic problem;" *Roy Wilkins*, dir of NAACP, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to solve racial conflict, help from SBA, fed guidelines retained, integration, (C) N 25 p 61

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Race war coming in Africa? invu with *Kenneth D Kaunda*, Pres of Zambia; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Kaunda says racial tensions are destined to explode into widespread violence unless white rulers reverse their course; discusses need for political stability, U S aid, protection for investors, Rhodesia situation, (C) D 2 p 64-67

Alaska's wealth "has hardly been touched;" in "USN&WR" invu, *Walter J Hickel*, Gov of Alaska, states natural market area is Pacific basin for Alaska's oil, mineral, timber, fishing industries; key to development is extending railroad, aid from fed Govt, amend Jones Act; need for headland boundary between U S, USSR, D 9 p 51-53

How to restore law, order; in "USN&WR" invu with top Nixon adviser, *Evelle J Younger*, district attorney of Los Angeles, foresees a "no nonsense" approach by Pres-elect Nixon; discusses legis, consolidation of investigative agencies, training academy for law-enforcement, appointment of tougher judges, increase in no of judges, wire-tapping, mandatory sentences, death penalty, ending permissiveness, (C) D 9 p 78, 79

Tax changes to look for; in "USN&WR" invu, *Wilbur D Mills*, chrmn, House, Ways, Means Com, discusses fed spending, surtax, tax incentives, tax reforms, tariffs, welfare, sharing fed taxes with States, guaranteed annual income, social security, (C) D 16 p 68-71

Key points made by *Rep Mills*; surtax, tax incentives, tariffs, guaranteed annual income, higher social security benefits, sharing fed taxes with States, limit on fed relief spending, (C) D 16 p 69

Truce prospects now, "we shall try our best;" invu with Vice Pres *Nguyen Cao Ky*, South Vietnam's chief negotiator; in "USN&WR" invu with staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, Vice Pres Ky gives his views on truce talks; progress, terms of settlement, success of talks, time limit; discusses bombing halt, strategy, combat burden, withdrawal of U S troops, rural areas, (C) D 23 p 26-29

Laser—what it can do; "USN&WR" invu with Prof *Charles H Townes*, Nobel Prize winner in physics, tells of practical uses of laser in medicine, surgery, measurement of distances, civil-engineering, communications, "light radar", photography; sales, cost of lasers, patent rights belong to Research Corp, D 23 p 78-81

Cure for campus strife; "USN&WR" invu with educ *Clark Kerr* foresees lessening of violence, tensions, why students revolt, Negro students demands, size of colleges, quality of educ; faculty, teaching, educ policy, riots; disciplining, money for expansion, Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ proposals for fed aid for higher educ, fed influence, (C) D 30 p 52-56

INVENTORIES

Rise of business inventories in October was largest since December, 1966; annual rates of increase in value of mfg, trade inventories (seasonally adjusted), 1965-1968, chart, (p&m) D 30 p 60

INVESTMENT CLUBS

Boom in investment clubs for "do it yourself" stockholders, no of clubs, how they operate, reported by T O'Hara, chrmn of Natl Assoc, Jl 29 p 79

INVESTMENTS (*see also* Mutual Funds, Stocks and Bonds)

Managing your money now, "USN&WR" invu with investment authority; Maurice T Freeman, chrmn, Loomis, Sayles & Co, gives 4 pointers for investors, plans to build, hold quality common stocks, best stocks for certain conditions, who should buy bonds, urge to speculate, plan for self-emp, capital is key ingredient, (C) Jl 1 p 58-61

SEC warns investors about "rosy" reports on earnings per share of common stock, Jl 1 p 77

Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it; consensus on market, "temporary readjustment", hesitant pattern, return to upward trend, effect of peace, inflation on prices, stocks in "speculative swirl", stocks to offset inflation, investments funds, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

How expert sizes up growth indus; W F Butler, vice pres, Chase Manhattan Bank, pinpoints top areas of growth in communications, public utilities, construction, other indus, Ag 12 p 54

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

N Y securities firm profile of "active investor", Ag 19 p 84

Financial insts turning to stocks: additions to stock holdings have soared, with no comparable gains for bonds, mortgages; net new investments of financial insts other than banks in stocks, bonds, mortgages, new investments in stocks, new investments in bonds, mortgages, 1949-1968 (est), chart, (p&m) S 30 p 96

How to become millionaire; two ways to pile up million, if young man at age 30 were to invest lump sum of $10,000 or invest $1,000 each yr, get return of 15% compounded annually, he would have . . . dollars at age 40-65, (ptg) N 11 p 57

Investing; longer-range outlook; study by Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc suggests stock prices will double in 10 yrs due to expected growth in U S economy, business profits, demand for common stocks by individuals, insts, other investors; saving pattern of families, business; where people put their wealth, role of convertible bonds, (C) N 11 p 58-60

Behind growing demand for stocks; Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc study says major support for stock market will come from these areas: pension, mutual funds, life insurance cos, banks, State, local govt, individuals, chart, N 11 p 59

Where people are putting their money; share of households' financial assets 1946, 1967: stocks (including mutual funds), checking accounts, savings deposits, U S Govt securities, life insurance, pension reserves, other assets, chart, N 11 p 60

Investment bankers look ahead, what to invest in—experts say this; stocks, bonds, savings account, short-term Treasurys, long-term Treasurys, mutual funds, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, chart, D 16 p 77

Foreign

U S bank offices bloom overseas, (ca) Jl 1 p 70

U S synthetic-rubber indus expands abroad, (ca) Jl 1 p 70

Caterpillar Tractor Co improves foreign attitude toward U S investors by catering to communities as well as customers, Chrysler Corp relies on natl mgt, (ca) Jl 8 p 70

U S oil cos boost overseas-spending, other records in 1967 reported by Chase, (ca) Jl 15 p 82

U S cos race for sales of soybean meat substitutes, (ca) Jl 22 p 80

Rising nos of foreign cars in U S brings parts made by U S cos abroad, (ca) Ag 12 p 66

U S cos floated record 1.46 billion dollars of bond issues in Europe in first 7 mos of 1968; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly "Eurobonds" payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, January-July, 1968, chart, (p&m) Ag 12 p 82

Price Waterhouse journal lists options for countering mandatory controls on foreign investments, (ca) Ag 19 p 80

Poor profits, tight U S control of foreign investments lead to disposition of some subsidiaries, (ca) Ag 26 p 44

F A Teague cites pitfalls in mgt of U S cos abroad, (ca) S 2 p 67

Texas bankers expand overseas, (ca) S 9 p 62

U S cos abroad conserve wildlife while pursuing projects, (ca) S 9 p 62

NICB survey of problems faced by U S execs abroad, (ca) S 16 p 67

Internatl bankers at Brown Bros Harriman & Co Conf in Sun Valley, Idaho say capital for investment will be scarce, costly around world, cost of living will rise, (bw) S 30 p 75

U S insurance cos cover U S firms abroad, worries of insurers, (ca) S 30 p 81

Increasing battery demands leads Union Carbide to expand plant construction around world, (ca) O 7 p 98

Inter-Continental Hotel Corp accelerates hotel expansion in East, West Europe; Amers in Mexico, (ca) O 7 p 98

U S cos engage in deals to make paper from bagasse, sugar cane waste, (ca) O 14 p 112

Franchising, licensing are suggested for firms wanting to go abroad without spending much money, running into U S controls, (ca) O 14 p 112

U S cos hold dirs' meetings abroad, (ca) O 14 p 112

American subsidiaries employ more local workers, send Amers home, savings in cost, better relations; foreign investors encouraged, (ca) N 4 p 89

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

U S music firms expand organ exports, factories, (ca) N 11 p 64

U S firms place centers for research, technical services abroad, (ca) N 11 p 64

NICB survey reports Amer cos find lack of foreign managerial talent, (ca) N 25 p 86

Survey of pension plans around world, (ca) D 16 p 94

Burst of hotel bldg around world, (ca) D 30 p 68

Abu Dhabi

Japan won bidding for Abu Dhabi oil, (ca) Jl 15 p 82

Africa

U S oil cos prospect along Africa's Atlantic Coast, (ca) Ag 5 p 75

Algeria

Algeria tightens oil control, (ca) D 2 p 68

Argentina

U S, German, Spanish cos resume Argentine investments, Govt will screen applicants, (bw) Ag 26 p 50

Australia

Japanese need for salt brings competition for Australian salt resources, (ca) Jl 22 p 80

Australia, U S race to supply coal to Japan; Amer, Japanese jt coal ventures, (ca) S 30 p 81

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical has acquired cattle stations, (ca) D 9 p 82

Prime Minister John Gorton, other Australians are talking about curbs on foreign investments, (bw) D 30 p 58

Belgium

U S brewing co bids for control of Belgian brewery, (ca) D 23 p 77

Brazil

Investors are offered tax incentives, loan funds to develop Amazon river basin, (ca) D 2 p 68

Foreign makers of cars, trucks have poured est 200 millions into auto-indus expansion in Brazil, (ca) D 30 p 68

Canada

More U S cars will be made in Canada by U S cos, (ca) D 2 p 68

Canada's Athabaska tar sands in Alberta are attracting investments from U S cos, (bw) D 23 p 70

Congo, Republic of (Kinshasa)

Foreign investors, including Amers, are investing again in Congo, (ca) N 18 p 96

Europe

Jumbo jets set off surge in Europe by U S cos to handle tourist business, (ca) Jl 29 p 68

U S tire cos testing, technical activity in Europe, (ca) Ag 19 p 80

U S firms in France urged to send French-based people to U S to cut U S payments deficit in internatl travel, (ca) Ag 26 p 44

Europe is alive with U S oilmen's moves, (ca) N 4 p 89

U S firms, licensees supply equipment for Western Europe's building boom, (ca) N 11 p 64

Foreign purchases of U S stocks are running high, stocks they are buying, (bw) N 18 p 115

Europe losing lure for U S firms; combination of econ, labor, local govt, natlism has caused U S cos to scale back operations, or quit; foreign investment in U S is speeding up, D 2 p 44-47

Euro-dollars—big new money pool; mammoth "money pool" is revolutionizing Europe's lending business, fueling much of growth, sources, use of Euro-dollars, D 2 p 45

U S industry's stake in Europe; Europe-wide, Amer firms are said to account for 15% of consumer goods output, examples, D 2 p 46

Europe's money: "nerve-racking" for U S business; labor strikes, riots, political uncertainties add to difficulties, D 2 p 47

U S co eyes electrical mergers in Europe, (ca) D 2 p 68

Dr Meirleir of Plant Location Internatl says errors U S firms abroad make are underestimating utility needs, land purchases, (ca) D 9 p 82

U S cos invest in European paper products, (ca) D 23 p 77

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

Finland

Finland steps up bid as center for U S investments, (ca) O 21 p 85

France

Effects of French strikes on U S subsidiaries, (ca) Jl 15 p 82

U S cos acquire interest in French perfume indus, (ca) D 16 p 94

Germany

U S Western wear, denim firms cater to German trend, (ca) Jl 8 p 70

U S hot dog, beverage firms expand in Germany, (ca) Jl 15 p 82

U S cos upset over coming crackdown on mutual funds in Germany, (bw) Ag 5 p 82

Tire-market competition builds up in West Germany, (ca) O 28 p 52

German, U S, other foreign financial houses add offices to snap up incoming funds for investment, lending in Germany, abroad, (ca) N 18 p 96

Germans take investment clues from U S cos that are expanding in Europe, (ca) N 25 p 86

Litton Indus acquired two of West Germany's three typewriter makers, (ca) D 9 p 82

U S hotel firms are expanding in Germany, (ca) D 16 p 94

Kentucky Fried Chicken is expanding its franchised outlets to Germany, (ca) D 23 p 77

Great Britain

Brit worries about increasing U S investments, fears becoming indus colony, (ca) Ag 5 p 75

Brit's econ "freeze, squeeze" affects U S cos, (ca) Ag 5 p 75

F W Woolworth, other U S cos expand despite Brit devaluation, (ca) S 2 p 67

Amer banks open offices in London to share in intl business, (ca) D 9 p 82

Greece

Low costs, transportation, stable govt, tax advantages attract cos to invest millions in Greece, (bw) N 25 p 80

Guam

U S-Japanese jt ventures in hotel building in Guam, U S, Australia airlines plan hotel projects, (ca) D 23 p 77

Guinea

U S cos join others in Guinea bauxite-mining project, (ca) O 7 p 98

India

India sets up bd to improve procedures for foreign investors, (ca) Ag 26 p 44

Indonesia

U S oil cos search for oil in Indonesia, (bw) O 28 p 68

Iraq

Where it's dangerous just to know an Amer; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports campaign against U S involves propaganda, active boycott, harassment of Amer interests; armed forces get half of budget; wealth frittered away on poorly managed, natlized indus, N 4 p 80-81

Israel

U S leads in Israeli investments, (ca) S 23 p 87

Japan

Quick pace of business expansion in Japan explains U S investment despite red tape, (ca) Jl 1 p 70

Japanese-U S jt ventures in stapler business, (ca) Jl 8 p 70

U S soap cos compete in Japan, (ca) Jl 29 p 68

U S, Canadian firms compete for steel hardeners contract in Japan, (ca) Jl 29 p 68

U S organ, cosmetic firms try to tap Japan's leisure market, (ca) Ag 5 p 75

U S cos compete in centrifugal compressor market in Japan, (ca) Ag 12 p 66

U S synthetic firms move into Japanese textile indus, (ca) Ag 19 p 80

U S-Japanese jt venture for oil in Sea of Japan, (ca) Ag 26 p 44

Australia, U S aid Japan in obtaining natural gas, (ca) S 2 p 67

U S cos aid Japanese co in central heating project, (ca) S 9 p 62

U S cos help vending machine indus in Japan, (ca) S 16 p 67

U S tire makers see hopes to build own factories in Japan, (ca) O 7 p 98

INVESTMENTS—Contd.
U S cos provide patterns for women's wear in Japan, (ca) O 21 p 85
Fighter-bomber contract nears decision, (ca) N 4 p 89
Refrigerated showcases, mechanized street sweepers are jt venture of U S, Japanese firms, (ca) N 18 p 96
Japanese mfrs line up with U S cos to market toys, (ca) D 16 p 94
U S-Japanese cos jt ventures in pharmaceutical field, (ca) D 23 p 77

Latin America
Drought in Latin Amer hurts business, indus, agric, (ca) S 2 p 67
Latin-American countries watching carefully inroads made by U S, foreign banks, (ca) N 4 p 89
Latin-Amer countries block U S, British, Italian communication firms in their attempt to modernize operations, (ca) N 11 p 64
Germany turns to Latin Amer for investments, trade, convinced lid is on in Eastern Europe, (bw) D 2 p 74

Mexico
Things look up for Mexico as U S firms cross border; Mexico lures U S business activity with cheap labor, tax concessions; Mexican unemp is still high, problems outweigh advantages, but there are signs of gains, Jl 1 p 78, 79
U S cos sell part of equity in local subsidiaries in Mexico, (ca) Jl 22 p 80
Four big firms try for tractor sales in Mexico, (ca) S 16 p 67
U S cigarette cos expand in Mexico, (ca) S 23 p 87

Middle East
Middle East Inst offers advice in dealing with Arab States, (ca) O 28 p 52

Netherlands
Amer oil, gas, chemical, toy cos set up mfg plants, (ca) N 18 p 96

Nigeria
Wars in Nigeria, Middle East confound forecasting, planning of Amer oil, other cos, (ca) O 28 p 52
Oilmen are increasingly optimistic about prospects in Nigeria, (ca) N 25 p 86

Norway
U S helps aluminum expansion in Norway, (ca) Jl 8 p 70

Peru
New copper finds in Panama, Peru, (bw) Jl 8 p 50
Peruvian Pres orders take-over of U S oil subsidiaries, Texaco sues Co for use of trade secrets, (ca) Ag 12 p 66
Small-market problems pester auto makers in Peru, (ca) S 9 p 62
Military regime deposes Peruvian Pres Terry, meaning to U S, O 14 p 10:3
Peru's seizure of U S oil co affects all Latin Amer, (bw) O 21 p 92
Cerro faces take-over of its sheep, cattle land in Peru, (ca) D 9 p 82

Singapore
U S cos look to Singapore for investments, (ca) O 21 p 85

South Africa
U S firms battle for auto-sales leadership in South Africa, (ca) Ag 19 p 80
South African banks move into credit card business, (ca) S 23 p 87
U N sanctions against Rhodesia may hurt U S firms in South Africa, (ca) O 14 p 112
U S cos search for oil in South-West Africa, (ca) O 21 p 85
Oil cos will build tanker terminals off Durban, South Africa, (ca) O 28 p 52

Thailand
U S cos refuse auto sales to Thailand, jt ventures attract Amers, (ca) Jl 29 p 68

United Arab Republic
Wars in Nigeria, Middle East confound forecasting, planning of Amer oil, other cos, (ca) O 28 p 52

United States of America
Foreigners investing heavily in securities of U S corps; net sales, purchases of bonds, net purchases, sales of stocks, 1958-1968, chart, (p&m) O 21 p 122
Tapping technology of foreign firms is one way Amer cos can hit U S market with new products, services, (ca) N 25 p 86

INVESTMENTS—Contd.
Growing foreign ownership of U S factories, direct investment by foreigners in U S plants at beginning of 1968, total: $9.9 billion, first half of 1968, per cent up, chart, D 2 p 45
British Petroleum Co is dealing for U S service stations, (bw) D 2 p 74

Zambia
U S cos back Zambian copper-mill indus, (ca) Ag 12 p 66
Race war coming in Africa? invu with K D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia, (C) D 2 p 64-67

IOWA
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

IRAN
Iran suffers worst earthquake since 1939, casualties; where earthquakes occur most frequently, S 16 p 13:1

IRAQ (*see also* Arab States, Investment—Foreign; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations)
Revolts, palace coups are possible in Arab States, Iraq is most likely, (wg) Jl 15 p 53
Ahmed Hassan al-Bakr is new man in Iraq, could pose deal with USSR against Egypt, idea of "Greater Syria", (wg) O 21 p 79
Where it's dangerous just to know an Amer; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports campaign against U S involves propaganda, active boycott, harassment of Amer interests; armed forces get half of budget; wealth frittered away on poorly managed, natlized indus, N 4 p 80-81

IRELAND, NORTHERN
Religious tension promotes violence over housing in Northern Ireland, O 21 p 24:3
Religious conflict threatens civil war in Northern Ireland, Catholics demand "one man, one vote", D 23 p 9:2

ISRAEL (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations)
Israeli Finance Min P Sapir hopes for bigger exports to help rising defense costs, (bw) Jl 22 p 70
Tourist boom in Israel, (bw) S 16 p 72

ISRAELI-ARAB RELATIONS *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations

ITALY (*see also* European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
Italy's high unemp, labor troubles, student revolts could bring French-style explosion, (bw) Ag 19 p 73
Germany, Italy, France would welcome consumer spending spree, (bw) N 4 p 75
Crises in Cabinet brings Communists, Christian Dems into conflict, strength of parties in Parliament, (wg) D 9 p 64
Look for more strikes in Italy, (wg) D 16 p 66

J

JACKSON, HENRY M
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

JACKSON, J H
Some tough talk to Negroes from top Negro minister; Rev Dr J H Jackson says original civil rights fight has been lost, urges Negroes to use all available resources to rise above white racism, S 23 p 54
"Educ" we really need; David Lawrence editorial; not one of today's programs for educ, by itself or collectively, will end turbulence which has swept Amer communities from coast to coast; warning sounded by Rev Dr J H Jackson, we must educ young as well as old, teach them that violence can never produce better life for any Amer, S 30 p 104

JAPAN (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Okinawa)
How police abroad handle riots, (C) Jl 1 p 30, 31
Japan won bidding for Abu Dhabi oil, (ca) Jl 15 p 82
Victory of Prime Min Sato shows support for closer U S-Japanese ties; political background, (p) Jl 22 p 12

JAPAN—Contd.
Japanese sales to Red China are hampered by Mao, (bw) Jl 22 p 70
Europe steals shipbldg business away from Japan, (bw) Jl 29 p 60
Japan: new challenge to U S in autos; Japanese competition, increased sales concern U S auto indus because it has no part due to prohibitive tariffs, retaliation proposals; heavy sales of Datsuns, Toyotas; cost advantages for Japan, firms making headway, Ag 5 p 63, 64
Datsuns, Toyotas: you'll be seeing lot more of them; retail sales of Japanese cars in U S, 1964-1968 (yrly), chart, Ag 5 p 63
How Japan keeps out foreign auto makers; customs, practices keep auto indus Japanese, high tariffs void "liberalized" regulations, concessions Japan might make under pressure, Ag 5 p 63
Lineup of gnp among free world's econ giants, Japan seeks second spot, (bw) Ag 5 p 82
Japan's problem of controlling growth, keeping out foreign competitors, (bw) Ag 5 p 82
Tokyo Stock Exchange prices soar, (bw) Ag 12 p 70
Japanese steel prices rise, threaten U S, other steel producers, (bw) Ag 19 p 73
Japanese auto exports worry auto indus, push for sales in East Europe; pressure to let U S, Europe sell in Japan, (bw) Ag 26 p 49
USSR will trade lumber for Japanese logging equipment, consumer goods in 5-yr pact, (bw) Ag 26 p 50
Japan reduces duties on U S autos, rules out investment, production by foreign mfrs, (bw) S 2 p 82
Worry for Red empire on another front, S 9 p 83, 84
Japan will expand steel production at double world production capacity, cheap labor brings lower prices, rising sales, (bw) S 16 p 72
Japan's booming prosperity is brought by "revolution in personal spending;" forecast for 1985, (bw) S 30 p 75
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66
Stock market jumps in Japan, (bw) O 14 p 92
Japanese sponsors co to "rent" scientists for research problems, (bw) O 21 p 92
Japanese student unrest is threat to Japanese-American relations, N 4 p 14:2
Japanese complain about U S price cut in steel, sales to U S, 1967, 1968, (bw) N 18 p 116
Prime Minister Eisaku Sato won third term as head of Liberal Dem Party, (wg) D 9 p 64
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team, D 30 p 42, 43

JASPER COUNTY, IOWA
Voter's mood in two "weathervane" counties: Palo Alto, Jasper counties in Iowa indicate pres outlook, what voters want, "farmland blues", welfare, big Govt, crime, civil rights, war, prices, taxes, come election time, O 28 p 36-39

JEWS
"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1

JOB TRAINING *see* Employment and Unemployment—Job Training

JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY
Robert Welch, founder, pres of John Birch Society protests reference by Sen S M Young to "false statements" in Society's pamphlets, S 2 p 11:1

JOHN F KENNEDY see Ships

JOHNSON, CLAUDIA A (MRS LYNDON B)
With First Lady on her farewell tour, D 9 p 46, 47
Harmony is keynote to changing Admins; Pres Johnson briefs Mr Nixon; entire Cabinet, wives, aides in day-long briefing, Mrs. Johnson, Luci Nugent show Mrs. Nixon, Patricia White House, tour for Cabinet mbrs children, new Cabinet mbrs meet outgoing mbrs; six inaugural balls planned, D 23 p 6:1

JOHNSON, HERBERT E
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES

Pres Johnson falls on steps of Marine Commandant's house, il, (p) Jl 22 p 10

Why LBJ is quitting, real reasons; close friends cite desire for unity, attacks by "intellectuals", press, Cong problems, sensitivity, mounting "revolutions" as real reasons for withdrawal, (C) Jl 22 p 25-27

"Draft" of LBJ? Comments of friends, voters mood, S 2 p 29

LBJ—in hurry to be elder statesman? Pres Johnson rejects political campaigning in favor of compiling historical records, marking his place in history, accomplishments of self, Admin; no of museums commemorating LBJ's life, S 9 p 47, 48

LBJ, Nixon—campaign; Marquis Childs speculates on Pres Johnson preferring Nixon for Pres, idea deflated by Pres' closest friend, S 9 p 48

Pres Johnson gives Humphrey token support, attacks Wallace, Nixon in radio speech sponsored by Garment Workers Union, (p) O 21 p 27

Birth of Pres Johnson's first granddaughter, Lucinda Desha Robb, N 4 p 12:2

Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

Johnson, Nixon—historic agreement; Mr Nixon announced that for next two months Mr Johnson will be speaking for both Admins on foreign policy, mbr of "USN&WR" White House staff anal significance of agreement, N 25 p 35

LBJ's place in history, professional view; in "USN&WR" invu, Louis W Koenig, prof of govt at New York Univ, says Lyndon B Johnson's place in history will be among the near great Pres, because of his domestic record; he lacked public appeal, foreign policy cloudy, weak as party leader, (C) D 2 p 52-54

As LBJ sees his record; Pres' views in informal conversations with intimates on Vietnam war, bombing halt, satisfactions, disappointments, press, foreign policy, USSR, food, state of world, (C) D 9 p 40-42

Harmony is keynote to changing Admins; Pres Johnson briefs Mr Nixon; entire Nixon Cabinet, wives, aides in day-long briefing, Mrs Johnson, Luci Nugent show Mrs. Nixon, Patricia White House, tour for Cabinet mbrs children, new Cabinet mbrs meet outgoing mbrs; six inaugural balls planned, D 23 p 6:1

Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

After LBJ "retires" to Texas—; busy future managing Johnson empire, includes land, banking, radio-TV; pres library, LBJ school of public service at Univ of Texas, teaching, special facilities for ex-Pres; Pres Johnson, LBJ State Park will have tourists; area in transition, Johnson aides, appointees residing in Texas, politics, travel, il, (C) D 23 p 40-44

Johnson land holdings: 15,000 acres in four counties, map, D 23 p 41

Administration and Policies

Johnson's gun law—how it would work; Pres Johnson asks Cong for strict gun control requiring registration of every firearm in U S, provisions, Cong reaction, Jl 8 p 34, 35

Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; before Sen hgs, Justice Fortas testified on relationship with Pres, White House in terms of advising Pres, appointments, Const, Ct decisions, (C) Jl 29 p 35

Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; transcript of Sen hgs, history of Supreme Ct justices advising pres, (C) Jl 29 p 35-44

6 mos to go: Johnson's plan now; Pres hopes for forceful finish, search for honorable peace, better relations with USSR, broader "Great Society" programs; emphasis on "accomplishments" of Admin, memoirs with 1 million price tag; documentation of Admin, (C) Ag 5 p 34, 35

Lest "Great Society" fall apart—; David Lawrence editorial; we have always had great society, but there are signs that our edifice may fall apart; Amer people can still demonstrate to world that democratic system is capable of bringing about stable econ, stable govt, stable society, Ag 5 p 96

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Breakdown in nation's capital; disarray in Admin, difficult Cong, Supreme Ct controversy, uncertainty in D C govt, Govt officials become job hunters, effect of Govt disarray on truce talks, disintegration began after Johnson withdrawal, problems for next Pres, (C) O 14 p 31, 32

Pres Johnson approved expanded air service between U S mainland, Hawaii, Far East, D 30 p 8:1

Appointments and Resignations

Pres Johnson appoints Abe Fortas to replace Earl Warren as Chief Justice; positions on civil rights, voting, business, crime, alcoholics, religion, "liberal" outlook, (p) Jl 8 p 14

Pres Johnson appoints Homer Thornberry, moderate liberal, to Supreme Ct; political, judicial record, (p) Jl 8 p 16

Now changing Supreme Ct; retirement of E Warren stirs argument as to who should appoint successors, Repub Sens oppose Johnson's nomination; history of "Warren Ct"; choices of FDR, Truman, Eisenhower, J Kennedy, Jl 8 p 31, 32

Running fight over Ct; Sen R Griffin opposes appointment of A Fortas on grounds of "cronyism", "lame-duck" nominations; issue of vacancy, Fortas' influence on White House decisions; press excerpts, Jl 22 p 40

Excerpts from "Concerning Dissent, Civil Disobedience" by Justice Fortas in which he comments on laws of land, violence, dissent, protest, Negroes, youth revolt, draft, revolution, (p) Jl 29 p 12

Why Johnson chose Fortas; Pres Johnson told story behind Fortas, Thornberry nominations in news conf, Ag 12 p 65

Filibuster is expected on Fortas nomination, S 23 p 8:2

Congress

Balky 90th Cong—what record shows; 90th Cong had long life with little legis, unwilling to increase spending, irritated with indecisive Vietnam War, "allergic" to White House ideas, Pres Johnson wanted too much, too fast; difference between 89th, 90th Cong, ind attitude after Pres withdrawal; major legis, defense of dollar, Ag 5 p 32, 33

Things LBJ wants that Cong has not given, chart, Ag 5 p 33

Economic Policy

Govt, Steel Indus agree to price compromise of average of 2.5 per cent, (tb) Ag 19 p 68

Finance

LBJ's problem: how to cut 6 billions out of spending; outlook for cuts in defense, public works construction, space program, reduced fed emp; "untouchable" programs, Jl 1 p 75, 76

Record spending by Johnson admin, (t) N 11 p 25

Foreign Relations

U S, Soviet harmony—just pipe dream? Pres Johnson continues attempts to establish closer U S, USSR relations, four U S-USSR treaties during his Admin, Jl 1 p 52

Europe considers Pres Johnson's bid for USSR aid in peace, econ, scientific development as brewing "deal"; "Pravda," "Izvestia" statements are "cool, negative" toward U S, (wg) Jl 1 p 66

Pres Johnson visits Central Amer officials at "summit" meeting in El Salvador to dramatize their success through Central Amer Common Market, entertains Latin-Amer ambs, Pres Barrientos at Ranch, (p) Jl 15 p 15

LBJ's dilemma in war—any way out? in Honolulu conf with South Vietnamese leaders, Pres Johnson said U S will not escalate war, will not make one-sided concessions in peace talks, troops will keep heat on enemy; terms of limited victory, reason for optimism; Pres Thieu say Reds are weakening; Sec Clifford's influence in decision to modernize Vietnamese Army; Pres Johnson's reserved optimism, (C) Jl 29 p 17-19

Pres Johnson states U S stand in peace talks in address to Gov's Conf, Ag 5 p 11:2

Why Johnson says "no" to bombing halt; Pres Johnson explains U S objectives in Southeast Asia, why he refuses bombing halt, Hanoi's response, outlook for peace, in address to Veterans of Foreign Wars, S 2 p 35, 36

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

LBJ vs HHH on Vietnam: where they differ; bombing halt, troop withdrawal are heated issues, Humphrey-Muskie campaign speeches take "dovish" side, Pres Johnson reacts quickly, vehemently; Humphrey's error in Texas on troop withdrawal, S 23 p 42, 43

Johnson clarifies war policy; Pres Johnson emphasizes no "soft line" on Vietnam in speech to Amer Legion Convention, S 23 p 42, 43

Did U S dawdle in Czech crisis?—inside story; after Czech invasion, USSR Amb A Dobrynin relays message to Pres Johnson as to reason for "invasion", affair not concerning U S, U S adopts hands-off policy, reasons, criticism, Sec Rusk denied Yalta Conf adopted spheres of influence, S 23 p 46

Bombing pause—what it could bring; North Vietnam changed to defensive strategy; opportunity, danger of bombing pause, what Pres Johnson wants, squeeze at Saigon, what military men want, role of weather, token withdrawal of North Vietnamese, (C) O 28 p 27-29

Inside story of how decision was made to halt bombing; what U S will get in return, (p) N 11 p 18

Bombing pause begins; total halt to U S bombing of North Vietnam announced by Pres Johnson, N 11 p 29

Why LBJ stopped the bombing; text of Pres Johnson's radio, TV announcement, N 11 p 39, 40

Foreign Visitors

Pres Johnson visits Central Amer officials at "summit" meeting in El Salvador to dramatize their success through Central Amer Common Market, entertains Latin-Amer ambs, Pres Barrientos at Ranch, (p) Jl 15 p 15

Labor

Pres Johnson urges wage control as strike deadlines near in steel, areospace, Ag 5 p 85

Pres Johnson issued order to halt Belt, L&N RR strikes, threatened shutdown on another, set up emergency bd, N 18 p 122

Taxes

Next tax reform—who would be hurt or helped; Pres Johnson's tax proposal to shift tax burden from those with low incomes to those with higher earnings, simplify returns; taxing aged, investors, hobby farmers, capital gains, indus depreciation, gifts, estates, tax-exempt orgns, other changes, Ag 5 p 89-91

Health

Doctor's report on LBJ; medical examination of Pres Johnson discloses intestinal ailment, but otherwise health is normal; Pres' medical record, operations; birthday plans at Dem convention, draft unlikely now, Ag 19 p 39

What is "diverticulosis?" description of Pres Johnson's intestinal ailment, Ag 19 p 39

Public Opinion Polls

Another sign of trouble for Dems; Gallup Poll on approval, disapproval, no opinion of way Pres Johnson handles his job, effect on Dem Party, S 16 p 29

Pres Johnson is gaining in popularity, but fewer than half approve of his policies, popularity averages for recent presidents, D 9 p 14:2

Security, Personal

Description of armoured limousine to protect Pres Johnson, his successor, S 9 p 13:1

Specially constructed Lincoln Continental delivered to White House, N 4 p 14:2

Speeches and Statements

Pres Johnson states U S stand in peace talks in address to Gov's Conf, Ag 5 p 11:2

Why Johnson says "no" to bombing halt; Pres Johnson explains U S objectives in Southeast Asia, why he refuses bombing halt, Hanoi's response, outlook for peace, in address to Veterans of Foreign Wars, S 2 p 35, 36

Pres Johnson invites press to birthday celebration, comments on Dems vs Repubs, choosing successor, Vietnam, '68 election, own future, S 9 p 15:1

Johnson clarifies war policy; Pres Johnson emphasizes no "soft line" on Vietnam in speech to Amer Legion Convention, S 23 p 42, 43

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.
Why LBJ stopped the bombing; text of Pres Johnson's radio, TV announcement, N 11 p 39, 40

Press Conferences

From LBJ: warning on Vietnam, blast at steel prices, Ag 12 p 40, 41
Why Johnson chose Fortas; Pres Johnson told story behind Fortas, Thornberry nominations in news conf, Ag 12 p 65
Pres Johnson talks on Fortas nomination, summit meeting, nuclear weapons, political campaign, legis program in news conf, S 16 p 12:2

Travels

Pres Johnson visits Central Amer officials at "summit" meeting in El Salvador to dramatize their success through Central Amer Common Market, entertains Latin-Amer ambs, Pres Barrientos at Ranch, (p) Jl 15 p 15
LBJ's dilemma in war—any way out? in Honolulu conf with South Vietnamese leaders, Pres Johnson said U S will not escalate war, will not make one-sided concessions in peace talks, troops will keep heat on enemy; terms of limited victory, reason for optimism; Pres Thieu say Reds are weakening; Sec Clifford's influence in decision to modernize Vietnamese Army; Pres Johnson's reserved optimism, (C) Jl 29 p 17-19
6 mos to go: Johnson's plan now, Ag 5 p 34, 35

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF (*see also* Defense, Department of; National Defense—Armed Forces)
Why Joint Chiefs worry over U S survival; Gen E G Wheeler testifies before Sen subcom that U S survival is threatened with increasing Soviet nuclear build-up, items recommended by JCS, disapproved by Sec McNamara, Jl 15 p 28

JORDAN (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations)
Political settlement or military solution with Israel is main issue in Jordan, Arab commandos with money, arms supplied by all Arab Govts, are becoming more powerful, (wg) N 18 p 102

JOSEPH, "GERI" MRS (BURTON)
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

JUDICIARY (*see also* Education—Integration—Courts, Supreme Court, Tax Court of the U S)
Dr Benjamin Spock, 3 others convicted of conspiracy in draft evasion, Jl 1 p 10:3
From State judges: growing attacks on Supreme Ct; Pennsylvania Supreme Ct Justice Musmanno criticizes irresponsible decision-making of Supreme Ct, cites cases in address to Pennsylvania chiefs of police; 5 Utah Supreme Ct justices criticize Supreme Ct's liberal interpretation of Const, effect on criminals, S 2 p 71, 72; Correction, S 16 p 13:1
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68
Changes Nixon may make in federal cts; under Nixon admin look for appointments reflecting his philosophy; new Attorney Gen, additional judges needed, appointments of Dems, Repubs by former Presidents, D 2 p 42
Jam in cts: getting worse; cases pending in fed district cts, cases, total criminal, civil, June 30, 1963, 1968, chart, D 2 p 42
Fed ct declined to order delay in sex-distinction-help-wanted ads, D 2 p 72
Rights of protesting students—new issue in courts; cts hold that students have const right, cannot be punished without "due process of law," disciplinary process is becoming more complicated, review of judges opinions, ct cases, pending case in Supreme Ct, D 30 p 50, 51

JURY
Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend, Jl 1 p 24, 25

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
FBI crime report for '67 shows rise among young people, 8-yr record, rate for repeaters, outlook for '68, S 9 p 12:2

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY—Contd.
"Delinquents, Nondelinquents in Perspective" by Drs Eleanor, Sheldon Glueck predicts bigger crime explosion, O 7 p 16:2

K

KADAR, JANOS
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59

KAHN, HERMAN
Policy planners' size-up, what U S will face in world of '70s, D 9 p 39

KAHN, LAWRENCE R
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

KALES, ANTHONY
If you have trouble sleeping—, "USN&WR" invu with Dr Anthony Kales, School of Medicine, Univ of California at Los Angeles; Dr Kales says more people complain of sleepless nights, depend on sleeping pills, problem of withdrawing from pill habit, problem-solving in sleep, when dreams occur, S 23 p 62, 63

KANSAS
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

KARMIN, MONROE W
Crusade collapses; David Lawrence editorial; tragic episode at "Resurrection City" deserves careful review, anal by Amer people; Monroe W Karmin, of "Wall Street Journal," concentrated on story, brought together in succinct article essential points, Jl 8 p 88, 87

KATZENBACH, NICHOLAS deB
Yugoslavs hope for continued U S interest in showdown with USSR, N Katzenbach visits Pres Tito, (wg) O 28 p 58

KAUNDA, KENNETH D *see* Zambia
Race war coming in Africa? invu with Kenneth D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Kaunda says racial tensions are destined to explode into widespread violence unless white rulers reverse their course; discusses need for political stability, U S aid, protection for investors, Rhodesia situation, (C) D 2 p 64-67

KEENER, J WARD
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

KENNAN, GEORGE F
Are "liberals" in U S out of date? D 23 p 32, 33

KENNEDY, DAVID M
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23
About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72
Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it; news conf statements of David Kennedy, supplemented for "USN&WR," Robert Mayo: policies on taxes, spending, credit, gold, dollar; balanced budget, prudent budget restraint, D 30 p 71-73
What Mr Kennedy gives up in income, assets for Cabinet post, D 30 p 71
Worldwide reaction when David M Kennedy declined to commit Nixon Admin flatly to maintain official price of gold; six-mo high on price of gold, dollar fell, stocks in gold-mining up; press comments from abroad, D 30 p 73

KENNEDY, DUFF
Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

KENNEDY, EDWARD M
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29
Sen E M Kennedy refuses to run for vice pres, personal reasons, draft possibility; other vice pres candidates; Kennedy's record, critics, political outlook, (p) Ag 5 p 14

KENNEDY, EDWARD M—Contd.
Text of statement by Sen E Kennedy on his political future, (p) Ag 5 p 14
Ted Kennedy lashes out against Vietnam War in Massachusetts speech, criticizes Saigon govt; no plans to run for vice pres this yr, (p) S 2 p 14
Way Dems made their big decision; last minute efforts to draft Ted Kennedy, why he declined, concern of Mayor Daley; split votes, Humphrey's attempt to reconcile split; Kennedy, McCarthy supporters wait for '72; Pres Johnson's role; inherited mess for successor, black apathy, S 9 p 40, 41
Dissident "liberal" Dems try to rally 4th party, no leader will risk political future; McCarthy withdraws name from ballots; turmoil pointed toward control of party in '72 convention, S 16 p 7:2

KENNEDY, JACQUELINE (MRS JOHN F) (*see also* Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy)
Jackie Kennedy will marry Greek shipping magnate, Aristotle Onassis, lose protection of Secret Service, O 28 p 10:1

KENNEDY, JOHN F (*see also* Ships)
Cuban missile crisis as told by Robert F Kennedy in book published by "McCall's," (p) O 28 p 14, 16, 102, 103
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51
Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, chart, N 25 p 38
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

KENNEDY, ROBERT F
Cuban missile crisis as told by Robert F Kennedy in book published by "McCall's," (p) O 28 p 14, 16, 102, 103

KENTUCKY
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

KENYA
Kenya ousted coach of Olympic winners in racial protest, O 28 p 10:2

KERR, CLARK (*see also* Education—Federal Aid)
Cure for campus strife; "USN&WR" invu with educ Clark Kerr forsees lessening of violence, tensions, why students revolt, Negro students demands, size of colleges, quality of educ; faculty, teaching, educ policy, riots; disciplining, money for expansion, Carnegie Comm on Higher Educ proposals for fed aid for higher educ, fed influence, (C) D 30 p 52-56

KILPATRICK, JAMES J
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR *see* Ray, James E

KIRBY, JAMES E
Jobs for relief cases—one County's story, D 2 p 48

KIRILENKO, ANDREI P
Turmoil in Kremlin; view of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

KISSINGER, HENRY A
Policy planners' size-up, what U S will face in world of '70s, D 9 p 39
Mr Nixon instructed Dr Henry A Kissinger, chief aid on natl-security affairs, to revitalize Natl Security Council, develop long-range policy; Dr Kissinger views on foreign policy; Dr Richard V Allen named assoc on staff, (p) D 16 p 16
As Nixon sees world problems; key trouble points in world as outlined in news conf by Mr Nixon were Vietnam, Mideast, other spots NATO, Latin Amer, Africa; need to strengthen ties with Europe; France, Europe united; Dr Kissinger will set up plans for foreign policy, D 16 p 45
Size-up by top adviser; recent statements by Dr Henry A Kissinger on foreign policy, D 16 p 45

KISSINGER, HENRY A—Contd.
Formula for ending war—by Nixon's top adviser; excerpts from "Foreign Affairs," Dr Henry A Kissinger calls for downgrading Paris peace negotiations, substitute three "forums"; U S-North Vietnam, Saigon-Natl Liberation Front, intl conf; staged withdrawal of non-South Vietnamese forces, control of issues by Saigon, recommended; reason why Hanoi will agree to negotiate, U S troops should stress defense of population centers, D 30 p 24, 25

KLEIN, HERBERT G
Richard M Nixon has named Herbert G Klein to be Dir of Communications for Exec Branch of Govt, (p) D 9 p 16

KOENIG, LOUIS W
LBJ's place in history, professional view; in "USN&WR" invu, Louis W Koenig, prof of govt at New York Univ, says Lyndon B Johnson's place in history will be among the near great Pres, because of his domestic record; he lacked public appeal, foreign policy cloudy, weak as party leader, (C) D 2 p 52-54

KOREA *(see also Pueblo* Incident)
Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, J1 1 p 9:1
USSR activity, (wg) J1 8 p 82
North, South Korea on verge of conflict, U S accused of encouraging Red attacks, 3-fold problem of U S, (wg) Ag 5 p 62
North Korean reds threaten again, U S, South Korea plan maneuvers to show unity, (wg) N 11 p 69

KOREA, NORTH *see Pueblo* Incident

KOREAN WAR
Vietnam war is not likely to end way Korean war did, (wg) N 11 p 69

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI N
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74
Robert McNamara, Alexei Kosygin discussed steps to control missiles, anti-missile systems in Moscow, (wg) N 25 p 56

KROCK, ARTHUR
Newsman, Arthur Krock, says U S is losing leading world role in his book, "Memoirs: Sixty Yrs on Firing Line," views on U S problems, pres, S 30 p 8:1

KUCHEROV, ALEX
Did Russia gain or lose? aftermath of Czech crisis; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Alex Kucherov, shows balance sheet of USSR losses in Czech invasion, territory now occupied; contagion of freedom; courage of Czech youth; use of USSR tanks, guns, bitter mood of people; open, unresolved crisis, (C) S 9 p 58-60
In Rumania: life under gun; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Alex Kucherov, describes scene with Red troops along Rumanian borders, relaxed mood, reasons for hope, cautious action by N Ceaucescu, S 16 p 43

KUWAIT *see* Middle East

KY, NGUYEN CAO
Power struggle between Pres Thieu, vice pres Ky, Amb Bunker's opinion, (wg) J1 1 p 66
Truce prospects now, "we shall try our best"; invu with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, South Vietnam's chief negotiator; in "USN&WR" invu with staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, Vice Pres Ky gives his views on truce talks; progress, terms of settlement, success of talks, time limit; discusses bombing halt, strategy, combat burden, withdrawal of U S troops, rural areas, (C) D 23 p 26-29
With Ky at close range—man with mission; Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, gives his views of Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, describes flight to Paris, D 23 p 29
Statements to press by Allied spokesmen aired differences in peace efforts; Clark Clifford told CBS-TV "Face Nation" he wants military settlement first, George McGovern accused General Ky of stalling, Vice Pres Ky makes angry response, D 30 p 9:2

L

LAFTA *see* Latin American Free Trade Association

LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE) *see* Drugs

LABOR
What Repubs offer labor in '68 platform, Ag 19 p 63
Two-paycheck families continue to rise, nearly 40% of all married women are working now; working wives as percentage of all wives, 1948-1968, chart, (p&m) O 7 p 86
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

Abroad
More Brit labor trouble in auto indus, airline, RR after Royal Comm rejected tough laws against strikes, "anarchy" in union-mgt relations, J1 1 p 64
Canadian Seaway workers strike after govt move to hold wage increase to 6%, J1 1 p 64
Strike-happy world: growing demands for more pay; major walkouts in US, Brit, Canada, elsewhere, J1 8 p 63, 64
Effects of French strikes on U S subsidiaries, (ca) J1 15 p 82
Avoiding major strikes: Australian way; compulsory arbitration with govt officials fixing terms of labor agreement holds down strikes in Australia, may be model for U S, J1 15 p 85, 86
Brit Govt stretches wage guidelines to minimize indus disruption endangering exports, avoid wage inflation, J1 15 p 87
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau takes firm stand on wage control in postal workers' strike, sets up review bd, J1 29 p 66
OECD survey shows labor shortage easing, productivity up, labor costs down in Europe, Ag 19 p 64
Singapore stretches work hrs, cuts pay, S 2 p 84
Brit unions swing to left against Labor Govt at meeting of Trades Union Congress, S 16 p 86
Brit Govt drafts legis to halt wildcat strikes, O 14 p 109
Canada's RR workers ask for higher wages, fringe benefits, N 18 p 123
Surveys show Brit white-collar workers are flocking into labor unions, N 25 p 93
Law gives Brit Columbia provincial govt power to step into almost any labor dispute, impose binding settlement, D 16 p 102
European countries are in wage, price inflationary spiral, (bw) D 23 p 69
What other countries do about strikes against public; "USN&WR" surveys ways Brit, France, Germany, Italy deal with problem of strikes, slowdowns by public emps—schoolteachers, police, firemen, garbage men, D 30 p 62, 63

Hours of Labor
Rising wage costs lead Cleveland's construction indus to cut workwk, overtime, (tb) Ag 5 p 72

Legislation
Amer Conservative Union booklet by S Petro urges changes in U S labor laws, S 9 p 102
Walkout by State, city emps to be target of new Admin, Mr Nixon's campaign statements, D 2 p 72

National Labor Relations Board
NLRB clarifies policy on use of "authorization cards" in bargaining in test case of Amalgamated Clothing Workers v Levi Strauss & Co, J1 22 p 77
Changes in store for labor if Repubs win; less White House backing for unions, more balance in federal labor rulings, change in mbrship, policies of NLRB, N 4 p 95, 96
NLRB ruled, GE violated Taft-Hartley Act in refusing to bargain with negotiating committee of IUE that included officials of other unions, N 4 p 97
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50

Unions
When workers vote against unions—; surveys by NLRB, Bur of Labor Statistics show labor union difficulty in winning representation elections, results first half 1967, 1968; high starting wages decrease pressure to join unions; puzzling failures, indus mbrship drops, Ag 26 p 71, 72

LABOR—Contd.
Amer Conservative Union booklet by S Petro urges changes in U S labor laws, S 9 p 102
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
Where unions stand now with Washington; labor lost its key to White House but strong voting block in Cong, losses, gains for labor; change expected in NLRB, "freeze" on AFL-CIO, N 18 p 119
Labor's leverage in new Congress; candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, no won, lost, no friendly to labor in Sen, House, chart, N 18 p 119

AFL-CIO
UAW, AFL-CIO feud may deeply affect employers, formation of Alliance for Labor Action (ALA) to rival AFL-CIO, fight for contracts, S 30 p 91
Walter P Reuther, Frank E Fitzsimmons offered no-raiding agreement to George Meany; raiding is on increase, D 9 p 70

Aerospace
Pres Johnson urges wage control as strike deadlines near in steel, aerospace, Ag 5 p 85
Another push for inflation—settlements in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace wage settlements add to inflation spiral, impact, what unions got, Ag 12 p 58, 59
How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, chart, Ag 12 p 58
Unusual "fringes" won by Machinists, UAW in Aerospace settlements, Ag 12 p 60
Background, disputes in "war" between UAW, Machinists Union, lack of cooperation in aerospace negotiations, S 16 p 84
Boeing aerospace workers gain wage-"fringe" raise to average $1.07/hr, O 14 p 111

Alliance for Labor Action
UAW, Teamsters form "Alliance for Labor Action," repercussions, targets, Ag 5 p 86
UAW, AFL-CIO feud may deeply affect employers, formation of Alliance for Labor Action (ALA) to rival AFL-CIO, fight for contracts, S 30 p 91

Collective Bargaining
NLRB clarifies policy on use of "authorization cards" in bargaining in test case of Amalgamated Clothing Workers v Levi Strauss & Co, J1 22 p 77
Changes in store for labor if Repubs win; less White House backing for unions, more balance in federal labor rulings, change in mbrship, policies of NLRB, N 4 p 95, 96

Communications Workers
J A Beirne, pres of Communications Workers says no to AT&T split, protests Govt recommendations, Ag 26 p 72
J A Beirne, Pres, Communications Workers, lists demands, including dental care, to be filed in 1971, O 7 p 101

Construction
Drive to get more Negroes into bldg trade unions with help of AFL-CIO, J1 29 p 67
Why bldg costs are moving out of sight; construction wage gains send bldg costs soaring, pattern in Detroit unions, elsewhere, impact on real estate, Ag 19 p 62, 63
Pay raises won by Detroit's bldg unions; bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, plasterers, plumbers, laborers, wage rate per hr before recent strikes, wage rate per hr by mid-1969, per cent increase, chart, Ag 19 p 62
Bldg contractors in Ohio urged to combine to fight rising labor costs, (tb) O 7 p 94
Runaway cost of bldg: what to do about it; plan adopted at U S Chamber of Commerce Conf to reduce bldg costs, construction firms want help to curb union power, problems cited: labor costs, whipsaw strikes, jurisdictional walkouts, featherbedding, low productivity on job, D 2 p 70-71; addendum, January 6, 1969 p 76

Electrical Workers
Strike by Electrical Workers against Bell Telephone threatens TV coverage of Dem Natl Convention, J1 15 p 87
Wage settlement ends Chicago phone strike by Electrical Workers, O 7 p 102

LABOR—Contd.

NLRB ruled, GE violated Taft-Hartley Act in refusing to bargain with negotiating committee of IUE that included officials of other unions, N 4 p 97

Engineers and Scientists Organizations, Council of

Engineers, scientists are organizing natl agency to bargain with employers, D 2 p 71

Football

Strange strike in football—threat to millions of fans; Natl Football League players strike for more pension contributions; owners' views, what players earn, J1 22 p 75

Government Employes

"Strike fever" spreads to emps of fed, city govts, S 2 p 84

Teachers' strikes in N Y, elsewhere; garbage strikes in four cities, S 23 p 100

Striking or threatening: teachers, firemen, garbagemen . . .; NYC labor crisis hits on four fronts, heart of issue in teachers, policemen, sanitation workers, firemen strikes, O 7 p 99

NYC has more labor trouble with policemen, firemen, garbage collectors, O 28 p 106

New York City: Disaster Area? N 4 p 49-51

Policemen in NYS tried new pressure tactic—"speedup"—in effort to force pay raise, N 25 p 92

Walkout by State, city emps to be target of new Admin, Mr Nixon's campaign statements, D 2 p 72

Machinists

Machinists Union grew in mbrs, assets despite public anger over strikes against airlines, RRs, growth in strike activity in past 4 yrs, S 9 p 103

Background, disputes in "war" between UAW, Machinists Union, lack of cooperation in aerospace negotiations, S 16 p 84

Machinists force retirement of pres P L Siemiller, S 23 p 100

What unions have in store for incoming Pres; Mr Nixon will face labor disputes in key indus: airlines, RR, oil, construction, shipping, Cong may have to intervene, current dock dispute, history of machinist strikes, D 16 p 100, 101

Maritime Trades

Lesson from one union on how to finance campaign; after Admin ruling favorable to former union official, H C Banks, Seafarers Union donated $100,000 in 10 checks to Dem campaign, avoided curbs; query by Sen Fannin, Canadian protest, Ag 5 p 84, 85

Dockers' strike postponed by injunction, demands, O 14 p 110

Newspapers

Unions rejected wage terms recommended by Dr N Feinsinger, prolong 7-mo newspaper strike in Detroit, J1 1 p 64

Office Workers

Unions have found it difficult to organize white-collar workers, N 25 p 93

Political Activity

Lesson from one union on how to finance campaign; after Admin ruling favorable to former union official, H C Banks, Seafarers Union donated $100,000 in 10 checks to Dem campaign, avoided curbs; query by Sen Fannin, Canadian protest, Ag 5 p 84, 85

Can unions hold their voters in line in November? labor leaders support Humphrey, but many mbrs support Wallace, favor "conservatism", effect of Repub victory on unions, S 9 p 101, 102

Basic changes coming in Amer politics? S 16 p 33-35

How Wallace campaign is splitting labor vote; more union mbrs support Wallace, split votes for Humphrey, Nixon, worry union leaders, effect of riots on split, Wallace over Nixon on key issues, scant support for Humphrey, S 23 p 98, 99

Why union officials are worried about election; Gallup Poll results for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided: union, nonunion voters in, outside South, natl; union Dem, Repub support in 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, now, chart, S 23 p 98

LABOR—Contd.

End of era? 1968 campaign deepens labor's rift; union vote, once Dem, will be badly splintered by Wallace, Nixon support, apathy; lack of funds to support Dem campaign, how Machinists stand; AFL-CIO mails leaflets to recapture Wallace votes, S 30 p 89, 90

Mbrs support for Wallace worries UAW officials, O 7 p 101

Labor's battle cry now: stop Wallace; labor money, manpower are being organized to stop Wallace in effort to elect Humphrey; difficulties still arise, COPE (Com on Political Educ) has big kitty, but barely keeps up with escalating needs, O 14 p 108, 109

Pres Johnson gives Humphrey token support, attacks Wallace, Nixon in radio speech sponsored by Garment Workers Union, (p) O 21 p 27

Unions spending on campaign sets new record; prounion candidates for Cong received most, N 11 p 84, 85

Union-labor vote; 1960: Repub percentage 2-party vote (Nixon), 1968: percentage of 3-party vote (Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace), chart, N 18 p 43

Where unions stand now with Washington; labor lost its key to White House but retained strong voting block in Cong, losses, gains for labor; change expected in NLRB, "freeze" on AFL-CIO, N 18 p 119

Labor's leverage in new Congress; candidates endorsed by AFL-CIO, no won, lost, no friendly to labor in Sen, House, chart, N 18 p 119

Railroads

Strike against small RR in Chicago reduces coal supply, brings criticism of Johnson Admin, charges of "featherbedding", O 21 p 102

Pres Johnson issued order to halt Belt, L&N RR strikes, threatened shutdown on another, set up emergency bd, N 18 p 122

First labor test for Nixon as Pres; 10-yr dispute by Trainmen, Firemen over RR work rules could show how Nixon will deal with big strikes; effect of rulings in L&N RR, Belt RR, Illinois Central due early in next Admin; history of 10-yr quarrel, N 25 p 91, 92

Four rail unions merge; indus, unions predict labor trouble, D 23 p 63

Steelworkers

Steel talks begin—here's outlook; situation as talks get under way, vote for strike, delayed referendum, wage demand, Govt intervention, J1 1 p 62

Another "steel crisis"—impact on whole country; strike or no strike in steel will severely cut production, trim stockpiles, payrolls; Pres Abel calls for mbrship vote on strike authorization, example of 1959 strike, J1 29 p 65, 66

Pres Johnson urges wage control as strike deadlines near in steel, aerospace, Ag 5 p 85

Another push for inflation—settlements in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace wage settlements add to inflation spiral, impact, what unions got, Ag 12 p 58, 59

How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe' boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, chart, Ag 12 p 58

"Black power" in unions: push for bigger role; Negroes demand key posts in Steelworkers Union, bigger role in Teachers Union, union leaders resist, S 2 p 83, 84

Lone Star Steel Co continues to operate during strike with salaried employees, union demands changes in work rules, fringe benefits, N 11 p 86

Lone Star Steel Co hires new workers as "permanent replacements" for strikers, N 25 p 93

Strikes

Unions rejected wage terms recommended by Dr N Feinsinger, prolong 7-mo newspaper strike in Detroit, J1 1 p 64

Strike-happy world: growing demands for more pay; major walkouts in U S, Brit, Canada, elsewhere, J1 8 p 63, 64

UAW strike costs, 1967, Jan-April, 1968, J1 8 p 64

Strike by Electrical Workers against Bell Telephone threatens TV coverage of Dem Natl Convention, J1 15 p 87

Strange strike in football—threat to millions of fans; Natl Football League players strike for more pension contributions; owners' views, what players earn, J1 22 p 75

LABOR—Contd.

How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "end one-sided Admin of labor laws", "USN&WR" invu with Virgil B Day, vice pres, GE; V B Day suggests use of new wage-price guidelines, decentralized approach to bargaining, laws against coalition bargaining, no Govt intervention, studies of union power, keeping public informed as means to stop strikes, (C) Ag 26 p 54-56

How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "right to strike is essential", "USN&WR" invu with P L Siemiller, pres, Machinists Union; Siemiller says strikes are essential to induce change in living standards; factors determining contract issues, no use for labor "umpires", compulsory arbitration, role of White House mediation, (C) Ag 26 p 57-59

How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "invent better means of resolving issues", "USN&WR" invu with Dr George W Taylor, well-known labor umpire; Dr Taylor says unions, employers should consider public interest, proposes private agreements to settle strikes, cites bargaining between Kaiser Steel Corp, Steelworkers, search for new methods, (C) Ag 26 p 59-61

AFT, NEA predict record yr for teachers' strikes, Ag 26 p 74

Coming rash of teacher strikes; NEA, AFT master plan behind coming teachers' strikes at beginning of school yr, issues, timing; funds for militants, public reaction, S 2 p 41, 42

"Strike fever" hits schools; no of strikes by yrs, 1960-1968, chart, S 2 p 41

"Strike fever" spreads to emps of fed, city govts, S 2 p 84

Negro demands for higher union posts lead to bus strike in Chicago during Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 102

Machinists Union grew in mbrs, assets despite public anger over strikes against airlines, RRs, growth in strike activity in past 4 yrs, S 9 p 103

Teachers on strike: what they want now; strike issues go beyond paycheck, parental involvement, experiment in NYC giving authority to minority groups; walkouts across country, S 16 p 83, 84

Teachers' strikes in N Y, elsewhere; garbage strikes in four cities, S 23 p 100

NYC school strikes go into 2nd wk, racial issues, S 30 p 91

Striking or threatening: teachers, firemen, garbagemen . . .; NYC labor crisis hits on four fronts, heart of issue in teachers, policemen, sanitation workers, firemen strikes, O 7 p 99

Wage settlement ends Chicago phone strike by Electrical Workers, O 7 p 102

Dockers' strike postponed by injunction, demands, O 14 p 110

Strike against small RR in Chicago reduces coal supply, brings criticism of Johnson Admin, charges of "featherbedding", O 21 p 102

"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1

New York City: Disaster Area? N 4 p 49-51

Lone Star Steel Co continues to operate during strike with salaried employees, union demands changes in work rules, fringe benefits, N 11 p 86

Pres Johnson issued order to halt Belt, L&N RR strikes, threatened shutdown on another, set up emergency bd, N 18 p 122

First labor test for Nixon as Pres; 10-yr dispute by Trainmen, Firemen over RR work rules could show how Nixon will deal with big strikes; effect of rulings in L&N RR, Belt RR, Illinois Central due early in next Admin; history of 10-yr quarrel, N 25 p 91, 92

Lone Star Steel Co hires new workers as "permanent replacements" for strikers, N 25 p 93

Big school strike in NYC is settled, but racial, religious tensions remain, D 2 p 11:1

Walkout by State, city emps to be target of new Admin, Mr Nixon's campaign statements, D 2 p 72

Natl Cash Register Co had first strike in 67 yrs by Emp Ind Union over slow contract negotiations, D 9 p 70

What unions have in store for incoming Pres; Mr Nixon will face labor disputes in key indus: airlines, RR, oil, construction, shipping, Cong may have to intervene, current dock dispute, history of machinist strikes, D 16 p 100, 101

Consolidated Edison Co emps rejected settlement approved by top bd of local union, D 16 p 103

LABOR—Contd.
Clues to labor outlook under Nixon, Shultz; views of George P Shultz on big strikes, operating during strike, compulsory arbitration, wage guidelines, minimum wages, manpower training; union response to Shultz nomination was favorable, D 23 p 61, 62
When major strike hits—; Mr Nixon, George P Shultz statements on handling strikes, D 23 p 61
Teacher-strike figures released by NEA show seriousness of problem to Nixon Admin, statements by Nixon, George P Shultz about strikes, D 30 p 64

Teachers

AFT, NEA predict record yr for teachers' strikes, Ag 26 p 74
Coming rash of teacher strikes; NEA, AFT master plan behind coming teachers' strikes at beginning of school yr, issues, timing; funds for militants, public reaction, S 2 p 41, 42
"Strike fever" hits schools; no of strikes by yrs, 1960-1968, chart, S 2 p 41
"Black power" in unions: push for bigger role; Negroes demand key posts in Steelworkers Union, bigger role in Teachers Union, union leaders resist, S 2 p 83, 84
Teachers on strike: what they want now; strike issues go beyond paycheck, parental involvement, experiment in NYC giving authority to minority groups; walkouts across country, S 16 p 83, 84
How schoolteachers' pay compares with that of other groups; average pay figures for grade—, high-school teacher, fed worker, mailman, construction, RR, telephone workers, coal miner, factory hand, store clerk, 1957, 1967, percentage increase in 10 yrs, chart, S 16 p 83
Teachers' strikes in N Y, elsewhere; garbage strikes in four cities, S 23 p 100
NYC school strikes go into 2nd wk, racial issues, S 30 p 91
"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1
New York City: Disaster Area? N 4 p 49-51
Big school strike in NYC is settled, but racial, religious tensions remain, D 2 p 11:1
Teacher-strike figures released by NEA show seriousness of problem to Nixon Admin, statements by Nixon, George P Shultz about strikes, D 30 p 64

Teamsters (see also Labor—Unions—Alliance for Labor Action)

Walter Reuther, Frank Fitzsimmons offered no-raiding agreement to George Meany; raiding is on increase, D 9 p 70

Transport Workers

Negro demands for higher union posts lead to bus strike in Chicago during Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 102
Wages increased for Chicago's bus drivers, rapid-transit emps, D 23 p 63

United Auto Workers (see also Labor—Unions—Alliance for Labor Action)

UAW strike costs, 1967, Jan-April, 1968, J1 8 p 64
Negro group, DRUM, halts auto production demanding more supervisory jobs, reaction of Chrysler, UAW, J1 29 p 67
UAW poll of local unions shows 60-70% in favor of Wallace, (Whis) S 2 p 4
Background, disputes in "war" between UAW, Machinists Union, lack of cooperation in aerospace negotiations, S 16 p 84
Mbrs support for Wallace worries UAW officials, O 7 p 101
Walter P Reuther, Frank Fitzsimmons offered no-raiding agreement to George Meany; raiding is on increase, D 9 p 70
Guaranteed annual wage will take effect in December for UAW mbrs, D 16 p 103

Utility Workers

Consolidated Edison Co emps rejected settlement approved by top bd of local union, D 16 p 103

Wages

Arthur M Ross proposes new wage-price guidelines to consider living costs, gain in productivity, J1 8 p 65
BNA survey on this yr's pay raises, J1 22 p 78
Pres Johnson urges wage control as strike deadlines near in steel, aerospace, Ag 5 p 85

LABOR—Contd.
Another push for inflation—settlements in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace wage settlements add to inflation spiral, impact, what unions got, Ag 12 p 58, 59
How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, chart, Ag 12 p 58
Why bldg costs are moving out of sight; construction wage gains send bldg costs soaring, pattern in Detroit unions, elsewhere, impact on real estate, Ag 19 p 62, 63
Pay raises won by Detroit's bldg unions; bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, plasterers, plumbers, laborers, wage rate per hr before recent strikes, wage rate per hr by mid-1969, per cent increase, chart, Ag 19 p 62
2 million workers received median-wage-benefit package of average 6.8 per cent yr, gains in first yr, Ag 26 p 72
Labor Dept survey reports total compensation of average worker in private, nonfarm sector of econ, S 2 p 85
Boeing aerospace workers gain wage-"fringe" raise to average $1.07/hr, O 14 p 111
Motorola, Inc changes from hrly wages to wkly salaries, O 21 p 102
Puzzle for next admin—how to halt inflation; address by George Champion, Bd Chmn, Chase Manhattan Bank, N 11 p 74-76
Wage costs, prices still climbing in mfg, labor cost per unit of output highest relative to prices since 1958; mfrs' average prices at wholesale, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1955-1968, chart, (p&m) N 18 p 110
Two trends that worry builders; bldg wages keep climbing, average hourly-wage increases won by unions in first half of each yr, 1963-1968; rising price tags on houses threaten future markets, if bldg costs continue to increase at 5% yr, cost of $30,000 home, 1965, est cost 1975, chart, D 2 p 70
Clues to labor outlook under Nixon, Shultz, D 23 p 61, 62
BNA survey of '69 pay raises, average for all indus is up 3.2 cents, improvements in fringes, D 23 p 62
Automatic wage increases already promised for 1969, indus, cents per hour (averages), D 23 p 62

Fringe Benefits

Unusual "fringes" won by Machinists, UAW in Aerospace settlements, Ag 12 p 60
U S Chamber of Commerce study shows cost of fringe benefits, O 7 p 100
J A Beirne, Pres, Communications Workers, lists demands, including dental care, to be filed in 1971, O 7 p 101
Extras for Workers: bigger, bigger; rising "fringe benefits", vacation pay, labor costs are outpacing productivity, O 21 p 100, 101
Soaring costs of "fringes"; pay for holidays, vacations, other time off, cost of pensions, insurance, similar benefits, total cost of all fringe benefits, share of labor costs, 1947, 1968 (est), chart, O 21 p 100

Guaranteed Annual Wage

Guaranteed annual wage will take effect in December for UAW mbrs, D 16 p 103

LABOR COST *see* Industry—Production

LACHMANN, KURT
Scared Kremlin—meaning of Czech invasion; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Kurt Lachmann, places Czech invasion in perspective to other Kremlin acts, domestic policy determines foreign policy, Czechs balked, weakening USSR control over satellites, question of freedoms for Russians, S 9 p 61

LAIRD, MELVIN R
"Big Four" in Cabinet, (p) D 23 p 12
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

LANCASTER, OHIO
Voter rejection of tax increase will not close Lancaster, Ohio school system, S 23 p 108 Correction O 21 p 119

LANE, JAMES M
Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) J1 8 p 26-28

LARRY, R HEATH
New lineup of officials for U S Steel Corp, (p) D 30 p 11

LASERS
Laser—what it can do; "USN&WR" invu with Prof Charles H Townes, Nobel Prize winner in physics, tells of practical uses of laser in medicine, surgery, measurement of distances, civil-engineering, communications, "light radar", photography; sales, cost of lasers, patent rights belong to Research Corp, D 23 p 78-81

LASHER, ALBERT C
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96

LATIN AMERICA (*see also* Central America, Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) J1 8 p 76-80
Subway-bldg spree to cut traffic jams spread to Latin Amer, (bw) J1 29 p 60
Pope Paul VI faces growing unrest over his "conservatism" on social issues on his Latin Amer trip, (p) Ag 26 p 14
Pope Paul VI visits Latin Amer to heal Church divisions, plea for peace, warning against violence, (p) S 2 p 13
Brazil, other Latin Amer countries adjust to inflation by mini-valuation of currencies, (bw) O 7 p 84
Lumber shortage in Latin Amer, (bw) O 21 p 92
Latin Amer—doomed to trouble? latest trouble in Peru leaves little hope for stable Latin Amer, reasons for gloom, military coup in Peru, soaring population is greatest problem, successful military, elected govts, (C) O 21 p 112, 113
From Mexico to Argentina—signs of turmoil; country by country report, map, O 21 p 112, 113
Project-by-project approach to development of River Plate Basin is moving slowly, (bw) N 25 p 80
Military rule is spreading, (wg) D 30 p 46

LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66

LAUSCHE, FRANK J
Sen Lausche, Dem of Ohio, endorses Nixon for pres, N 4 p 12:2

LAW, JOHN
Why war threatens again in Middle East; in "USN&WR" invu, staff mbr, John Law relates why war is imminent, new "cause" for Arabs, Nasser bides his time, appeal of commandos, King Hussein's problems, how USSR makes gains, where revolt may brew, S 30 p 70-74
Where it's dangerous just to know an Amer; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports campaign against U S involves propaganda, active boycott, harassment of Amer interests; armed forces get half of budget; wealth frittered away on poorly managed, natlized indus, N 4 p 80-81

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Setting new course in meeting race violence; new tactics of quick, overwhelming force crushed riots in D C, Richmond, Durham, N C; D C riot started after "Resurrection City" was evacuated, razed; role of "poor people", Govt action, new tactics, victories, setbacks for "poor people", J1 8 p 38, 39
Law, order, high ct—State chief justice speaks out; John C Bell, Jr of Supreme Ct of Pennsylvania cites Supreme Ct rulings, other reasons as basis for increasing turmoil; role of press in informing, protecting public; 7 steps to resolve problem, J1 22 p 45, 46
New answer to riots? keep white police away . . .; Cleveland Mayor Stokes withdrew white police, Natl Guard in effort to quell riots started by armed attack on police, give Negroes chance to handle problem, results; FBI alert to black natlist plot; racial violence in other cities, Ag 5 p 30, 31
Racial outbreaks across country begin with gunfire against police; action in Cleveland by Mayor Stokes, Ag 12 p 6:1
Gov Spiro T Agnew criticizes mounting civil disorder as cause of riots, eventual revolution; comments on moral crisis, lawlessness, riot causes, riots, revolutions, natl "whining", individual vs Govt, future, in speech to Greek youth, (p) Ag 12 p 14

LAW ENFORCEMENT—Contd.
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it; recent Supreme Ct rulings, Cong legis on "frisking", Omnibus Crime Control Bill, city govts actions support police, tighten reins on criminals; cross-country comments, good, bad reactions, more public awareness, support, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37
"Reversing crime trend", "USN&WR" invu with J Edgar Hoover, dir of FBI; FBI dir describes increasing optimism in fight against crime, turn toward judicial realism, growing public support, rejection of police brutality charges, support of Cong crime bills, Ag 26 p 36, 37
Racial violence, disorder occurred in 12 cities during Labor Day week; tougher law enforcement used, S 16 p 8:1
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J. Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62
"Police state" or model city? Chicago in perspective; support, criticism of Mayor Daley's action during Dem convention, Daley's political career, "machine-run" city, vote frauds, Daley record, Chicago's growth; discontented Negroes, S 16 p 64-66
Bites, bottles, spiders, nails—; facts, figures about violence during Dem Convention, il, S 16 p 65
J E Hoover, Atty Gen Clark give sharply differing views on law enforcement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence, (p) S 30 p 14:1
Gallup Poll on Amer public's approval, disapproval of way police dealt with rioters during Dem Natl Convention, S 30 p 14
Trouble ahead for troublemakers, growing reaction to disorders; attitudes on all govt levels, univs are hardening toward rioters, people's mandate, Cong response, anticrime act, univ actions, ct clampdowns, treatment of juveniles, preventive measures of police forces, (C) S 30 p 60, 61
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
How to restore law, order; in "USN&WR" invu with top Nixon adviser, Evelle J Younger, district attorney of Los Angeles, foresees a "no nonsense" approach by Pres-elect Nixon; discusses legis, consolidation of investigative agencies, training academy for law - enforcement, appointment of tougher judges, increase in no of judges, wiretapping, mandatory sentences, death penalty, ending permissiveness, (C) D 9 p 78, 79
Aftermath of Chicago riots: attack, counterattack; Daniel Walker, head of investigating com for Pres Natl Com on Causes, Prevention of Violence, wrote report critical of Chicago police action, provocation by demonstrators, injured; Judge William J Campbell challenged Mr Walker's riot report, other investigations in progress, D 16 p 49, 50

LAWRENCE, DAVID
"Wanted man—man who will stand"; speech by Sen Frank Carlson of Kansas before Sen Prayer Breakfast Group; if God is to have men who will stand in gap, hold back flood of destructive emotional, spiritual forces, nature of problem must first be understood, Jl 1 p 88, 87
Crusade collapses; tragic episode at "Resurrection City" deserves careful review, anal by Amer people; Monroe W Karmin, of "Wall Street Journal", concentrated on story, brought together in succinct article essential points, Jl 8 p 88, 87
30 yrs of Ct "packing"; reprint of Dec 12, 1958, editorial; for many yrs Supreme Ct has been "packed" with Justices selected from cult which believes Const can be rewritten at will; time has come to checkmate that practice, return to historic doctrine of "settled law," Jl 15 p 92, 91
Key to world peace; reprint of May 9, 1966, editorial; we must forego tendency to concentrate on differences, center our attention on similarities in religious thought; what should encourage man is prospect that all religions can be harmonized in worldwide respect for welfare of all peoples, Jl 22 p 84

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.
Image of Pres; reprint of Sept 3, 1962, editorial; today news confs on TV give us image of Pres which could not have been obtained 50 or 100 yrs ago; what is image of Pres that nation would applaud, long remember; do we like Pres who is politician, Jl 29 p 80
Lest "Great Society" fall apart—; we have always had great society, but there are signs that our edifice may fall apart; Amer people can still demonstrate to world that democratic system is capable of bringing about stable econ, stable govt, stable society, Ag 5 p 96
Time for change; it's time to abandon idea that politics comes first, that sound econ cannot be achieved because of conflict intermittently with political objectives; it's time for display of courage, realism in mgt of our Govt, Ag 12 p 84
New leadership; Amer people are demanding better Govt; what majority seeks is courageous leadership, efficient leadership—indeed, new leadership, Ag 19 p 88
"Dope" control; illegal traffic in drugs has become intolerable; educ is needed on dangers in use of drugs; AP dispatch by Robert Berrellez gives details of narcotics export trade from Mexico, Ag 26 p 84
"For civil rights—against civil disobedience"; widespread misunderstanding prevails in Amer today concerning relationship between civil rights, civil disobedience; excerpts from speech by Gov Agnew, from booklet by Justice Fortas show parallel views, S 2 p 92
Party responsibility—when? we have in U S political system which permits irresponsibility; Amer people sooner or later must come to realize that real trouble with their form of govt is its failure to require party responsibility, S 9 p 108
"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; Sen Mansfield has announced that hgs will be held on proposals to eliminate Electoral College, limit Pres to one term of six yrs, institute natl primary; views of Pres-elect Woodrow Wilson in 1913 on these issues are presented, S 16 p 104
Have Communists changed in 20 yrs? 20 yrs ago editorial called for internatl action when Soviet Union overthrew parliamentary govt in Czechoslovakia; Moscow today is again offering argument that Soviets are merely operating within their own sphere of influence; we must establish rule of law recognizing sovereignty of small nations, S 23 p 112
"Educ" we really need; not one of today's programs for educ, by itself or collectively, will end turbulence which has swept Amer communities coast to coast; warning sounded by Rev Dr J H Jackson, we must educ young as well as old, teach them that violence can never produce better life for any Amer, S 30 p 104
"Good behavior" of judges—who defines it? extracts from July 5, 1957, editorial; phrase "good behavior" in Const indicates continuing jurisdiction by Pres, Sen over tenure of judges; can provide by law method of determining whether official conduct of Supreme Ct Justices complies with meaning of "good behavior," O 7 p 114
Dangerous transition; Amer is increasing in population every yr; it needs electoral system which doesn't place so much responsibility on one man, doesn't compel people to go to polls in midst of critical situation in world affairs, O 14 p 116
"Racism" in reverse; for last several yrs "racism" has usually been interpreted as meaning anti-Negro feeling, but today nation is beset with series of riots, disorders in public-school system growing out of demands for more Negro teachers in predominantly Negro neighborhoods, O 21 p 124
Neither liberalism nor conservatism—just common sense; "conservatism", "liberalism" are not today, never have been, inflexible philosophies; govt rests not merely on consent of governed but on effectiveness of its leadership; what is needed is not more ideology but greater respect for feasibility, O 28 p 108
Not just man but party; Amer voters should establish responsible system of govt; party responsibility must be emphasized with constant collaboration between Pres, majority party so as to assure effective govt for Amer people, N 4 p 104

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.
Shall we continue to risk standstill govt? great dangers can confront Amer because of clumsy system we have for changing from one Admin to another; main advantage of parliamentary system is that Pres would be inaugurated immediately after election, N 11 p 108
Neither party "controls" Cong; Amer people want govt in which executive, legis branches can work together harmoniously in public interest; phrase "control of Cong" should be made more meaningful in future than it is today, N 18 p 144
Help Pres needs; Richard Nixon can make effective Pres only if he has help of leaders in community life, conscientious support of people in both parties who are concerned with only one thing—what is really in Public Interest, N 25 p 104
Why 49,000,000 didn't vote; fact that 49,000,000 individuals who could have voted but didn't is disconcerting; indifference, rather than ignorance, may have kept these persons away from polls; this can be overcome by placing more emphasis on responsibilities of citizenship, D 2 p 92
Heart-to-heart talk with Russians; time has come for our Govt to begin frank discussion with leaders of Soviet Govt to reach agreement on principles which can truly assure world peace, D 9 p 104
Frank talks with Red Chinese, too; it is essential that U S talk frankly to Red China in hope of bringing peace in Asia, for this is prerequisite to peace in world, D 16 p 104
Our 35th Anniversary; history of establishment of this magazine; change from "United States Daily" to "United States News" to "USN&WR"; reaffirmation of 15th Anniversary "Pledge for Future," D 23 p 84
Light that never fails; reprinted from Christmas issue of 1938; friction is mark on our natl life, as intolerance, distrust infect individuals, groups; we look to Justice to solve our problems but answer lies only in hearts, minds of individuals; eternal truth of Thomas Gray, D 30 p 74

LEDDER, EDWARD J, JR
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

LEFT (POLITICS) *see* Liberalism

LE MAY, CURTIS E
Wallace chooses Gen C LeMay as running mate, views on nuclear weapons in Vietnam; military career, (p) O 14 p 20

LIBERALISM
Neither liberalism nor conservatism—just common sense; David Lawrence editorial; "conservatism", "liberalism" are not today, never have been, inflexible philosophies; govt rests not merely on consent of governed but on effectiveness of its leadership; what is needed is not more ideology but greater respect for feasibility, O 28 p 108
Are "liberals" in U S out of date? Intl Assoc for Cultural Freedom conf held at Princeton Univ showed lack of understanding between older "liberals", young; Sam Brown, Jr challenged ideas of George Kennan, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr, John Kenneth Galbraith, D 23 p 32, 33

***LIBERTY* INCIDENT**
Cong hgs on Israel attack on U S S *Liberty* point out weak spots in Defense Communications Systems, intelligence reports, Jl 22 p 7:2

LINCOLN, FRANK
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29

LINDOW, WESLEY
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

LINDSAY, JOHN V (*see also* New York City)

LIPSITZ, LEWIS
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? what can bring move to "left", "USN&WR" invu with Lewis Lipsitz, political science prof, Univ of North Carolina; L. Lipsitz says conventions evidence shift in Amer politics, what dissenters find wrong with "old politics", McCarthy's appeal, chances for Repubs, union influence, S 16 p 35

LIQUID ASSETS *see* Banking and Finance

LIQUOR
Toll of drunken driving: 25,000 deaths yr; Dept of Transportation survey shows alcohol as largest single factor in fatal crashes, definition of drunkenness, wk-end hazard, Ag 19 p 47
When to keep your eyes open for drunken drivers; Dept of Transportation report says most accidents due to drunken driving occur at night, on wkends, Ag 19 p 47
Internatl Cong on Alcohol, Alcoholism told social drinker may suffer damage to brain, liver, S 30 p 9:1

LOANS *see* Credit

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION *see* Employment and Unemployment—Job Training

LONDON, ENGLAND
London—one city that is solving its problems; record of successes, 3 factors in solving problems, thinning crowds with new-town, expanding towns programs; helping factories move, efforts to lessen auto commuting, developments to evidence success, eliminating pollution, example for U S, S 23 p 72-74

LONGSHOREMEN *see* Labor — Unions — Maritime Trades

LOOMIS, SAYLES & CO
Investing: longer-range outlook; study by Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc suggests stock prices will double in 10 yrs due to expected growth in U S economy, business profits, demand for common stocks by individuals, insts, other investors; saving pattern of families, business; where people put their wealth, role of convertible bonds, (C) N 11 p 58-60

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Riot outlook for '68, (C) Jl 15 p 30-32
Aerospace emp reduced to lowest in yr, total emp rose, (tb) Ag 5 p 72
Riot police move fast in recent Watts riots, comparison to '65 riots; other racial outbursts, Ag 26 p 8:3
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business, O 21 p 86-89

LOUISIANA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

LUMBER
Northwest exports wood chips to Japan, (tb) O 14 p 98

M

MACAO
Effects in Macao of negotiation with Red China, (wg) Jl 15 p 54

McCARTHY, EUGENE J (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)
Gallup Poll shows improved positions of McCarthy, Rockefeller; results on Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace, Humphrey vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Nixon vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, Jl 1 p 10:1
Sen McCarthy's future—how it shapes up now; McCarthy has proven himself in several primaries, but politicians agree he can't beat Humphrey for Dem nomination, question of support for Humphrey, McCarthy's aims, possibility of ind candidacy; background, views on Vietnam, foreign affairs, security, crime, riots, welfare, Negroes, politics, (C) Jl 8 p 52, 53
Candidate with "no chance", but . . . ; most politicians see no chance for McCarthy to get Dem nomination, but campaign accomplishments are impressive, biggest impact was Johnson withdrawal, brake on Humphrey; at Dem convention McCarthy will use issue of delegate credentials, Jl 29 p 20, 21
"Campaign can be called success"; Sen McCarthy reviews impact, extent of success in campaign to "USN&WR" staff mbr, Jl 29 p 21
McCarthy cabinet? persons McCarthy would prefer for his cabinet if elected, Ag 26 p 23
Sen McCarthy refuses to endorse Vice Pres Humphrey, refuses to run on fourth party ticket; likely McCarthy strategy in future, what candidacy accomplished, S 9 p 8:1

McCARTHY, EUGENE J—Contd.
Way Dems made their big decision; last minute efforts to draft Ted Kennedy, why he declined, concern of Mayor Daley; split votes, Humphrey's attempt to reconcile split; Kennedy, McCarthy supporters wait for '72; Pres Johnson's role; inherited mess for successor, black apathy, S 9 p 40, 41
Dissident "liberal" Dems try to rally 4th party, no leader will risk political future; McCarthy withdraws name from ballots; turmoil pointed toward control of party in '72 convention, S 16 p 7:2
McCarthy refuses to support Humphrey, says aim is to change party, "conditions" for backing pres candidate, possible McCarthy-Kennedy battle in '72, (p) O 21 p 27
Sen McCarthy's endorsement of Humphrey left questions of his political future unanswered, N 11 p 11:2

McCORMACK, JOHN W
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, John McCormack discusses Dem party, issues of campaign, new Admin, N 18 p 82-83

McCRACKEN, PAUL W
How battle is going over tight money, Ag 12 p 79, 80
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
Changes Nixon will make—spending: "restraint is needed"; Paul W McCracken, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses inflation, unemp, dollar, fed spending, econ policy, (C) N 25 p 42, 43
Paul W McCracken will head CEA, favors restraint in fed spending, slowing inflation, reducing budget deficit, jt House-Sen budget com, (p) D 16 p 18
Paul W McCracken, econ adviser to Nixon, believes Govt should avoid drastic changes in fed spending, big deficits, set long-term goals, (tb) D 16 p 84
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future; excerpts from news conf, views on halting inflation, restraint in fed spending, ending tax surcharge, tax incentives to solve urban problems, automatic cost of living increases in soc sec benefits, "block grants" to States, D 23 p 34

McGOVERN, GEORGE S
Sen G McGovern agreed to serve as stand-in candidate for R Kennedy supporters at Dem convention, Ag 5 p 9:1
Why Sen George McGovern entered '68 pres race, (p) Ag 26 p 14
Statements to press by Allied spokesmen aired differences in peace efforts; Clark Clifford told CBS-TV "Face Nation" he wants military settlement first, George McGovern accused General Ky of stalling, Vice Pres Ky makes angry response, D 30 p 9:2

McKEITHEN, JOHN J
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

McKINNEY, GEORGE W, JR
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

McKISSICK, FLOYD
Big split among Negroes; F McKissick, R Wilkins, W M Young, Jr of CORE, NAACP, Natl Urban League explain their approach to Negro movement at CORE convention, Jl 22 p 31

McNAMARA, ROBERT S
Can Vietnam fight its own war? U S build-up of South Vietnam's combat forces is slow, military men blame Sec McNamara, others for delays, reasons; progress of advisory teams, lack of war equipment, (C) Jl 8 p 41, 42
Why Joint Chiefs worry over U S survival; Gen E G Wheeler testifies before Sen subcom that U S survival is threatened with increasing Soviet nuclear build-up, items recommended by JCS, disapproved by McNamara, Jl 15 p 28
Cost of, extent of electronic devices in "McNamara Line", Jl 29 p 10:2
Growing danger for U S in Europe, what House investigation shows; House subcom reveals decline in U S military power overseas, drain of Vietnam War, role of R S McNamara, Pentagon "Whiz Kids"; erosion of JCS influence, service-by-service assessment, S 16 p 45, 46
World Bank pres McNamara plans to double bank's lending, borrowing over next 5 yrs, (bw) S 23 p 82

McNAMARA, ROBERT S—Contd.
Robert McNamara, Alexei Kosygin discussed steps to control missiles, anti-missile systems in Moscow, (wg) N 25 p 56
New crisis for TFX "wonder plane"; Navy plane canceled, strategic-bomber cut back, fighter-bomber in Thailand called home, Australia has refused to accept any more of its order, Air Force may get only 100 strategic-bombers, Defense Secy, Nixon will decide future, story of conception, development; setbacks in 1968, D 2 p 49-50

MAGEE, EDWIN W, JR
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

MAINE
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

MAIRS, GEORGE A, JR
Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

MALTA
USSR proposition to Malta, (wg) Jl 8 p 82

MANSFIELD, MIKE
"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; Sen Mansfield has announced that hgs will be held on proposals to eliminate Electoral College, limit Pres to one term of six yrs, institute natl primary; views of Pres-elect Woodrow Wilson in 1913 on these issues are presented, S 16 p 104
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Mike Mansfield discusses new Cong, legis, election, Dem party, N 18 p 79-80

MAO TSE-TUNG *see* China, Communism

MAPS (*see also* Charts, Pictograms)

Africa
Repub of South Africa, South-West Africa, Jl 15 p 78
Nigeria, Biafra, inset of Africa, Jl 22 p 39
Where all-out racial conflict threatens in Africa, O 14 p 95
Zambia, D 2 p 65

Asia
Danger zones, DMZ, Saigon; corps areas, Jl 22 p 21
Indonesia, Ag 12 p 77
Main Communist supply centers, Ho Chi Minh Trail, infiltration routes into South Vietnam, O 14 p 45
Areas of Cambodia where communist forces are concentrating manpower, bldg up, fortifying bases, N 11 p 37
Where North Vietnamese troops are now, N 25 p 34
South Vietnam, Mekong Delta, D 30 p 44

Australia
Western Australia: iron ore, agriculture, communications, nickel, oil, industry, N 4 p 99

Canada
Possible oil sites in Canadian arctic, Ag 26 p 63

Caribbean
Cuba, Guantanamo Bay, D 30 p 32

Europe
Smaller than Texas—France is one of world's richest lands; size of Texas, France, Jl 1 p 33
Communist satellites, Jl 15 p 56
Satellites, relations of each with USSR, Ag 5 p 59
Czechoslovakia, S 2 p 25
Where Russian troops occupy East Europe, no of troops, S 9 p 59
How Russia has tipped balance in central Europe, S 16 p 44
Rumania, S 16 p 43
Yugoslavia, S 23 p 47
Oregon, Germany, S 23 p 65
Greece, O 7 p 88
Black Sea, D 23 p 9:1

Latin America
Brazil, S 2 p 64
From Mexico to Argentina—signs of turmoil; country by country report, O 21 p 112, 113

MAPS—Contd.

Metropolitan Areas

Dem Convention site, six riot areas, 1965-1968, aerial photo, Chicago, Ag 26 p 24, 25

Mexico

Mexico, Jl 1, p 79

Middle East

Israel before June 1967, lands now occupied by Israel, S 30 p 71

Mideast danger spots: UAR, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, Kuwait, Trucial States, Yemen, South Yemen, D 16 p 39

Pacific Ocean

Okinawa, N 25 p 37

West Irian, Indonesian half of New Guinea, D 9 p 91

New air routes in Pacific approved by Pres Johnson, D 30 p 8:1

United States

From Maine to Alaska: new oil indus is spreading along U S shores; Alaska, California, Gulf, Atlantic Coasts, Ag 5 p 67

9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, Ag 19 p 24

Now ready for go-ahead—first "sentinel" sites, Ag 19 p 53

Humphrey's 3-point plan for '68, S 9 p 33

Dems' winning formula—now abandoned; up to now Dems followed this historic strategy—starting with South, Border States, their electoral votes, add as many other States as possible, priority given to 8 big-city States; Humphrey's new strategy, S 16 p 30, 31

As experts see it now, electoral-vote prospect—outlook based on latest polls, appraisals by politicians, editors, other anal invued by "USN&WR", leaning to Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, in doubt, States, electoral votes, N 4 p 32

Lineup of govs now: 26 Repubs, 24 Dems; States with Repub govs, States with Dem govs, 21 States will elect govs on November 5, N 4 p 44

31 Repubs, 19 Dems; States with Repub, Dem Govs, States that elected Govs November 5, N 18 p 10

Electoral-vote score in strange election—States, electoral votes for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, N 18 p 40

States

Smaller than Texas—France is one of world's richest lands; size of Texas, France, Jl 1 p 33

"Central Appalachia", Jl 29 p 51

Redwood Natl Park area in California, S 23 p 10:1

Existing, proposed RR in Alaska, D 9 p 48

States—Southwest

New plan for Colorado River—big benefits for 5 States; proposed projects in California, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, cost, timing, Ag 19 p 42

Johnson land holdings: 15,000 acres in four counties, D 23 p 41

States—West

Snake, Salmon, Imnaha rivers, proposed damsites, Hells Canyon dam, N 11 p 105

World

Australia, Jl 1 p 81

Route of world voyage by Brit Alec Rose, Jl 15 p 15

Pam Am's, Aeroflot's routes between N Y, Moscow, Jl 22 p 8:1

Breeding grounds for war: where 128 armed conflicts raged in last 70 yrs, Ag 26 p 53

Treaties that bind U S to defend more than 40 nations—for how long? NATO, SEATO, Rio Pact, CENTO, Anzus Pact, bilateral treaties, mbrs, termination provisions, D 16 p 28, 29

Where U S forces still stand guard; Asia, Pacific, Western hemisphere, Europe, Mediterranean, (ptg) D 30 p 30, 31

MARIJUANA *see* Drugs

MARRIAGE

Marriages increasing rapidly, more than 2 million weddings are likely this yr, second only to record just after W W II; no of marriages, 1945-68, chart, (p&m) S 2 p 79

MARSHALL, THURGOOD (*see also* Supreme Court)

As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33

Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59

MARTIN, WILLIAM McCHESNEY, JR

FRB chrm Martin tells guests of Brown Bros Harriman & Co at Sun Valley, Idaho money could tighten up again, progress in tax cuts may not be enough, effect of stock market excesses, view from abroad by O Emminger, S 30 p 100

About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72

MARYLAND

Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MASSACHUSETTS

Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51

Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

Reporting of interest rates, "truth in lending", gets little reaction from consumers in Massachusetts, N 25 p 103

MATAMOROS, ALBERT

How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

MATTHEW, THOMAS W

New meaning for "black power"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Thomas W. Matthew, pres of NEGRO, describes purpose of orgn, how it differs from black natlism, how program operates, is financed, extent of service, emphasis on ind, Jl 22 p 32, 33

MAYO, ROBERT

Nixon appointed Robert Mayo, Budget Dir, will give him major responsibility in Admin; Alan Greenspan will observe budget matters in transition, (p) D 23 p 14

About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72

Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it; news conf statements of David Kennedy, supplemented for "USN&WR", Robert Mayo: policies on taxes, spending, credit, gold, dollar; balanced budget, prudent budget restraint, D 30 p 71-73

MAZUROV, KIRILL

Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

MEANY, GEORGE *see* Labor—Unions—AFL-CIO

MEASLES

Natl Insts of Health reports new vaccine may prevent German measles epidemic in 1970s, O 28 p 7:1

MEAT

U S cos race for sales of soybean meat substitutes, (ca) Jl 22 p 80

Cattle feeding has boomed in Texas, promising in Pennsylvania's Lancaster county, (tb) N 11 p 88

MEDICAID *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICARE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN (*see also* Middle East)

USSR activity, (wg) Jl 8 p 82

USSR-made bombers watch U S 6th Fleet in Mediterranean, (wg) S 16 p 56

USSR supplies Arabs, continues naval build-up in Mediterranean, (wg) O 7 p 73

USSR warships challenge U S 6th Fleet in Eastern Mediterranean, USSR will be No 1 seapower in Indian Ocean when Suez Canal reopens, (wg) O 21 p 80

New NATO command in Mediterranean, (wg) N 4 p 61

Tensions again on rise in Middle East, border raids, artillery duels between Israel, Jordan; Amer, Russian navy fleets face each other in Mediterranean, N 11 p 8:1

Tension rises between Egypt, Israel; Russia supports Arab commando attacks, builds up its fleet in Mediterranean; more power given to military in Syria, (wg) N 11 p 70

MEDITERRANEAN—Contd.

As West huddles again to meet Russian threats—; Russia's drive into Czechoslovakia; moves in Mediterranean are revitalizing NATO; NATO conferees agree defense is more important than *detente* with USSR, role of NATO forces in West Germany, ways Nixon might induce allies to strengthen NATO, Czech invasion showed USSR military strength, Gen Lemnitzer's warning, N 25 p 62-63

Growing worry for West: Red fleet in Mediterranean; build-up of Soviet naval power in Mediterranean is being accompanied by blast from Kremlin at U S; Sen Jackson told NATO conf USSR is growing naval power, NATO will begin air surveillance over Soviet fleet, N 25 p 63

MEDLEY, KENNETH

How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

MEIN, JOHN GORDON

Castroites slay U S Amb to Guatemala, John Gordon Mein; other terrorist actions, propaganda throughout Latin Amer, S 9 p 11:1

MERGERS *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers

MERGERS ABROAD

Brit cos seek mergers to meet U S competition, reactions, (bw) S 23 p 82

On-off merger of Fiat-Citroen shakes auto world, European cos merge across borders, no of linkups in EEC, Brit, Austria, Switzerland, (bw) O 14 p 91

New challenge to U S auto makers; cos in Europe, Japan are merging into giant units, opening plants on other continents, stepping up competition; Detroit is facing challenge by foreign car makers in battle for overseas markets, (C) D 16 p 79, 80

MERICK, WENDELL S

Invu with Vietnam Pres, U S pullback in Vietnam? Pres Thieu relates to "USN&WR" staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, that war tide has changed, his Army will gradually assume burden, policy on bombing halt, chances for peace, no coalition govt, development of Vietnam Army, problem of corruption, effect of U S attitudes, negligible anti-Amer feelings, mistakes in North, (C) Ag 5 p 42-46

Meaning of bombing pause—size up from Saigon; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Sol W Sanders, Wendell S Merick report real meaning of bombing halt, change in North Vietnamese strategy, what to expect at Paris, Hanoi in "real bind", O 28 p 30, 31

Truce prospects now, "we shall try our best;" invu with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, South Vietnam's chief negotiator; in "USN&WR" invu with staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, Vice Pres Ky gives his views on truce talks; progress, terms of settlement, success of talks, time limit; discusses bombing halt, strategy, combat burden, withdrawal of U S troops, rural areas, (C) D 23 p 26-29

With Ky at close range—man with mission; Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, gives his views of Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, describes flight to Paris, D 23 p 29

MERKLE, EDWARD A

Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28

New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96

Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

METROPOLITAN AREAS (*see also* Debt; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local)

Another leap in U S crime; 10 biggest cities, no of murders, rapes, robberies, assaults in 1967, 1968 (1st qtr), chart, Jl 8 p 8:1

Is there any way out for big cities? "USN&WR" invu with John F Collins, former mayor of Boston; city problems can be solved through creation of "satellite towns" in jt effort between Govt, indus, educ insts, States; steps to better use of fed aid, role of govt, private sector, univs, Jl 22 p 48-51

Two towns that tell lot about Appalachia; successes, failures of Princeton, Welch, W Va, Jl 29 p 52, 53

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.
Can money rescue big cities? J W Gardner, head of Urban Coalition, says money is cities' big need; conf of Govs challenge idea, say money destroys motivation, self respect; proposals, need to stop migration, role of indus, Ag 5 p 51
Census Bur, Bur of Labor Statistics studies show growth stunted, almost decline in Negro city population, narrowing econ gap between races, Ag 12 p 6:1
Suburbs, '68 election; middle-class suburbanites are biggest single factor in '68, Wallace appeal in suburbs worries both parties, interests change from city to suburbs; role of labor, trouble for Dems, suburban vote in 1960, (C) Ag 12 p 32-34
Big shift to suburbs; 29 cities, central-city, suburban population, change from 1960: per cent up, down, chart, Ag 12 p 33
One mo of violence; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence comparison of riots, racial disorders for 1967, April 1968, S 2 p 68
London—one city that is solving its problems; record of successes, 3 factors in solving problems, thinning crowds with new-town, expanding towns programs; helping factories move, efforts to lessen auto commuting, developments to evidence success, eliminating pollution, example for U S, S 23 p 72-74
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business; how space budget cuts affect space program, major "space cities," business, O 21 p 86-89
Look at Europe's new towns; new towns are less monolithic, more interesting than U S towns, cities, may be answer to big-city sprawl; traffic problem, city-owned land, individuality stressed, providing for autos, big families, effect of inflation, il, (C) O 21 p 108-111
School turmoil, coast to coast; communities hit by racial violence in schools, O 28 p 32
Next President's biggest problem; invu with David Rockefeller, banker; in "USN&WR" invu Mr. Rockefeller says problem is in our cities, solution: intergovt, private co-operation for money, undereducated, urban renewal; inflation must be checked, dangerous factors in econ, strength in stock market, tax outlook, competition, protectionism in foreign trade, (C) N 4 p 52-55
Testifying before Pres comm on violence, Arlen Specter, district attorney of Philadelphia, says solution is "tough sentences for tough criminals," city shows drop in major crime rate; Patrick Murphy, admin of new Justice dept agency to aid local police, stated "our justice system is failure," N 11 p 14:2
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47
Frederic S Welsh, vice pres, Eastman Kodak Co, says Negro market developed outside normal rules of credit, banking, insurance will solve racial issues, urban crisis, D 2 p 12:1
Cities of future as Europe sees them; William C Bryant, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports cities of yr 2000 are being planned around basic flower-like pattern, transportation, land use stressed, cities have authority to act in downtown renewal plans, il, D 2 p 80-83
Problems of cities discussed by mayors attending Natl League of Cities were larger share of tax money, need for natl urban policy; Nixon Admin will set up Council for Urban Affairs headed by Daniel P Moynihan, Vice Pres-elect Agnew addressed meeting, D 23 p 8:1
Toward master plan to meet city ills; Nixon created Council for Urban Affairs to deal with major domestic problems, co-ordinate govt programs; Daniel P Moynihan, chief staff officer, views on curing urban ills, mbrs of Council, D 23 p 24
Council for Urban Affairs—how it will be set up; Pres, Vice-Pres, chief staff officer, Secs of HEW, HUD, Transportation, chart, D 23 p 24
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future, D 23 p 34
About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

MEXICO (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Things look up for Mexico as U S firms cross border; Mexico lures U S business activity with cheap labor, tax concessions; Mexican unemp is still high, problems outweigh advantages, but there are signs of gains, Jl 1 p 78, 79
Mexico, map, Jl 1 p 79
Strike-happy world: growing demands for more money, Jl 8 p 63, 64
Mexican quotas on auto sales, parts used causes high-volume output for export, increases competition, (bw) Jl 15 p 68
Mexican students riot, Ag 12 p 11:1
Univ of Mexico student rebels threaten Olympic Games, S 30 p 8:1
Rebellious students riot in Mexico City, worst violence in 40 yrs, heavy toll, threat to Olympic Games, O 7 p 10:1
"USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Carl Migdail, gives eyewitness report of Army attack on Mexican students, O 14 p 8:1
Mexico faces competition in exports, restrictions on imports likely, trouble paying for goods, govt borrows abroad, (bw) D 30 p 58

MEYERS, ALBERT J
South Africa's side of story, Prime Min John Vorster in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, discusses U S attitude toward South Africa's racial problem, stability in separation, econ problems, relations with Rhodesia, Portugal; future of Africa, U S-South African ties, (C) Jl 15 p 78-81
War in Africa—blacks vs whites; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers reports mounting violence in Rhodesia, sanction squeeze, move against South Africa, air of uneasiness prevails, Zambia's military build-up begins, training abroad, morale is high, Rhodesia, South Africa use jets against rebels; econ health uncertain, (C) O 14 p 94-96
Race war coming in Africa? invu with Kenneth D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Kaunda says racial tensions are destined to explode into widespread violence unless white rulers reverse their course; discusses need for political stability, U S aid, protection for investors, Rhodesia situation, (C) D 2 p 64-67

MIAMI, FLORIDA
Race riots in Miami during Repub convention, outsiders blamed; riots elsewhere, Ag 19 p 8:1

MICHIGAN
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

MIDDLE CLASSES
Suburbs, '68 election; middle-class suburbanites are biggest single factor in '68, Wallace appeal in suburbs worries both parties, interests change from city to suburbs; role of labor, trouble for Dems, suburban vote in 1960, (C) Ag 12 p 32-34

MIDDLE EAST (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Mediterranean, Names of Countries)
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
USSR arms Mideast but finds little security in unstable govts, (wg) Ag 26 p 70
USSR-made bombers watch U S 6th Fleet in Mediterranean, (wg) S 16 p 56
USSR has greater influence in Egypt than U S realizes, no of advisers, top intelligence, (wg) O 21 p 79
Ahmed Hassan al-Bakr is new man in Iraq, could pose deal with USSR against Egypt, idea of "Greater Syria," (wg) O 21 p 79
U S influence is challenged everywhere in Mideast, (wg) O 21 p 80
W Scranton will visit Middle East as observer for R Nixon, (p) D 9 p 16
Mideast danger spots: UAR, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, Kuwait, Trucial States, Yemen, South Yemen, map, D 16 p 39
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team, D 30 p 42, 43

Israeli-Arab Relations
Israeli-Arab War seems imminent, but U S help to Israel is conditional, USSR is cool toward Nasser, (wg) Jl 15 p 53

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.
No easing of Mideast war danger; renewal of Israeli-Arab War seems imminent with no preventive measures in sight; USSR would lose equipment, influence, face possible U S confrontation, lose hold on Arabs; extent of arms buildup on both sides; nuclear deterrent forecast, fear that guerrilla warfare in Jordan may trigger war; continued hatred mounts, (c) Jl 22 p 60, 61
Precarious Mideast balance of peace could be upset by many slips, (wg) Ag 26 p 69
More war is expected in Mideast, Arabs are stronger than ever, Israelis are closer to Cairo, Amman, Damascus, (wg) S 30 p 55
U S "commitments" to Middle East nations, (wg) S 30 p 55
Cautious Mideast policies of Pres Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy, Johnson, (wg) S 30 p 56
Why war threatens again in Middle East; in "USN&WR" invu, staff mbr, John Law relates why war is imminent, new "cause" for Arabs, Nasser bides his time, appeal of commandos, King Hussein's problems, how USSR makes gains, where revolt may brew, S 30 p 70-74
Israel before June 1967, lands now occupied by Israel, map, S 30 p 71
USSR supplies Arabs, continues naval build-up in Mediterranean, (wg) O 7 p 73
Renewed war is inevitable unless Israel returns Arab lands, Arab leaders recognize Israelis' right to live, (wg) O 14 p 72
Tensions again on rise in Middle East, border raids, artillery duels between Israel, Jordan; Amer, Russian navy fleets face each other in Mediterranean, N 11 p 8:1
Tension rises between Egypt, Israel; Russia supports Arab commando attacks, builds up its fleet in Mediterranean; more power given to military in Syria, (wg) N 11 p 70
Israel strategy is hit Arabs hard, Arab strategy is force Israel to take more Arabs, (wg) N 18 p 102
Political settlement or military solution with Israel is main issue in Jordan, Arab commandos with money, arms supplied by all Arab Govts, are becoming more powerful, (wg) N 18 p 102
New trouble for U S—report Pres-elect is getting; Nixon envoy to Mideast, William Scranton, reports danger of Mideastern war, anti-U S feeling in Arab world, USSR strengthening its position in Mideast, Mediterranean; no change in basic Arab position; Egypt armed, dangerous; tensions in rest of Arab world, D 16 p 38-40
Tensions in Mideast rise, Jordan may be flash point for Mideastern war, (wg) D 16 p 65
If there's war in Mideast—will U S get in it? U S commitment to Israel consists of statements of policy, specific pledge in 1957, Mr Nixon has started re-evaluation of U S policy, Jewish vote pressure, no pressure from U S oil interests, U S goal is peace, (C) D 23 p 30, 31
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows; U S commitments to Israel made in "statements of Policy" since 1948: Presidents Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy, Johnson Pres-elect Nixon, J F Dulles, William Scranton, D 23 p 31

Israeli-Arab War, 1967
(*see also Liberty* Incident)

MIDDLE WEST *see* States—Midwest

MIGDAIL, CARL J
"USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Carl Migdail, gives eyewitness report of Army attack on Mexican students, O 14 p 8:1

MIGRATION
Census Bur, Bur of Labor Statistics studies show growth stunted, almost decline in Negro city population, narrowing econ gap between races, Ag 12 p 6:1

MILITARY *see* National Defense, Selective Service

MILLER, G WILLIAM
"Conglomerates"—what are they? "USN&WR" invu with top business exec; G William Miller, pres Textron, defines "conglomerates", antitrust problems, danger of mergers, need to "deploy" capital, pitfall for investors, selecting firms to buy, Govt investigations, (C) O 28 p 78-82

MILLIONAIRES
How to become millionaire; two ways to pile up million, if young man at age 30 were to invest lump sum of $10,000 or invest $1,000 each yr, get return of 15% compounded annually, he would have . . . dollars at age 40-65, (ptg) N 11 p 57

MILLS, WILBUR D
Tax changes to look for; in "USN&WR" invu, Wilbur D Mills, chrmn, House, Ways, Means Com, discusses fed spending, surtax, tax incentives, tax reforms, tariffs, welfare, sharing fed taxes with States, guaranteed annual income, social security, (C) D 16 p 68-71
Key points made by Rep Mills; surtax, tax incentives, tariffs, guaranteed annual income, higher social security benefits, sharing fed taxes with States, limit on fed relief spending, (C) D 16 p 69
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future; excerpts from news conf, views on halting inflation, restraint in fed spending, ending tax surcharge, tax incentives to solve urban problems, automatic cost of living increases in soc sec benefits, "block grants" to States, D 23 p 34

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
Riot outlook for '68, (C) Jl 15 p 30-32

MINNESOTA
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

MISSISSIPPI
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

MISSOURI
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

MITCHELL, JOHN N
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29
"Big Four" in Cabinet, (p) D 23 p 12
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

MONEY
Most countries bounce back after U S tax increase, but Brit pound is still in trouble due to trade deficit, prospects for another devaluation, (bw) Jl 1 p 47
Central bankers agree that more trouble for pound could touch off gen realignment of world exchange rate; current theory, (bw) Jl 1 p 47
U S tax increase eases pressure on dollar, U S trade with rest of world, German recession is over, but De Gaulle holds key in decision to raise or lower currency on political grounds, (bw) Jl 22 p 69
Satellites offer "impossible" items for "hard currencies" at govt-run stores to buy Western plant, equipment, (bw) Jl 22 p 70
Pressure from Sec Fowler on South Africa gold sales drops free-market gold price, gives new strength to dollar, other developments in Brit, France, IMF, Jl 29 p 78
What's ahead for business, invu with A Okun, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
Japan, Canada, U S, Brit ease interest rates, push business activity, gold, money fears quieted, (bw) Ag 19 p 73
Brit credit arrangement with major banks will gradually switch pound to dollar, (bw) S 23 p 82
E M Bernstein predicts slow but steady rise in gold prices, will not disturb internatl monetary system, S 23 p 108
China prefers U S dollars to Brit pounds, (bw) S 30 p 76
FRB chrmn Martin tells guests of Brown Bros Harriman & Co at Sun Valley, Idaho money could tighten up again. progress in tax cuts may not be enough, effect of stock market excesses, view from abroad by O Emminger, S 30 p 100

MONEY—Contd.
Worries over for dollar? "USN&WR" invu with Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, head of IMF; Mr Schweitzer assesses money crisis, strength of U S dollar, European inflation, creating "new money" with SDR, private demand for gold, worldwide emphasis on growth, (C) O 7 p 79-81
Brazil, other Latin Amer countries adjust to inflation by mini-valuation of currencies, (bw) O 7 p 84
Albania, Cuba, Hungary seek Western money, (bw) O 7 p 84
German bankers speculate new U S pres will call intl monetary conf similar to "Bretton Woods", (bw) N 11 p 80
Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40-45
Danger spots in new money crisis are France, Britain, Germany, dollar is stronger with 3rd qtr trade surplus, (bw) N 25 p 79
Money crisis: mark vs franc in new "tug of war"; people have been dumping francs, buying German marks, gold; dollar steady, N 25 p 101, 102
Crisis of franc threatens Pres De Gaulle's plans for France, efforts to undermine U S influence in Europe, developments that shattered De Gaulle's foreign policy, D 2 p 8:1
As world fights chaos in money . . .; currency speculation in Europe shook world's money system; franc, pound weakened, money mkts closed, monetary "summit conf" in Bonn agreed on emergency action, deflationary controls applied in France, Brit; Germany curbs exports, fosters imports, controls foreign currencies; Europe's private bankers' forecast, dollar still strong, D 2 p 23-24
Brighter outlook for U S, (C) D 2 p 25-27
Euro-dollars—big new money pool; mammoth "money pool" is revolutionizing Europe's lending business, fueling much of growth, sources, use of Euro-dollars, D 2 p 45
Europe's money: "nerve-racking" for U S business; labor strikes, riots, political uncertainties add to difficulties, D 2 p 47
Europe expects Nixon to bring about changes in world monetary system, European speculators pour money into Germany, Bonn discourages exports, (bw) D 2 p 73
Dollar is so strong now that money is flooding into U S, (bw) D 2 p 73
Budget cuts, tax boosts, rigid controls are in effect in France to save franc from devaluation, D 9 p 8:1
Why dollar is not endangered; money experts cite four reasons why U S dollar looks so strong, D 9 p 27
Fear France will spark new world currency crisis, econs predict prices will jump 6% in France, French people buying gold, (bw) D 16 p 90
About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72
Rising prices in Brit, France, prospect of wage hikes in Germany, refusal of U S business to cool down could bring another monetary crisis, Nixon Admin key to crisis, (bw) D 30 p 57
Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it, D 30 p 71-73
Worldwide reaction when David M Kennedy declined to commit Nixon Admin flatly to maintain official price of gold; six-mo high on price of gold, dollar fell, stocks in gold-mining up; press comments from abroad, D 30 p 73

MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit

MONOPOLY *see* Antitrust Laws

MONRONEY, A S MIKE
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Mike Monroney tells why he lost Oklahoma Sen race, N 18 p 132-134

MONTANA
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

MOON
U S man-to-moon project comes to life again, problems, schedule, S 2 p 10:1
U S-USSR moon race, USSR recovers lunar probe, prospects of U S putting man on moon first, where Amer leads, O 7 p 17:1

MOON—Contd.
Conquest of moon—sure bet now? U S man on moon is far off, space schedule for December 1968-October 1969, date of actual lunar landing, close race between U S, USSR, debugging lunar module, il, O 28 p 34, 35
Role of lunar module in Moon landing, il, O 28 p 35
Big gamble: shooting for moon; Apollo 8, with crew of Air Force Col Frank Borman, Navy Captain James A Lovell, Jr, Air Force Major William A Anders, blast off atop Saturn V super rocket, orbit earth, rendezvous with moon, orbiting ten times, re-entry to earth, landing in predawn darkness, critical points of mission, goals of flight, D 30 p 21-23
What scientists planned for Apollo 8: moon's path around earth, 10 orbits of spaceship around moon, chart, D 30 p 21

MOORER, THOMAS H
Adm Thomas H Moorer says Russia is resolved to become most powerful maritime force in world; sacrificing domestic production in bid for ocean power, (wg) D 2 p 60

MORRILL, DeWITT C
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96

MORRIS, NORVAL *see* Firearms

MORTGAGES (*see also* Housing—Finance)
Early sign of credit easing in home mortgages; Govt agency that buys mortgages from private lenders is accepting lower interest yields; average yields to Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA 6¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auction from May 13 to July 22, wkly, May-July, 1968, chart, (p&m) Ag 5 p 94
Mortgage credit tightening, commitments for future purchases of FHA, VA home loans in resale market are bringing higher yields; average yields for Fed Natl Mortgage Assoc on FHA, VA six ¾% mortgages to be bought under 90-day commitments made at wkly auctions, per cent annually, May-Dec, 1968, chart, (p&m) D 23 p 82

MOTION PICTURES
Motion-picture indus adopted plan to rate films, protect children, O 21 p 22:3

MOTORCYCLISTS
Tougher laws—fewer cycle accidents; stricter State laws have decreased no of cycle accidents despite increasing no of cycles on road; examples in California, NYS, Jl 15 p 41

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL P *see* Metropolitan Areas

MOZAMBIQUE
Race war coming in Africa? invu with K D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia, (C) D 2 p 64-67

MURPHY, PATRICK V
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37
Testifying before Pres comm on violence, Arlen Specter, district attorney of Philadelphia, says solution is "tough sentences for tough criminals", city shows drop in major crime rate; Patrick Murphy, admin of new Justice dept agency to aid local police, stated "our justice system is failure", N 11 p 14:2

MURPHY, ROBERT D
First of Nixon men, (p) N 25 p 19

MUSKIE, EDMUND S
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29
Supporters of Humphrey now question his image for '68, where difficulties lie; family lineup; defeat in '60; Muskie family, (p) S 9 p 17
Why Muskie was chosen for no 2 spot; Humphrey chose Muskie as "unoffensive" candidate, other reasons, counterbalance to Gov Agnew; political record in Maine, standing with colleagues, S 9 p 44
If Pres and "veep" disagree—, (p) S 16 p 14
U S still land of opportunity, poor boys reach top; hard times, determination in lives of Nixon, Agnew, Humphrey, Muskie, (C) S 16 p 36, 37

MUSKIE, EDMUND S—Contd.
LBJ vs HHH on Vietnam: where they differ; bombing halt, troop withdrawal are heated issues, Humphrey-Muskie campaign speeches take "dovish" side, Pres Johnson reacts quickly, vehemently; Humphrey's error in Texas on troop withdrawal, S 23 p 42, 43

MUSMANNO, MICHAEL A
From State judges: growing attacks on Supreme Ct; Pennsylvania Supreme Ct Justice Musmanno criticizes irresponsible decision-making of Supreme Ct, cites cases in address to Pennsylvania chiefs of police; 5 Utah Supreme Ct justices criticize Supreme Ct's liberal interpretation of Const, effect on criminals, S 2 p 71, 72. Correction, S 16 p 13:1

MUTUAL FUNDS (*see also* Stocks and Bonds)
N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges will eliminate "give up" system, adopt new system of comm discounts on large transactions, effect on investors, mutual fund indus, brokers, Jl 8 p 75
U S cos upset over coming crackdown on mutual funds in Germany, (bw) Ag 5 p 82
How new SEC rules affect mutual fund indus, S 16 p 101
Cong com kills bill to crack down heavily on mutual fund indus, S 23 p 107
New look at choices of mutual funds; Vickers Assoc, Inc reports sharp shifts occurred among mutual fund managers in their choices of stocks to buy, sell, N 11 p 96, 97
Stocks mutual funds have been buying, selling; ten issues most heavily bought, sold by funds in third quarter, 1968, per cent price change during quarter, chart, N 11 p 96
How mutuals see their future; John C Bogle, pres, Wellington Mgt Co, James D Fullerton of Investment Co of Amer predict role of mutual funds, other big insts in stock market will grow even larger in yrs ahead, raising political, economic questions, N 11 p 98

N

NAACP *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

NASA *see* National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NEGRO *see* National Economic Growth and Reconstruction Agency

NAESS, RAGNAR D
Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

NARCOTICS (*see also* Drugs)
Alarming rise in dope traffic; major market for pot is youth group, rising demand sparks upsurge in smuggling; "tricks of trade", smugglers' "pipelines", no of addicts, forming habit; views of officials, N Y program to battle drugs; use of drugs in Army, Vietnam, (C) S 2 p 43-45

NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations, United Arab Republic)
Why war threatens again in Middle East, S 30 p 70-74

NATHAN, ROBERT
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business; how space budget cuts affect space program, major "space cities", business, O 21 p 86-89

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE
NAACP attacked black militants in its official publication "Crisis", D 2 p 10:3
NAACP, New York branch report demands crackdown on crime in Harlem, harsher sentences, more policemen, action against vagrants, D 23 p 10:2

NATIONAL DEBT *see* US—Finance—Debt

NATIONAL DEFENSE (*see also* Atomic Energy; Aviation; Guided Missiles; Space; Selective Service)

Armaments
(*see also* Atomic Energy, Guided Missiles)
Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead: where U S maintains lead: chart, Jl 15 p 26, 27
Why Joint Chiefs worry over U S survival; Gen E G Wheeler testifies before Sen subcom that U S survival is threatened with increasing Soviet nuclear build-up, items recommended by JCS, disapproved by Sec McNamara, Jl 15 p 28
First missile defense for U S—what, where, how; Pentagon gives signal to construct Sentinel defense system using Spartan, Sprint, anti-missile missiles, how it will work, site selections; USSR lead in ABM systems; no fallout danger, Ag 19 p 52, 53
Now ready for go-ahead—first "Sentinel" sites, map, Ag 19 p 53
New weapons for Vietnam War; sampling of devices under development described for Cong by Dr Foster, Defense Dept, il, Ag 19 p 75
New U S arms for South Vietnamese—vs Soviet weapons; U S arms, USSR equivalent, how they are rated, other weapons, S 16 p 58, 59
Russia speeds up arms race; Brit's Inst for Strategic Studies reports latest USSR missile developments, ests of Soviet strength in "Military Balance: 1968-1969," more flexible USSR striking force, stepped-up spending, challenge to U S superiority, S 23 p 35
Sen R B Russell says U S armaments must be replaced, modernized, invite aggression, disaster; views actions in Vietnam 2 yrs late, Sen passed arms bill, O 14 p 14:2
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
Sec of Defense Clark Clifford says U S has 4-to-1 superiority over Russia, N 4 p 11:2
$100 billion shopping list for arms; outlays for replacements, new weapons will keep spending high; cost of planes, missiles, submarines, tanks, ships on shopping list, il, (C) N 25 p 66-68
Richard B Russell, Joseph S Clark, in secret session of Sen, debate no of casualties nuclear conflict would cost, D 2 p 13:1

Armed Forces
(*see also* Selective Service, Prisoners of War, Veterans)
Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, Jl 1 p 9:1
U S appeals ct ruling in Connecticut collection of sales taxes from nonresident servicemen as violation of Soldiers', Sailors' Civil Relief Act is hard blow to States pressed for revenue, Jl 22 p 83
No of U S defectors or "absentees", countries in which they seek asylum, compared to Korean War, Ag 12 p 10:2
Growing danger for U S in Europe, what House investigation shows; House subcom reveals decline in U S military power overseas, drain of Vietnam War, role of R S McNamara, Pentagon "whiz kids"; erosion of JCS influence, service-by-service assessment, S 16 p 45, 46
Rep Laird's statement on Vietnam troop withdrawal denied by Sec Clifford, Gen Abrams; Nixon's view, O 7 p 15:1
Rude awakening for U S deserters; deserters in Sweden find less hospitality, prejudice, scarce emp, change in attitude of Swedes, il, O 28 p 62-64
For Amers: easier life in Canada; draft dodgers, military deserters find adjustment easy, organized help, O 28 p 64
Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31
Boom in military educ—how 3 academies are growing; Army, Naval, Air Force academies are expanding their facilities to handle 13,250 students, il, D 16 p 91,92
Where U S forces still stand guard; 1.5 million servicemen, location of U S forces around globe, D 30 p 30
Where U S forces still stand guard; Asia, Pacific, Western hemisphere, Europe, Mediterranean, map, (ptg) D 30 p 30, 31

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Air Force
(*see also* Aviation—Aircraft)
"Is he alive or dead?" excerpt from letter written to "USN&WR" from wife of Air Force pilot "missing in action" over Vietnam urging availability of identification lists, Jl 15 p 35

Coast Guard
How "small-boat fleet" helps draw noose on Viet Cong; U S Coast Guard cuts infiltration of men, arms to South Vietnam by sea, Ag 12 p 45

Navy
(*see also* Aviation—Aircraft, *Liberty* Incident, *Pueblo* Incident, Ships, Submarines)
Vice Adm H G Rickover criticizes "cost-effectiveness" techniques applied to submarines, says Reds will gain superiority, (p) Jl 15 p 14
Battleship *New Jersey* will go into action soon in Vietnam, S 2 p 10:1
John F Kenneay, world's most powerful fighting ship, is considered obsolete by top military officials because it's not nuclear-powered, improvements, S 16 p 10:2
USSR-made bombers watch U S 6th Fleet in Mediterranean, (wg) S 16 p 56
Wreckage of U S submarine *Scorpion* located, N 11 p 12:2
Black Sea, map, D 23 p 9:1
Two U S destroyers cruise in Black Sea, Soviets claim "provocation," D 23 p 9:2

Reserve Forces
Outlook for call-up of reserves, O 21 p 18:2

Bases
Withdraw from Okinawa? another trouble spot for U S in Pacific; U S finds new crisis threatening its base on Okinawa, after election of Chobyo Yara, left-wing leader; effect of Amer pullout would endanger bases over wide area, N 25 p 36, 37
Okinawa, map, N 25 p 37
Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31

Finance
What peace in Vietnam would really do to spending; Under Sec of Treas, Joseph W Barr, says end to war will not really reduce defense budget, billions needed to catch up on neglected military programs; where money goes for war, est outlays, Jl 8 p 73,74
Cost to U S of each day's fighting in Vietnam: gasoline, communications, operating expenses; weapons; pay, support of troops; replacement of equipment, spare parts, aircraft; construction; develop new equipment for use in Vietnam; total per day, per yr, chart, Jl 8 p 73
Amount, percentage of total spending by U S, USSR, China for defense, (t) Jl 15 p 20
Vietnam War has cost 25,000 in lives, 81 billions by next June, mthly cost in lives, dollars to continue war, (t) Jl 29 p 13
Cost of Vietnam War to USSR, U S in arms, lives, world image, (t) S 16 p 26
$100 billion shopping list for arms; outlays for replacement, new weapons will keep spending high; cost of planes, missiles, submarines, tanks, ships on shopping list, il, (C) N 25 p 66-68
War costs reach peak—next turn? expect decline in spending based on bombing halt, withdrawal of U S forces, large bases finished, (C) D 2 p 28-29
Now in sight: first drop in Vietnam spending; U S military outlays in Vietnam war, 1965-1968, 1969, (official est), 1970, (unofficial est), $3 billion reduction in Vietnam spending in yr starting next July, chart, D 2 p 28
War will use 28 billion dollars this fiscal yr, (t) D 9 p 23
Defense outlays are taking smaller share of U S goods, services now; purchases for natl defense as per cent of gnp, 1960-1968, chart, (p&m) D 9 p 100

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.
Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31

NATIONAL ECONOMIC GROWTH AND RECONSTRUCTION AGENCY
New meaning for "black power"; in "USN&WR' invu, Dr Thomas W Matthew, pres of NEGRO, describes purpose of orgn, how it differs from black natlism, how program operates, is financed, extent of service, emphasis on ind, Jl 22 p 32, 33

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD *see* Labor—National Labor Relations Board

NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT
"Natl Liberation Front," what it is—is not; chrmn of NLF is Nguyen Huu Tho, structure of organization, operation, policy, D 30 p 25

NATIONAL PARKS
Cong agrees to save California redwood trees, establish natl park, S 23 p 10:1
Redwood Natl Park area in California, map, S 23 p 10:1

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
Headache for Nixon—State Dept; D 9 p 35-38
Mr. Nixon instructed Dr Henry A Kissinger, chief aid on natl-security affairs, to revitalize Natl Security Council, develop long-range policy; Dr. Kissinger views on foreign policy; Dr Richard V Allen named assoc on staff, (p) D 16 p 16

NATIONALIZATION *see* Government Ownership

NATIONS OF THE WORLD
Lineup of gnp among free world's econ giants, Japan seeks second spot, (bw) Ag 5 p 82

NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NAVY, UNITED STATES *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

NEBRASKA
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

NEGATIVE INCOME TAX *see* Incomes and Salaries

NEGROES *see also* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Employment—Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination, NAACP, Race Relations)
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears; story behind latest scandal in anti-poverty program involving Negro gang, minister in Chicago, Jl 8 p 36, 37
Negro leaders shift strategy, move toward black society; shift in emphasis from civil rights, integration to voluntary separatism in form of "black society," political, econ control of self, feeling of inferiority replaced with racial pride; Negro leaders explain transition, black people begin to build econ, political power, (C) Jl 22 p 30-32
Big split among Negroes; F McKissick, R Wilkins, W M Young, Jr of CORE, NAACP, Natl Urban League explain their approach to Negro movement at CORE convention, Jl 22 p 31
New meaning for "black power"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Thomas W. Matthew, pres of NEGRO, describes purpose of orgn, how it differs from black natlism, how program operates, is financed, extent of service, emphasis on ind, Jl 22 p 32, 33
FBI dir Hoover blames campus unrest on "New Left" movement with SDS as core; role of Communists, "black natlists," Jl 29 p 8:1
Census Bur, Bur of Labor Statistics studies show growth stunted, almost decline in Negro city population, narrowing econ gap between races, Ag 12 p 6:1

NEGROES—Contd.
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12
"Black Power" moves on churches; Negro militants press for high posts, bigger role for "black culture" in Protestant, Catholic churches, pressure for white churches to increase spending on religious, other programs in Negro slums, give black clergymen complete control; moves by Rev A B Cleage in Detroit to promote "black culture" through church; little acceptance from white congregations, opposition, (C) Ag 26 p 46-48
SBA drive to get banks, business to finance small "black capitalists", Ag 26 p 79
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
"Black power" in unions: push for bigger role; Negroes demand key posts in Steelworkers Union, bigger role in Teachers Union, union leaders resist, S 2 p 83, 84
Some tough talk to Negroes from top Negro minister; Rev Dr J H Jackson says original civil rights fight has been lost, urges Negroes to use all available resources to rise above white racism, S 23 p 54
Black capitalism—what is it? drive to make Negros owners, operators of plants, business, help from SBA, roots of problems, key to success is private indus, growing private aid, examples of private, community, programs, co-operation of white firms, (C) S 30 p 64, 65
What candidates would do about "black capitalism;" Nixon, Humphrey plans, S 30 p 65
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68
Two U S Olympic medal winners protest U S racial unrest, wear black gloves, raise arms during "Star Spangled Banner", O 28 p 10:2
Black history—as schools teach it; revised "integrated" textbooks tell Negro history, culture; changes, demands for new courses, Negro teachers, textbooks, learning, serving "soul" foods; quality of new textbooks questioned, (C) N 4 p 68-71
San Francisco State College closed after disorders, N 25 p 12:2
When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "appoint black person to Cabinet;" Whitney Young, exec dir of Natl Urban League, in invu with "USN&WR", states need for Nixon to restore Negro confidence by way of appointments, statements, spelling out tangible programs, (C) N 25 p 58, 59
When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "we need to have new Const;" Roy Innis, dir of CORE, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to recognize two distinct people in this country, create community corps, controls, new Const, separatism, (C) N 25 p 59-61
When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "peace is our no 1 domestic problem;" Roy Wilkins, dir of NAACP, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to solve racial conflict, help from SBA, fed guidelines retained, integration, (C) N 25 p 61
NAACP, New York branch report demands crackdown on crime in Harlem, harsher sentences, more policemen, action against vagrants, D 23 p 10:2
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

Politics and Suffrage
Voting-age population ratio of Negroes, whites in North, South, by States, major cities, (t) S 16 p 26
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? S 16 p 33-35
Negro vote—can it be decisive? Census Bur figures show ratio of white to nonwhite (mostly Negro) voters in North, South, extent of political activity among Negroes, but growing conflicts, divisions prevent Negroes from having decisive influence on '68 pres election, (C) S 23 p 44, 45
How "Negro vote" compares with "white vote" in key areas; in South, North, ratio of Negro to whites of voting-age, on average; in "Big City" States: 15 largest U S cities: proportion of nonwhites—nearly all Negro in most places—to whites in voting-age population, chart, S 23 p 45
Negroes registered to vote in South, N 4 p 42
Negro vote in urban areas; 1960: Repub percentage of 2-party vote (Nixon), 1968: percentage of 3-party vote (Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace), chart, N 18 p 42

NELSON, GAYLORD
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Gaylord Nelson tells why he thinks he won Wisconsin Sen race, N 18 p 134

NETHERLANDS (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Look at Europe's new towns, (C) O 21 p 108-111

NEVADA
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

"NEW ECONOMICS"
Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Arthur F Burns, N 18 p 65-69
Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40-45

NEW ENGLAND *see* States—Northeast

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

NEW JERSEY
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

"NEW LEFT" *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

NEW MEXICO
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business, O 21 p 86-89

NEW YORK CITY
Plans for skyscraper atop Grand Central Station, NYC, brings rash of controversy, Jl 1 p 9:3
State laws on guns: how effective? studies show rising crime rate in NYC, California despite strict gun laws, Jl 8 p 35
Riot outlook for '68, (C) Jl 15 p 30-32
NYC police attack Black Panthers in courthouse, S 16 p 8:1
Teachers' strikes in N Y, elsewhere; garbage strikes in four cities, S 23 p 100
NYC school strikes go into 2nd wk, racial issues, S 30 p 91
Striking or threatening: teachers, firemen, garbagemen . . .; NYC labor crisis hits on four fronts, heart of issue in teachers, policemen, sanitation workers, firemen strikes, O 7 p 99
"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33
NYC has more labor trouble with policemen, firemen, garbage collectors, O 28 p 106
New York City: disaster area? added to its other ills, police, firemen began "job action" slowdown, schools shut in dispute inflamed by racial overtones, welfare rolls rise, massive help needed, (C) N 4 p 49-51
Big school strike in NYC is settled, but racial, religious tensions remain, D 2 p 11:1
New York: more blows strike reeling city; latest troubles are possible strikes by "Con Ed" emps, longshoremen; youths waging "guerrilla warfare" in city's school crisis, subways disrupted, increasing costs, abuses of welfare system, attacks on postmen; police reject contract, wage hike demand by municipal emp, rising taxes, D 16 p 47, 48
NAACP, New York branch report demands crackdown on crime in Harlem, harsher sentences, more policemen, action against vagrants, D 23 p 10:2

NEW YORK STATE
Where relief is out of hand; determined "welfare rights" groups, impact of medicaid send welfare rolls of NYS, California soaring, Jl 15 p 33
In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), chart, Jl 15 p 33
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51

NEW YORK STATE—Contd.
Repub Charles E Goodell replaces R F Kennedy in Sen seat from N Y, career, (p) S 23 p 16
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42
Policemen in NYS tried new pressure tactic—"speedup"—in effort to force pay raise, N 25 p 92

NEWSPAPERS (*see also* Press)
Unions rejected wage terms recommended by Dr N Feinsinger, prolong 7-mo newspaper strike in Detroit, Jl 1 p 64

NGUYEN VAN THIEU *see* Thieu, Nguyen Van

NIGERIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Famine, slaughter in Africa—story behind Biafra's war; background of war between fed govt in Lagos, Ibos tribe in Biafra resulting in mass starvation; Brit dilemma in giving aid; limited U S role, Jl 22 p 38, 39
Nigeria, Biafra, inset of Africa, map, Jl 22 p 39
Prime Min Wilson finds political dilemma in Nigerian race war with arms supplies to Lagos, food support for Biafra, (wg) Jl 22 p 56
Nigerian Govt prevents food shipments to Biafra, thousands die of starvation, Ag 26 p 6:2
Tribal hatreds, outside arms sales, support from De Gaulle keep Nigerian race war hot, (wg) Ag 26 p 69
Nigerian peace likely only from Orgn for African Unity; U S, USSR, U N will stay out, (wg) Ag 26 p 69
Biafra puts up better fight with help from France, (wg) N 11 p 70
French aid to Biafra keeps war going, USSR aids Fed Nigeria, (wg) D 2 p 59
Outlook for Nigeria, more tribal wars, Communist base or united, large foreign investments, (wg) D 30 p 46

NIXON, JULIE
Julie Nixon, her fiance, David Eisenhower prove assets to Nixon's campaign; appeal to students, public appearances, (p) S 23 p 14
Private wedding of Julie Nixon, David Eisenhower, D 30 p 7:3

NIXON, PATRICIA RYAN (MRS RICHARD M)
Harmony is keynote to changing Admins; Pres Johnson briefs Mr Nixon; entire Nixon Cabinet, wives, aides in day-long briefing, Mrs Johnson, Luci Nugent show Mrs Nixon, Patricia White House, tour for Cabinet mbrs children, new Cabinet mbrs meet outgoing mbrs; six inaugural balls planned, D 23 p 6:1

NIXON, RICHARD M (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)
"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, Jl 1 p 8:1
Nixon record; early life, educ, war record, family, finances, characteristics, public record: Cong, 1947-52, vice pres, 1953-61, defeats in 1960, 1962, N Y lawyer, 1963-68, policy positions on major issues, (C) Jl 15 p 48-52
Nixon looks to November: here's his strategy; Nixon tries new campaign style, is highly selective in appearances, statements; targets, tactics, comparison to '60 election; problems facing Repubs; Dem split offsets Wallace threat, Jl 29 p 28, 29
Former Pres Eisenhower endorses Nixon for pres, Jl 29 p 29
Party insiders: "Nixon's in;" tally of delegates shows Nixon most likely to get Repub nomination on first ballot, role of "favorite sons", Ag 5, p 37
Nixon's vice pres choice of Gov Agnew creates flare-up among Repubs, how votes split, comments, image of united party, Ag 19 p 6:1
Following nomination, Nixon, Agnew visit Pres Johnson for Vietnam briefings; California plans, USSR visit postponed, Ag 19 p 8:1
Repubs have "5-star special" with Nixon family, David Eisenhower; "love-affair" will help, what girls are like, David's role, new Mrs. Nixon, "changed" Nixon, (p) Ag 19 p 12
Richard Nixon, will he win? two big hurdles Nixon faces, Repub targets, widening search for votes, campaign techniques, (C) Ag 19 p 23, 24

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
Nixon formula for '68; concentrate on 9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, woo, win 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, States, electoral votes, total, chart, Ag 19 p 24
9 big-city States with 203 electoral votes, 18 smaller States with 91 electoral votes, map, Ag 19 p 24
What Nixon would do as U S Pres; changes expected in White House staff system, world policy, Vietnam, draft, Govt spending, welfare, dollar, taxes, civil rights, law, order, over-all, Ag 19 p 25-27
Nixon "talent team"; probable Nixon advisers on econ, defense, foreign policy, domestic issues, natl security, Ag 19 p 28, 29
Secret of Nixon comeback: yrs of hard work; key moves, strategy, changing tide in '66, primary victories, "flawless campaign", Ag 19 p 30, 31
Roll call that put Nixon over; roll call at Repub Convention, States, totals, for Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, others, chart, Ag 19 p 31
How Agnew was chosen to be no 2 on ticket; process of decision-making elimination, Nixon's 4 vice pres qualifications, political advisers at 4 meetings, announcement, Ag 19 p 32
Off record—how Nixon sees Pres; excerpts from "Miami Herald" transcript of meeting with Southern delegates to Repub Convention in which Nixon declares himself natl candidate, vice-pres nominee, plans to woo South, views on racial issue, open housing, Vietnam, Cabinet, missiles, Ag 19 p 35-38
Nixon: "long dark night for Amer is about to end"; text of acceptance speech to Repub Natl Convention, Ag 19 p 54-56, 76, 77
Nixon's foreign relations record as vice pres, businessman, traveler, (wg) Ag 19 p 57
Worldwide views on Nixon's chances of improving U S foreign relations, (wg) Ag 19 p 57
Humphrey vs Nixon, pre-campaign size-up; traditional campaign strategies are altered, where votes are, Wallace as "spoiler"; Dem strategy in city, closing gap, Repub battle plan, no clear outline of issues, (C) Ag 26 p 21-23
As Nixon campaign takes shape—; Nixon-Agnew campaign centers around 3 issues, targets are States with big electoral votes, middle-class; Nixon will go for TV, big States, Agnew for "whistle-stopping"; one-man mgt under John N Mitchell, Ag 26 p 26
Gallup Poll shows gains for Nixon, Wallace, loss for Humphrey, S 2 p 10:1
Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace; will he win? Nixon advantage, Wallace strength, if there is no majority, divided Dems, Humphrey plan; regional, nationwide outlooks, (C) S 9 p 31-33
LBJ, Nixon—campaign; Marquis Childs speculates on Pres Johnson preferring Nixon for Pres, idea deflated by Pres' closest friend, S 9 p 48
Why Asians favor Nixon for next Pres, (wg) S 9 p 65
R Nixon opens campaign with parade in Chicago, visits California, Texas, Pennsylvania; campaign tactics, S 16 p 6:1
U S still land of opportunity, poor boys reach top; hard times, determination in lives of Nixon, Agnew, Humphrey, Muskie, (C) S 16 p 36, 37
Nixon's view of world, from informal talks—; remarks on world revolution, USSR, China, Mideast, Czechoslovakia, S 16 p 48
Swiss bankers favor Nixon to ease restrictions on free flow of capital, nonbankers favor Humphrey as expansionist, (bw) S 16 p 71
Nixon's campaign position on crime, poverty, school integration, aid for Communists, S 23 p 11:1
Campaign fighting starts—issues sharpen; issues stressed, Nixon attack, Humphrey counterattack, disunity is Dem problem, Wallace hopes to carry 17 States to block majority, election outlook for each, S 23 p 36, 37
Likely candidates for Nixon's cabinet if he is elected, (t) S 30 p 24
What candidates would do about "black capitalism;" Nixon, Humphrey plans, S 30 p 65
What Nixon victory could mean to Wall Street; Repub victory is likely to bring changes in SEC, ease in fed crackdown on securities indus; what Wall Street wants from new admin, application of SEC rules, tough SEC record, S 30 p 98, 99
Candid notes on candidates, (p) O 7 p 18

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
Nixon vs HHH vs Wallace—here's latest; polls, politicians indicate outcome of electoral votes for candidates, how States will vote, "doubtful votes", O 7 p 31
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; "USN&WR" State-by-State survey in 13 Western States, outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
If Nixon is Pres—, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; Richard Nixon describes basic policies, goals he would seek as Pres, how he would move toward them; Vietnam has top priority, stop to living-cost rise, cut welfare rolls; cabinet of "big men", dealing with Russians, (C) O 7 p 42-51
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; replies to survey by Natl Assoc of Business Econs on who will be next Pres? will policies of Nixon Admin differ significantly from those of Humphrey Admin? chart, O 7 p 52
As econs see business prospects under Nixon—or Humphrey; Natl Assoc of Business Econs answer: under which Admin are we likely to see these conditions next yr—in 1969, four yrs from now—in 1972: higher tax rates, unemp, consumer prices, interest rates, housing starts, spending by Govt, stock-market prices, percentage under Nixon, Humphrey, no diffrence, chart, O 7 p 53
Bombing halt? here is what candidates say; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report views of Nixon, Humphrey on Vietnam bombing, O 14 p 44
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; "USN&WR" survey of 12 Midwestern States, outlook for pres, gov, cong races, O 14 p 54-56
Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, chart, O 21 p 12:2
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; report from 13 States on pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge; report from 12 States, D C on Cong, Govs, Pres races, O 28 p 40-42
What candidates stand for; views of Pres candidates on war, crime, law, order, spending, welfare, guaranteed income, arms race, inflation, forced integration, Soc Sec, power of labor unions, O 28 p 48-50
Business under new Pres; Business Council mbrs expect better business climate under Nixon, anti-inflation measures, tax incentives, less fed regulation; forecast for key factors, O 28 p 90
Sen Lausche, Dem of Ohio, endorses Nixon for pres, N 4 p 12:2
Nixon's plans for inflation, taxes, labor, international policy, (t) N 4 p 26
European businessmen welcome Nixon advisers, Arthur Burns, Henry Wallich, anti-inflation statements, (bw) N 4 p 76
Tax changes if it's Nixon; invus with Nixon advisers by "USN&WR" staff mbrs indicate Nixon proposes gradual reduction in income taxes, indirect taxes, tax incentives, new "value added" tax, (C) N 4 p 82-83
Changes in store for labor if Repubs win; less White House backing for unions, more balance in federal labor rulings, change in mbrship, policies of NLRB, N 4 p 95, 96
Close-up of new First Family, (p) N 18 p 19
As changes start under Nixon . . .; Nixon will be minority Pres, vote tally, Cong controlled by Dem party; three major problems ahead, Vietnam War, inflation, law, order, N 18 p 33, 34
What Nixon will do as Pres; Nixon admin will try to bring order into finances, govt operations; ideas of Pres; natl defense, law enforcement, school integration, econ, farm, tax policies, race relations, foreign affairs, judicial system; adjust social security to cost of living, crackdown on dissenting college students, (C) N 18 p 34-37
10 Nixon promises—; Campaign statements on surtax, old-age pensions, crime, budget, draft, tax sharing, poverty plans, defense, local govt, foreign competition, chart, N 18 p 34
Exclusive interview with Pres-elect Nixon; next Pres, in "USN&WR" invu, tells mandate he received from election victory; views on public order, inflation control, end of war, domestic problems, foreign policy, govt admin, spending by State, local govts, programs, Pres, N 18 p 38, 39

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

Nixon, world: reaction abroad; sampling of opinions from all over world show mixed response to Nixon's election, N 18 p 54-56

Nixon story—political comeback of Century; Nixon's ancestors, parents, family, personal life, career, il, N 18 p 92-95

Nixon in '68 vs Kennedy in '60: States carried, electoral, popular votes, winner's plurality, percentage, third-party vote, chart, N 25 p 38

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "appoint black person to Cabinet;" Whitney Young, exec dir of Natl Urban League, in invu with "USN&WR", states need for Nixon to restore Negro confidence by way of appointments, statements, spelling out tangible programs, (C) N 25 p 58, 59

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "we need to have new Const;" Roy Innis, dir of CORE, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to recognize two distinct people in this country, create community corps, controls, new Const, separatism, (C) N 25 p 59-61

When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "peace is our no 1 domestic problem;" Roy Wilkins, dir of NAACP, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to solve racial conflict, help from SBA, fed guidelines retained, integration, (C) N 25 p 61

Help Pres needs; David Lawrence editorial; Richard Nixon can make effective Pres only if he has help of leaders in community life, conscientious support of people in both parties who are concerned with only one thing—what is really in Public Interest, N 25, p 104

Will press be out to "get" Nixon? problems of Nixon's relations with press explored by staff, politicians, newspaper, radio, TV correspondents; excerpts from "farewell" press conf in 1962, press program of Nixon Admin, D 2 p 39-40

Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

Administration & Policies

Pres-elect Nixon has announced that Mr Agnew will be given broader responsibilities, office in White House, (p) N 25 p 21

Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing; major govt agencies regulating business, changes that will come in mbrship, policies; what they will mean, N 25 p 47-50

How to restore law, order; in "USN&WR" invu with top Nixon adviser, Evelle J Younger, district attorney of Los Angeles, foresees a "no nonsense" approach by Pres-elect Nixon; discusses legis, consolidation of investigative agencies, training academy for law-enforcement, appointment of tougher judges, increase in no of judges, wiretapping, mandatory sentences, death penalty, ending permissiveness, (C) D 9 p 78, 79

Mr Nixon, Agnew stressed co-operation between fed Govt, States at Repub Govs meeting; Mr Agnew stated Nixon Admin favors consolidation of grant-in-aid programs into block grants, he will be liaison officer to States; dispute on welfare, D 16 p 11:2

Nixon's big chance, turning point for U S? Mr Nixon will enter White House with good chance to rechart nation's course; turning point seen in war, domestic econ; world commitments up for review; opportunity for progress in race relations, big cities; advantages Admin will have, (C) D 16 p 25-27

What's expected of new Pres, nationwide survey; sampling of opinion by staff mbrs of "USN&WR" details mood of Amer about Vietnam war, foreign policy, spending, welfare, prices, taxes, Cong, laws, crime, (C) D 16 p 32-35

Harmony is keynote to changing Admins; Pres Johnson briefs Mr Nixon; entire Nixon Cabinet, wives, aides in day-long briefing, Mrs Johnson, Luci Nugent show Mrs Nixon, Patricia White House, tour for Cabinet mbrs children, new Cabinet mbrs meet outgoing mbrs; six inaugural balls planned, D 23 p 6:1

Problems of cities discussed by mayors attending Natl League of Cities meeting were larger share of tax money, need for natl urban policy; Nixon Admin will set up Council for Urban Affairs headed by Daniel P Moynihan, Vice Pres-elect Agnew addressed meeting, D 23 p 8:1

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

Toward master plan to meet city ills; Nixon created Council for Urban Affairs to deal with major domestic problems, coordinate govt programs; Daniel P Moynihan, chief staff officer, views on curing urban ills, mbrs of Council, D 23 p 24

Council for Urban Affairs—how it will be set up; Pres, Vice-Pres, chief staff officer, Secs of HEW, HUD, Transportation, chart, D 23 p 24

What businessmen expect of Nixon; "USN&WR" survey of executives' outlook for business under Nixon Admin is optimistic; expect fiscal integrity, balanced budget, slow rate of inflation, high-quality appointments, freer hand for private enterprise in urban renewal, hard-core unemp; outlook for econ in 1969, significant growth, smaller increases, (C) D 30 p 18-20

Appointments and Resignations

Likely mbrs of Nixon's team; possible Cabinet, White House staff, press lineup for new Admin, includes former top officials, govs, advisers, N 18 p 74-76

Chief Justice Warren wants to serve until end of Ct term in June, list of possible appointees, N 25 p 10:1

Pres-elect Nixon has made 7 staff appointments, (p) N 25 p 19

Possible appointments to Nixon's Cabinet listed, (t) N 25 p 25

Nixon Admin is expected to put heavy emphasis on co-ordination of activities, free flow of ideas, direct access to Pres by top Govt officials; "talent search" under way, 9 staff appointments, 10 task force chrmn named, (p) D 2 p 14

Changes Nixon may make in federal cts; under Nixon admin look for appointments reflecting his philosophy; new Attorney Gen, additional judges needed, appointments of Dems, Repubs by former Presidents, D 2 p 42

Richard M Nixon continues his search for top members of his Admin, (p) D 9 p 16

Richard M Nixon has named Herbert G Klein to be Dir of Communications for Exec Branch of Govt, (p) D 9 p 16

Appointment of Robert F Ellsworth completes Richard M Nixon's top assistants, (p) D 9 p 18

Mr Warren agreed to Mr Nixon's request to remain on Supreme Ct until June, D 16 p 12:2

Mr Nixon mentioned Robert H Finch for Cabinet post, possibly HEW, career; plans for Govt reorgn, posts for other Repub Govs, (p) D 16 p 14

Harry Flemming directs efforts to locate talent for new Admin, (p) D 16 p 14

Mr Nixon instructed Dr Henry A Kissinger, chief aid on natl-security affairs, to revitalize Natl Security Council, develop long-range policy; Dr Kissinger views on foreign policy; Dr Richard V Allen named assoc on staff, (p) D 16 p 16

Dr Lee A DuBridge, named as science adviser, favors more research spending, duties outlined; Mr. Nixon named Dr H Guyford Stever to head science task force, Dr Charles H Townes to head space task force, (p) D 16 p 16

Mr Nixon appoints Harry S Dent, John P Sears deputy counsels to Pres; William E Timmons, deputy to Bryce N Harlow; Roy L Ash, adviser to Mr Nixon, (p) D 16 p 17

Paul W McCracken will head CEA, favors restraint in fed spending, slowing inflation, reducing budget deficit, jt House-Sen budget com, (p) D 16 p 18

Nixon appointed Robert Mayo, Budget Dir, will give him major responsibility in Admin; Alan Greenspan will observe budget matters in transition, (p) D 23 p 14

Mr Nixon will reappoint Walter E Washington comm of Washington, D C; other appointments: special assts, Robert J Brown, William Safire, James Keogh, Dr Martin Anderson, (p) D 23 p 14

Nixon Admin takes shape, course charted; choice of Cabinet, pres aides for Admin shows policies set on moderate, flexible course, with top priorities on ending war, quieting unrest in cities; composite picture of Nixon Cabinet, (C) D 23 p 19, 20

Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

Richard M Nixon appointed Charles W Yost, career diplomat, U N Rep; R Sargent Shriver remains as Amb to France; Herbert Stein, mbr of CEA, views on econ policies; J Edgar Hoover, remains as head of FBI; Richard M Helms, remains as head of CIA; John C Whitaker, Sec to Cabinet; Harry S Flemming, special asst to Pres for personnel, (p) D 30 p 10

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.

Dug-in bureaucrats await new Pres; Nixon Admin faces fed establishment: govt spending largest in country, 3 million civilian emps, world wide fed agencies reach every Amer, 125 foreign countries, civil-service regulations, attitude of career men, pressures from Congressman; examples of obstacles faced by other Presidents in firing bureaucrats, no of appointments to be made in executive branch, other depts, no of Civil Service emps, D 30 p 40, 41

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Most influential mbrs of Nixon's Cabinet will be William P Rogers, Melvin R Laird, Robert H Finch, John N Mitchell, (p) D 23 p 12

Nixon Admin takes shape, course charted; choice of Cabinet, pres aides for Admin shows policies set on moderate, flexible course, with top priorities on ending war, quieting unrest in cities; composite picture of Nixon Cabinet, (C) D 23 p 19, 20

Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

World reaction to Nixon Cabinet, (wg) D 23 p 45, 46

Congress

Brighter outlook for U S; war in Vietnam is de-escalating, inflation easing, Govt finances under control, dollar steady, Nixon expects co-operation from Dem Cong, (C) D 2 p 25-27

Economic Policy

"Most pressing problem is to bring inflation under control;" in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Arthur F Burns, econ adviser to Nixon, gives his views on how to control inflation, N 18 p 65-69

Changes Nixon will make—spending: "restraint is needed;" Paul W McCracken, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses inflation, unemp, dollar, fed spending, econ policy, (C) N 25 p 42, 43

Changes Nixon will make—"we want stability" for dollar; Alan Greenspan, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses inflation, fed spending, wages, taxes, dollar, "new econs", (C) N 25 p 43, 44

Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future; excerpts from news conf, views on halting inflation, restraint in fed spending, ending tax surcharge, tax incentives to solve urban problems, automatic cost of living increases in soc sec benefits, "block grants" to States, D 23 p 34

M Stans is asked to be on Council for Econ Policy, (p) D 30 p 10

Finance

Probable Nixon budget: outgo, income, deficit, surplus, with, without surtax, (t) N 25 p 26

Changes Nixon will make—"budget needs new look;" Maurice H Stans, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses fed aid, balanced budget, investment curbs, (C) N 25 p 40-41

Europe expects Nixon to bring about changes in world monetary system, European speculators pour money into Germany, Bonn discourages exports, (bw) D 2 p 73

How Nixon can balance budget; latest est of Govt revenue, spending by Econ Unit of "USN&WR" shows Nixon Admin may balance budget if priorities are assigned, some spending deferred, D 2 p 86-87

Budget outlook facing Nixon; income, outgo (on Vietnam War, non-Vietnam military expenses, all other costs), deficit or surplus, yr ending June 30, 1969, yr ending June 30, 1970 if surtax ends June 30, 1969, if surtax is extended, chart, D 2 p 86

3.5-billion-dollar blow for Nixon's first budget; pay raise for all fed workers next July will give new Admin trouble in balancing budget, holding union demands down for wage increases, D 9 p 68, 69

About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; Mr Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts: David M Kennedy, Robert P Mayo, William McChesney Martin, Jr views on inflation control, tight money, surtax extension, programs for urban renewal, poverty overhauled, favor indus participation with tax credits, support gold policy, but control over balance-of-payments, D 23 p 71, 72

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
Rising prices in Brit, France, prospect of wage hikes in Germany, refusal of U S business to cool down could bring another monetary crisis, Nixon Admin key to crisis, (bw) D 30 p 57
Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it; news conf statements of David Kennedy, supplemented for "USN&WR", Robert Mayo: policies on taxes, spending, credit, gold, dollar; balanced budget, prudent budget restraint, D 30 p 71-73
Worldwide reaction when David M Kennedy declined to commit Nixon Admin flatly to maintain official price of gold; six-mo high on price of gold, dollar fell, stocks in gold-mining up; press comments from abroad, D 30 p 73

Foreign Relations

"We must present united front to Soviet Union;" Richard V Allen, foreign policy adviser to Nixon, in "USN&WR" invu, gives his views on U S foreign policy, N 18 p 69-71
Johnson, Nixon—historic agreement; Mr Nixon announced that for next two months Mr Johnson will be speaking for both Admins on foreign policy, mbr of "USN&WR" White House staff anal significance of agreement, N 25 p 35
W Scranton will visit Middle East as observer for R Nixon, (p) D 9 p 16
Headache for Nixon—State Department; State Dept is gigantic, unwieldly, has failed to produce results, bureaucrats make decisions, excessive growth of personnel abroad; Mr Nixon is determined to "shake it up"; conduct of foreign policy, State Dept by last 5 presidents, D 9 p 35-38
Mr Nixon instructed Dr Henry A Kissinger, chief aid on natl-security affairs, to revitalize Natl Security Council, develop long-range policy; Dr Kissinger views on foreign policy; Dr Richard V Allen named assoc on staff, (p) D 16 p 16
Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31
New trouble for U S—report Pres-elect is getting; Nixon envoy to Mideast, William Scranton, reports danger of Mideastern war, anti-U S feeling in Arab world, USSR strengthening its position in Mideast, Mediterranean; no change in basic Arab position; Egypt armed, dangerous; tensions in rest of Arab world, D 16 p 38-40
As Nixon sees world problems; key trouble points in world as outlined in news conf by Mr. Nixon were Vietnam, Mideast, other spots NATO, Latin Amer, Africa; need to strengthen ties with Europe; France, Europe united; Dr Kissinger will set up plans for foreign policy, D 16 p 45
Size-up by top adviser; recent statements by Dr Henry A Kissinger on foreign policy, D 16 p 45
On scene size-ups of where Kremlin, Chinese, North Vietnamese Reds may "test" Nixon, (wg) D 16 p 45
USSR troubled by Red China's future Warsaw talks with Mr Nixon's envoy, (wg) D 16 p 66
If there's war in Mideast—will U S get in it? U S commitment to Israel consists of statements of policy, specific pledge in 1957, Mr Nixon has started re-evaluation of U S policy, Jewish vote pressure, no pressure from U S oil interests, U S goal is peace, (C) D 23 p 30, 31
World reaction to Nixon Cabinet, (wg) D 23 p 45 46
Formula for ending war—by Nixon's top adviser; excerpts from "Foreign Affairs", Dr Henry A Kissinger calls for downgrading Paris peace negotiations, substitute three "forums"; U S-North Vietnam, Saigon-Natl Liberation Front, intl conf; staged withdrawal of non-South Vietnamese forces, control of issues by Saigon, recommended; reason why Hanoi will agree to negotiate, U S troops should stress defense of population centers, D 30 p 24, 25
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team; seminar held by Center for Strategic, Internatl Studies of Georgetown Univ, World Affairs Council discuss trouble spots in world: Vietnam, Japan, Persian Gulf, Africa, Eastern Europe, D 30 p 42, 43

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
World waiting for Nixon to become Pres indicated by Vietnam peace talks, missile talks with Russia, internatl monetary policy, unity with Pres de Gaulle, Western Allies, Warsaw talks with China, (wg) D 30 p 45

Labor

First labor test for Nixon as Pres; 10-yr dispute by Trainmen, Firemen over RR work rules could show how Nixon will deal with big strikes; effect of rulings in L&N RR, Belt RR, Illinois Central due early in next Admin; history of 10-yr quarrel, N 25 p 91, 92
Walkout by State, city emps to be target of new Admin, Mr Nixon's campaign statements, D 2 p 72
What unions have in store for incoming Pres; Mr Nixon will face labor disputes in key indus: airlines, RR, oil, construction, shipping, Cong may have to intervene, current dock dispute, history of machinist strikes, D 16 p 100, 101
Clues to labor outlook under Nixon, Shultz; views of George P Shultz on big strikes, operating during strike, compulsory arbitration, wage guidelines, minimum wages, manpower training; union response to Shultz nomination was favorable, D 23 p 61, 62
When major strike hits—; Mr Nixon, George P Shultz statements on handling strikes, D 23 p 61
Teacher-strike figures released by NEA show seriousness of problem to Nixon Admin, statements by Nixon, George P Shultz about strikes, D 30 p 64

Taxes

Changes Nixon will make—"role for tax incentives;" Pierre A Rinfret, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses tax incentives, Govt spending, (C) N 25 p 44, 45

Public Opinion Polls

Gallup Poll shows Mr Nixon off to good start; Cabinet choices, relations with Pres Johnson good, D 23 p 11:1

Security, Personal

World's most guarded Pres; Mr Nixon will be most securely guarded man on earth, survey by "USN&WR" Intl Staff mbrs around world discloses wide range of security to protect chiefs of state abroad, N 25 p 98, 99

Speeches and Statements

Press Conferences

As Nixon sees world problems; key trouble points in world as outlined in news conf by Mr Nixon were Vietnam, Mideast, other spots NATO, Latin Amer, Africa; need to strengthen ties with Europe; France, Europe united; Dr Kissinger will set up plans for foreign policy, D 16 p 45
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future; excerpts from news conf, views on halting inflation, restraint in fed spending, ending tax surcharge, tax incentives to solve urban problems, automatic cost of living increases in soc sec benefits, "block grants" to States, D 23 p 34

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
NATO foreign mins meeting in Iceland fails to counter Soviet maneuvering in Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) J1 8 p 82
A Buchan of Inst for Strategic Studies cites effect of USSR action on NATO, (wg) S 2 p 78
Go-ahead is given for Sentinel defense against enemy missiles, keeping Amer troop strength in Europe despite cuts in defense budget, S 16 p 11:1
NATO: West's defenses come alive again; USSR troop shift in East Europe, Czech invasion brings NATO defense plans back to life, meetings of U S Natl Security Council, Allies, S 16 p 44
How Russia has tipped balance in Central Europe; lineup before invasion of Czechoslovakia: NATO, Warsaw Pact forces in central Europe, no of USSR troops in central Europe since invasion, result, chart, map, S 16 p 44
Pres Johnson says it is up to Europe to make NATO stronger, not U S, (wg) S 23 p 60
Czech invasion leads Bonn Govt to offer to raise military spending if other NATO mbrs do same, (wg) O 7 p 74

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION—Contd.
Moscow-bloc invasion of Czechoslovakia used twice as many troops as NATO has available in all of Central Europe, (wg) N 4 p 61
New NATO command in Mediterranean, (wg) N 4 p 61
Belgium postponed plans to bring home brigade from NATO forces, (wg) N 4 p 61
Theft of Sidewinder missile from NATO base in Germany, suicides, arrests bring uproar over security, N 11 p 11:1
Canadian Prime Min P Trudeau sees internal disorders in U S greater threat to civilization than external pressures, N 25 p 14:1
As West huddles again to meet Russian threats—; Russia's drive into Czechoslovakia, moves in Mediterranean are revitalizing NATO; NATO conferees agree defense is more important that *detente* with USSR, role of NATO forces in West Germany, ways Nixon might induce allies to strengthen NATO, Czech invasion showed USSR military strength, Gen Lemnitzer's warning, N 25 p 62-63
Growing worry for West: Red fleet in Mediterranean; build-up of Soviet naval power in Mediterranean is being accompanied by blast from Kremlin at U S; Sen Jackson told NATO conf USSR is growing naval power, NATO will begin air surveillance over Soviet fleet, N 25 p 63

NORTH CAROLINA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

NORTH DAKOTA
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, cong races, O 14 p 54-56

NORTHEAST *see* States—Northeast

NORTHRUP, HERBERT R
On hiring hard-core jobless, "USN&WR" invu with leading authority; H R Northup, Univ of Pennsylvania, says emp of Negroes in any white-collar, blue collar indus is new experience, main problems, indus profit from integration, welfare creates problems, slum behavior on job, lowering standards to hire unqualified, optimistic outlook, (C) O 14 p 82-86

NORTON, GEORGE H, JR
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

NORWAY *see* Investments—Foreign

NUMBERS
Amer Bankers Assoc develops system of identification nos for stock certificates to reduce paperwork, Ag 5 p 91

O

OBEY, WARREN J
Indus' cure for slums, S 2 p 58, 59

O'BOYLE, PATRICK *see* Religion—Catholic Church

O'DONOGHUE, T JOSEPH *see* Religion—Catholic Church

OELMAN, ROBERT S
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Japanese-U S jt ventures in stapler business, (ca) J1 8 p 70

OHIO
Riot outlook for '68, (C) J1 15 p 30-32
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Ohio has plently of jobs available, S 9 p 102
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, cong races, O 14 p 54-56
Reluctance of voters to approve taxes are closing schools in Ohio, schools in other States threatened, D 9 p 11:2

OIL *see* Petroleum

OKINAWA
Withdraw from Okinawa? another trouble spot for U S in Pacific; U S finds new crisis threatening its base on Okinawa, after election of Chobyo Yara, left-wing leader; effect of Amer pullout would endanger bases over wide area, N 25 p 36, 37
Okinawa, map, N 25 p 37

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma will begin using fed income tax base to simplify returns, S 16 p 100
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

OKUN, ARTHUR M (*see also* Council of Economic Advisers)
What's ahead for business, "USN&WR" invu with White House forecaster; Arthur M Okun expects business slowdown, maybe "overcool", problem of price stability, easing interest rates, little rise in unemp, risk of recession, new inflation, guaranteed annual income, stronger dollar, (C) Ag 5 p 52-55
CEA Chrmn A Okun outlines plan to halve econ growth in '69, (tb) S 30 p 84

O'LEARY, JAMES J
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

OLSEN, LEIF H
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

OLYMPIC GAMES (*see also* Mexico)
U S sports experts size up of winners in Olympic Games, O 14 p 8:1
Kenya ousted coach of Olympic winners in racial protest, O 28 p 10:2
Two U S Olympic medal winners protest U S racial unrest, wear black gloves, raise arms during "Star Spangled Banner", O 28 p 10:2
Work begins on 1972 Olympic Games in Munich, (bw) N 4 p 76

ONASSIS, ARISTOTLE
Jackie Kennedy will marry Greek shipping magnate, Aristotle Onassis, lose protection of Secret Service, O 28 p 10:1
Report of how Onassis climbed from poverty to riches, (p) N 4 p 16
Complicated tax status of Mr, Mrs Aristotle Onassis; citizenship, residence are key, N 11 p 97
A Onassis makes $400 million business deal with Greece, (bw) N 25 p 79

ONASSIS, JACQUELINE KENNEDY
Catholic cloud over Mrs. Onassis marriage, (p) N 4 p 19
Complicated tax status of Mr, Mrs Aristotle Onassis; citizenship, residence are key, N 11 p 97

OREGON
Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
Battle of Snake River—who will share its riches, N 11 p 104, 105

OVERTIME *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

OZARKS, SCHOOL OF
Cost: $200 yr, work—different kind of college; students from poor families learn trades, discipline, dignity, gain satisfaction at School of Ozarks in Point Lookout, Mo; philosophy of self-help is basis of curriculum, inst is virtually self-supporting; other financial support, improving scholarships; student likes, dislikes, J1 22 p 62-64

P

PACIFIC ISLANDS
Pacific Islands are haven for mineral exploration, hotel expansion; fear of Red takeover in Fiji, (bw) S 2 p 82

PAKISTAN
India denounces USSR for arms aid to Pakistan, (wg) J1 22 p 56

PALO ALTO COUNTY, IOWA
Voter's mood in two "weathervane" counties; Palo Alto, Jasper counties in Iowa indicate pres outlook, what voters want, "farmland blues", welfare, big Govt, crime, civil rights, war, prices, taxes, come election time, O 28 p 36-39

PANAMA
New copper finds in Panama, Peru, (bw) J1 8 p 50

PAPADOPOULOUS, GEORGE *see* Greece

PAPER
U S cos engage in deals to make paper from bagasse, sugar cane waste, (ca) O 14 p 112

PARITY *see* Agriculture—Price Supports

PARKANY, JOHN
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

PARKING
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47

PECHMAN, JOSEPH A
J A Pechman, Brookings Inst econ, H Humphrey adviser, proposes tax relief plan for poor, major "reforms" in fed taxes, O 28 p 101

PELSHE, ARVID
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

PENNIMAN, HOWARD R
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? why Dems still have edge, "USN&WR" invu with Howard R Penniman, govt prof, Georgetown Univ; H R Penniman says basic change is not under way, importance of "new politics" to Dems, politics of youth, chances for third party, S 16 p 33-35

PENNSYLVANIA
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

PENSION FUNDS
SEC survey indicates pension funds are investing heavily in common stock, source of private, Govt funds, D 2 p 87

PENSION PLANS
Survey of pension plans around world, (ca) D 16 p 94

PENSIONS *see* Retirement, Social Security, Welfare

PERCY, CHARLES H
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? J1 22 p 28, 29

PERETZ, MARTIN
Are "liberals" in U S out of date? D 23 p 32, 33

PERRY, GEORGE L
After war—outlook for taxes, spending, O 21 p 117, 118

PERSIAN GULF
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team, D 30 p 42, 43

PERU (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Military regime deposes Peruvian Pres Terry, meaning to U S, O 14 p 10:3
Peru's seizure of U S oil co affects all Latin Amer, (bw) O 21 p 92
Latin-Amer—doomed to trouble? inflation, expropriation of oil co brought Army take-over in Peru following period of progress under Pres Belaunde, (C) O 21 p 112, 113

PETRO, SYLVESTER
Amer Conservative Union booklet by S Petro urges changes in U S labor laws, S 9 p 102

PETROLEUM (*see also* Gas, Natural)
Japan won bidding for Abu Dhabi oil, (ca) J1 15 p 82
U S oil cos boost overseas-spending, other records in 1967 reported by Chase, (ca) J1 15 p 82
Will U S run out of oil? major conclusions of Govt study on oil shortage, prospects in shale, coal, reasons for holdback on shale exploration lag, J1 22 p 79
Slowdown in search for oil; no of exploratory wells drilled in U S, 1957-1967, chart, J1 22 p 79

PETROLEUM—Contd.
One of world's largest oil fields discovered in Alaska, J1 29 p 8:1
Striking it rich under sea: rush for offshore oil; oil, gas indus predict greatest discoveries lie in sea, spending costs soar; drilling centers in Gulf of Mexico, California, Atlantic, Alaska Coasts, other areas; effect on related indus; how boom started, use of divers, platforms; gauging profits, role of ind operator, Ag 5 p 66-68
Going for more oil—farther out to sea, deeper; distance from land of farthest-out U S wells, depth of water at wells, no of wells producing offshore, oil output from U S offshore wells, 1953, now, chart, Ag 5 p 66
From Maine to Alaska: new oil indus is spreading along U S shores; Alaska, California, Gulf, Atlantic Coasts, map, Ag 5 p 67
U S oil cos prospect along Africa's Atlantic Coast, (ca) Ag 5 p 75
Peruvian Pres orders take-over of U S oil subsidiaries, Texaco sues Co for use of trade secrets, (ca) Ag 12 p 66
U S-Japanese jt venture for oil in Sea of Japan, (ca) Ag 26 p 44
Drive for riches in Canada's far North; all-out search for oil under ice is developing in Canadian arctic, jt venture between govt, private capital in Panarctic Oils, Ltd; attempts to keep project strictly Canadian; "farm out" plan, operating problems, 4-part gamble, Ag 26 p 62, 63
Possible oil sites in Canadian arctic, map, Ag 26 p 63
Peru's seizure of U S oil co affects all Latin Amer, (bw) O 21 p 92
U S cos search for oil in South-West Africa, (ca) O 21 p 85
Oil cos will build tanker terminals off Durban, South Africa, (ca) O 28 p 52
J G Winger of Chase Manhattan Bank predicts world oil production, other, energy output between now, 1980; nations seek more protection for oil supplies, supplies, (bw) O 28 p 67
U S oil cos search for oil in Indonesia, (bw) O 28 p 68
Europe is alive with U S oilmen's moves, (ca) N 4 p 89
Oilmen are increasingly optimistic about prospects in Nigeria, (ca) N 25 p 86
Algeria tightens oil control, (ca) D 2 p 68
Fight on location of pipeline from Alaska's Arctic oil fields is shaping up with Canada, (bw) D 2 p 74
British Petroleum Co is dealing for U S service stations, (bw) D 2 p 74
Alaska strikes it rich; development of oil is expected to bring transportation network that will open up far North, create mineral industries; tourism, forest products, fishing are expanding econ, plans for underwater power grid, D 9 p 48-51
Trade fights are developing over foreign-trade zones in U S; oil, steel cos are suing, (bw) D 9 p 88
New look at U S oil policies indicated by developments in Maine, Venezuela, Canada, Alaska, (bw) D 23 p 69
Canada's Athabaska tar sands in Alberta are attracting investments from U S cos, (bw) D 23 p 70

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33
Testifying before Pres comm on violence, Arlen Specter, district attorney of Philadelphia, says solution is "tough sentences for tough criminals," city shows drop in major crime rate; Patrick Murphy, admin of new Justice dept agency to aid local police, stated "our justice system is failure", N 11 p 14:2

PHILLIPS, J DONALD
J Donald Phillips, pres of Hillsdale College, Mich, warns against revolt in letter to incoming students, reaction, S 30 p 9:1

PHYSICIANS
What doctors think of medicare; "USN&WR" invus at AMA convention show most doctors agree medicare costs too much, involves too much red tape, adds to load of health workers, but does help aged; means of collecting fees, (C) J1 22 p 34, 35
When doctors talk about medicare . . .; "USN&WR" survey of 17 doctors at AMA convention, J1 22 p 35, 36
Dr. J F Crum, pres of Los Angeles County Medical Assoc, reports malpractice suits will bring higher costs for medical care, O 28 p 7:1

PICTOGRAMS (*see also* Charts, Maps)
How Govt's financial commitments are piling up; new debt proposals of H H Humphrey, Capital Market Plan of Goodbody & Co; various activities Govt is now backing with 1 trillion; direct, indirect debt cost, Jl 29 p 54, 55
Insurance . . . pensions . . . loan guarantees, $1 trillion, growing; "contingent liabilities" in billions of dollars as of June, 1967; insurance, guaranteed-loan, pensions, internatl, other liabilities, direct debt of fed Govt, Jl 29 p 55
Decade by decade, war is growing more frequent; no of wars, 1898-1907, 1908-17, 1918-27, 1928-37, 1938-47, 1948-57, 1958-67, per cent taken place in last 2 decades, Ag 26 p 52
Four kinds of war; of 128 conflicts since 1898, no of wars between nations, insurgencies, civil wars, coups d'etat or mutinies, Ag 26 p 52
Some of most deadly wars of century; Russo-Japanese War (1904-05), Balkan Wars (1912-13), Colombian Civil War (1948-53), Vietnam War (1962-), Spanish Civil War (1937-39), Korean War (1950-53), W W I (1914-18) W W II (1939-45), no killed, military (including Amers), civilians, Ag 26 p 53
Holding your own against inflation? if in 1946 you (married man with 2 children, 10% income tax deductions) earned $5,000, $10,000, $20,000, yr . . . in 1968, to live as well, you need $9,390, $18,203, $35,183, S 23 p 67
7 decades of inflation; consumer price index, 1900-1960, 1968; in last 68 yrs: increase in consumer prices, no of yrs going higher, stayed same, went down, O 7 p 78
How to become millionaire; two ways to pile up million, if young man at age 30 were to invest lump sum of $10,000 or invest $1,000 each yr, get return of 15% compounded annually, he would have . . . dollars at age 40-65, N 11 p 57
Where U S forces still stand guard; Asia, Pacific, Western hemisphere, Europe, Mediterranean, D 30 p 30, 31

PITCHESS, PETER J
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

PLATE, RIVER
Project-by-project approach to development of River Plate Basin is moving slowly, (bw) N 25 p 80

PLATFORMS, POLITICAL *see* Elections and Politics—Conventions

"PLEDGE CARDS" *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

PODGORNY, NIKOLAI
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

POLAND (*see also* Satellites, Communist)
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59

POLICE *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employees, Law Enforcement

POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics

POLLACK, HERBERT
Dr H Pollack challenges "Hunger, U S A" report on factual errors, lack of knowledge on nutrition; Cong findings, Ag 12 p 8:2

POLLUTION *see* Air Pollution, Water

POLYANSKY, DMITRI S
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

POMPIDOU, GEORGES
De Gaulle takes sweeping victory at polls, but fear is that single party rule will not be effective, crackdown will get tougher; task of G Pompidou, (p) Jl 15 p 14

POMPIDOU, GEORGES—Contd.
De Gaulle chooses Maurice Couve de Murville to succeed G Pompidou as Foreign Min, (p) Jl 22 p 12

"POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN 1968" *see* Poverty

POPE PAUL VI
Catholic Church, birth control; Pope Paul's encyclical banning artificial birth control raises doubts about future of Church, "conscience crisis" among laymen, priests; problems in Latin Amer, European attitudes; possible rifts in Church, (C) Ag 12 p 38, 39
Pope Paul VI faces growing unrest over his "conservatism" on social issues on his Latin Amer trip, (p) Ag 26 p 14
Pope Paul VI visits Latin Amer to heal Church divisions; plea for peace, warning against violence, (p) S 2 p 13
Gallup Poll on reaction of Amer Catholics to Pope Paul's birth control ruling, S 9 p 11:3
Pope Paul criticizes student protests as "explosions of folly", (p) O 7 p 18
Crisis for Catholic Church? dissension spreads among Roman Catholics over birth control, theology, ritual, dogma; dropouts of priests, nuns, world wide challenge to papal authority, papal powers; Pope Paul VI answers to dissension, travel, operational changes, papal authority stiffening, (C) D 30 p 35-37

POPULATION (*see also* Birth Control, Migration)
Growing toll of Amer's "broken homes"; increasing divorce rate, no of families with only one parent are showing toll in areas of juvenile delinquency, welfare payments; no of children without fathers, problems for mothers, measuring effect, Ag 5 p 92, 93
Census Bur, Bur of Labor Statistics studies show growth stunted, almost decline in Negro city population, narrowing econ gap between races, Ag 12 p 6:1
Big shift to suburbs; 29 cities, central-city, suburban population, change from 1960: per cent up, down, chart, Ag 12 p 33
Birth rates in Catholic countries—, wide differences; in 11 European, 19 Latin Amer countries, predominantly Catholic, no of babies per 1,000 population, chart, Ag 12 p 39
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

PORTISCH, HUGO
Worry for Red empire on another front, "USN&WR" invu with authority on Russian-Chinese affairs; Dr Hugo Portisch describes military area along Siberian border, threat of Chinese invasion, USSR Govt moves to people Siberia, life in Siberia, land of future, Japan's econ interest in Siberia, Soviet scientific project in Academic City, Siberia, S 9 p 83, 84

PORTUGAL
Selection of M Caetano to succeed Premier Salazar may signal reforms for Portugal, (p) O 7 p 19

POSTAL SERVICE
Postmaster Gen Watson proposes drastic cuts in postal service unless more funds are allocated, Jl 22 p 6:1
Corp to carry mails? pres comm advocates postal system run like business free from political enterprise, former Postmaster Gen O'Brien says system is impossible to improve under existing conditions; goal of self-support, drop in postal costs, Jl 29 p 58
Cutbacks ahead in mail service; outlook for July-October, by 1972 unless Cong exempts postal staff from slashes in Govt emp, Jl 29 p 58
Private U S firm offers cut rate mail service for Canadians, (ca) Ag 5 p 75
Postmaster Gen Watson calls off postal service cutbacks after Cong exempted postal workers from fed emp cutback, Ag 12 p 11:2
Changes in postal service in Brussels (Belg), Brit, Canada, (bw) N 11 p 80

POVERTY (*see also* Economic Opportunity, Office of)
Poverty in Appalachia: report after five yrs of aid; whites far outnumber Negroes in meeting definition of "poor" or poverty-stricken, centralize in Appalachian region; origin of poverty, moves of J Kennedy, Pres Johnson to aid region; coal's comeback may create false security; need to get people to work, develop area, Jl 29 p 50-53

POVERTY—Contd.
Two towns that tell lot about Appalachia; successes, failures of Princeton, Welch, W Va, Jl 29 p 52, 53
"Central Appalachia", map, Jl 29 p 51
Dr H Pollack challenges "Hunger, U S A" report on factual errors, lack of knowledge on nutrition; Cong findings, Ag 12 p 8:2
Poverty—fading problem in U S; Govt study says poverty population is decreasing, incomes are rising, improvement in well-being of Amers, where poverty concentrates, who is poor, big jump in median income, (C) S 30 p 62, 63
Fewer "poor" Amers—; no of people with incomes below "poverty line" in 1959, 1967, chart, S 30 p 63
J A Pechman, Brookings Inst econ, H Humphrey adviser, proposes tax relief plan for poor, major "reforms" in fed taxes, O 28 p 101
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47

"Poor People's Campaign"
As "poor crusade" takes new turn—; militant demonstrators, more violence mark change in "poor people's" tactics, dilemma of whether to oust marchers or let them stay, risk more violence; press quotes from A Jackson on camp discipline, desertions; "Solidarity Day" support for poor; excerpts from R D Abernathy's speech, il, Jl 1 p 27-29
Setting new course in meeting race violence; new tactics of quick, overwhelming force crushed riots in D C, Richmond, Durham, N C; D C riot started after "Resurrection City" was evacuated, razed; role of "poor people", Govt action, new tactics, victories, setbacks for "poor people", Jl 8 p 38, 39
Crusade collapses; David Lawrence editorial; tragic episode at "Resurrection City" deserves careful review, anal by Amer people; Monroe W Karmin, of "Wall Street Journal", concentrated on story, brought together in succinct article essential points, Jl 8 p 88, 87
Resurrection City folds; est cost to govts, business, Jl 15 p 11:2
Cost to fed, D C govts for "poor people's march" according to Sen Robert Byrd, Ag 19 p 11:1

POWELL, LEWIS F, JR
Tough policy for campus unrest? N 25 p 15:1

PRESIDENCY
Who really picks Pres? criticism of present system of pres nominations, natl primary proposal of Sen Mansfield; confusion in explaining present system; campaign trail of primaries proves little; Rockefeller, McCarthy strategy; how JFK won in '60; delegates aren't "free agents", (C) Jl 22 p 22-24
Image of Pres; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Sept 3, 1962, editorial; today news confs on TV give us image of Pres which could not have been obtained 50 or 100 yrs ago; what is image of Pres that nation would applaud, long remember; do we like Pres who is politician, Jl 29 p 80
Off record—how Nixon sees Pres; excerpts from "Miami Herald" transcript of meeting with Southern delegates to Repub Convention in which Nixon declares himself natl candidate, vice-pres nominee, plans to woo South, views on racial issue, open housing, Vietnam, Cabinet, missiles, Ag 19 p 35-38
In case nobody wins in November—who will be Pres? "USN&WR" staff mbrs consulted const experts, judicial opinions, historical precedents, on workings of electoral college, voting for Pres in Cong, Q&A on election procedure, (C) O 14 p 34-38
3 Pres who were elected without majority of electoral votes; Thomas Jefferson, John Q Adams, Rutherford B Hayes elected by House of Reps, O 14 p 35
Electoral college: where it came from, why, O 14 p 36,37
Dangerous transition; David Lawrence editorial; Amer is increasing in population every yr; it needs electoral system which doesn't place so much responsibility on one man, doesn't compel people to go to polls in midst of critical situation in world affairs, O 14 p 116
Specially constructed Lincoln Continental delivered to White House, N 4 p 14:2
After election—what? transition from one admin to next, problems, activities of pres, pres-elect between now, inauguration day, (C) N 11 p 29-31
Reports from key capitals abroad about U S "power gap" between election, inauguration, N 11 p 30

PRESIDENCY—Contd.
After election—what? problems new pres will face; war, world affairs, inflation, finances, arms rebuilding, race issue, crime, welfare, education, large cities, pollution, farm plight, protectionism, Cong, (C) N 11 p 31-33
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ; excerpts from educ TV broadcast described how last 5 Pres have operated by men who knew, observed them, N 11 p 48-51
Shall we continue to risk standstill govt? David Lawrence editorial; great dangers can confront Amer because of clumsy system we have for changing from one Admin to another; main advantage of parliamentary system is that Pres would be inaugurated immediately after election, N 11 p 108
Funds, offices are provided for first time in transition of pres, N 18 p 13:1
Help Pres needs; David Lawrence editorial; Richard Nixon can make effective Pres only if he has help of leaders in community life, conscientious support of people in both parties who are concerned with only one thing—what is really in Public Interest, N 25 p 104
LBJ's place in history, professional view; in "USN&WR" invu, Louis W Koenig, prof of govt at New York Univ, says Lyndon B Johnson's place in history will be among the near great Pres, because of his domestic record; he lacked public appeal, foreign policy cloudy, weak as party leader, (C) D 2 p 52-54
Pres Johnson is gaining in popularity, but fewer than half approve of his policies, popularity averages for recent presidents, D 9 p 14:2
Headache for Nixon—State Department; State Dept is gigantic, unwieldly, has failed to produce results, bureaucrats make decisions, excessive growth of personnel abroad; Mr Nixon is determined to "shake it up"; conduct of foreign policy, State Dept by last 5 presidents, D 9 p 35-38
As LBJ sees his record; Pres's views in informal conversations with intimates on Vietnam war, bombing halt, satisfactions, disappointments, press, foreign policy, USSR, food, state of world, (C) D 9 p 40-42
What's expected of new Pres, nationwide survey; sampling of opinion by staff mbrs of "USN&WR" details mood of Amer about Vietnam war, foreign policy, spending, welfare, prices, taxes, Cong, laws, crime, (C) D 16 p 32-35
Big raise for Govt "brass"? pay raises for top officials in Govt, including Pres, Cong recommended by Kappel Comm are now under study, D 16 p 46
Salaries of top officials—some proposals; yrly pay before last raise, yrly pay now, pay proposals under study, chart, D 16 p 46
Harmony is keynote to changing Admins; Pres Johnson briefs Mr Nixon; entire Nixon Cabinet, wives, aides in day-long briefing, Mrs Johnson, Luci Nugent show Mrs Nixon, Patricia White House, tour for Cabinet mbrs children, new Cabinet mbrs meet outgoing mbrs; six inaugural balls planned, D 23 p 6:1
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows; U S commitments to Israel made in "statements of Policy" since 1948: Presidents Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy, Johnson, Pres-elect Nixon, J F Dulles, William Scranton, D 23 p 31
Dug-in bureaucrats await new Pres; Nixon Admin faces fed establishment: govt spending largest in country, 3 million civilian emps, world wide fed agencies reach every Amer, 125 foreign countries, civil-service regulations, attitude of career men, pressures from Congressmen; examples of obstacles faced by other Presidents in firing bureaucrats, no of appointments to be made in executive branch, other depts, no of Civil Service emps, D 30 p 40, 41

PRESS (*see also* Newspapers)
As "poor crusade" takes new turn—; militant demonstrators, more violence mark change in "poor people's" tactics, dilemma of whether to oust marchers or let them stay, risk more violence; press quotes from A Jackson on camp discipline, desertions; "Solidarity Day" support for poor; excerpts from R D Abernathy's speech, il, Jl 1 p 27-29
"Times", other European newspapers report Communist boasts of offensive on Saigon, say Red negotiators cannot expect complete U S bombing halt, (wg) Jl 1 p 65

PRESS—Contd.
Europe considers Pres Johnson's bid for USSR aid in peace, econ, scientific development as brewing "deal"; "Pravda", "Izvestia" statements are "cool, negative" toward U S, (wg) Jl 1 p 66
Crusade collapses; David Lawrence editorial; tragic episode at "Resurrection City" deserves careful review, anal by Amer people; Monroe W Karmin, of "Wall Street Journal", concentrated on story, brought together in succinct article essential points, Jl 8 p 88, 87
European press comments on "victorious De Gaulle" being more troublesome, (wg) Jl 15 p 53
Svetlana Alliluyeva burns USSR passport, replies to French newspaper article that she will never return to USSR, plans to become U S citizen, Ag 19 p 9:1
Off record—how Nixon sees Pres; excerpts from "Miami Herald" transcript of meeting with Southern delegates to Repub Convention in which Nixon declares himself natl candidate, vice-pres nominee, plans to woo South, views on racial issue, open housing, Vietnam, Cabinet, missiles, Ag 19 p 35-38
"Dope control; David Lawrence editorial; illegal traffic in drugs has become intolerable; educ is needed on dangers involved in use of drugs; AP dispatch by Robert Berrellez gives details of narcotics export trade from Mexico, Ag 26 p 84
Brit "Econ" says USSR loss of self-confidence prompted Czech invasion, natlism overcame Communist internatlism, (wg) S 16 p 55
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62
NAACP dir Roy Wilkins gives his views on police action in Chicago riots during Dem Convention in "Register, Tribune" article, S 23 p 12:1
Letter from Sgt Jeffrey A Davis, killed in Vietnam, to wife relating why he fought "for guys with protest signs," printed in "Indianapolis Star", O 7 p 14:1
"Pravda" lists limits on satellites in pursuit of freedom, ind; attempts to retain Communism, (wg) O 7 p 74
What happens when inflation takes over; excerpts from articles in "Inst Investor" by Dr Pierre Rinfret warning about effect of inflation on savings, home bldg, capital, morality, efficiency, Govt control, reasons people do not complain about inflation, O 21 p 120, 121
Polls, columnists, political anal, newspaper support point to R Nixon as next U S Pres, O 28 p 6:1
"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1
Cuban missile crisis as told by Robert F Kennedy in book published by "McCall's", (p) O 28 p 14, 16, 102, 103
"All you need is match, man;" excerpts from book, "Ten Blocks from White House", on April riot in D C, reprinted from "Washington Post", O 28 p 70-74
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ; excerpts from educ TV broadcast described how last 5 Pres have operated by men who knew, observed them, N 11 p 48-51
NAACP attacked black militants in its official publication "Crisis", D 2 p 10:3
Will press be out to "get" Nixon? problems of Nixon's relations with press explored by staff, politicians, newspaper, radio, TV correspondents; excerpts from "farewell" press conf in 1962, press program of Nixon Admin, D 2 p 39-40
Fed ct declined to order delay in sex-distinction-help-wanted ads, D 2 p 72
Supreme Ct Justice speaks his mind on key issues; excerpts from TV invu, Hugo L Black discusses rights of protesters, curbs on police, school desegregation, obscenity; workings of Supreme Ct, D 16 p 55-57
World reaction to Nixon Cabinet, (wg) D 23 p 45,46
Statements to press by Allied spokesmen aired differences in peace efforts; Clark Clifford told CBS-TV "Face Nation" he wants military settlement first, George McGovern accused General Ky of stalling, Vice Pres Ky makes angry response, D 30 p 9:2
Freedom vs anarchy on campus—warning from Gov Reagan; excerpts from radio address, describes tactics used by organizations to take-over campuses, danger to academic freedom, how to restore order, D 30 p 47-49

PRESS—Contd.
Around world comparison of cost of groceries, night on town by London's "Financial Times", (bw) D 30 p 58
Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it; news conf statements of David Kennedy, supplemented for "USN&WR", Robert Mayo: policies on taxes, spending, credit, gold, dollar; balanced budget, prudent budget restraint, D 30 p 71-73
Worldwide reaction when David M Kennedy declined to commit Nixon Admin flatly to maintain official price of gold; six-mo high on price of gold, dollar fell, stocks in gold-mining up; press comments from abroad, D 30 p 73

PRICE, BEM
Vietnam: did U S bungle victory? Bem Price, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports measure of U S success, no military victory over Reds, reasons for possible peace by mid-1969; propaganda attacks, U S military blunders, change in tactics, enemy errors, evaluation of Saigon govt, (C) S 2 p 32-35

PRICE, RAYMOND K
Nixon "talent team", Ag 19 p 28, 29

PRICES (*see also* Agriculture—Prices, Cost of Living, Food—Prices, Inflation)
Examples of price inflation in air freight, beer bottles, corrugated paper, lumber, plywood, (tb) S 2 p 69
7 decades of inflation; consumer price index, 1900-1960, 1968; in last 68 yrs: increase in consumer prices, no of yrs going higher, stayed same, went down, (ptg) O 7 p 78
Wage costs, prices still climbing in mfg, labor cost per unit of output highest relative to prices since 1958; mfrs' average prices at wholesale, labor cost per unit of output in mfg, 1955-1968, chart, (p&m) N 18 p 110
Signs of stability in prices in gen, steel producers cancel part of price rise, lumber producers cut some prices, (tb) D 23 p 66

PRIMARY ELECTIONS *see* Elections and Politics—Primaries

PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA
Two towns that tell lot about Appalachia, Jl 29 p 52, 53

PRISONERS OF WAR
Untold story of war—GI's who have "vanished"; Hanoi violates Geneva Accords, refuses to make public names of U S prisoners; reports from returned captives on treatment; Hanoi's objectives, Jl 15 p 34, 35
Prisoners released, expected to be freed in Cambodia, South Vietnam, North Korea; no still held, D 30 p 8:3

PROCUREMENT, GOVERNMENT *see* Contracts

PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Industry—Production

PRODUCTS, NEW
From research: wave of new products, il, Jl 8 p 56-59

PROFITS *see* Industry—Finance—Profits

PUBLIC DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYES *see* Government Employes

PUBLIC OPINION
At grass roots—what people say; cross section comments in Wichita, Kansas on politics, econ, war, candidates, (C) O 14 p 51-53
Voter's mood in two "weathervane" counties; Palo Alto, Jasper counties in Iowa indicate pres outlook, what voters want, "farmland blues", welfare, big Govt, crime, civil rights, war, prices, taxes, come election time, O 28 p 36-39
What's expected of new Pres, nationwide survey; sampling of opinion by staff mbrs of "USN&WR" details mood of Amer about Vietnam war, foreign policy, spending, welfare, prices, taxes, Cong, laws, crime, (C) D 16 p 32-35

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS (*see also* Johnson, L B—Public Opinion Polls, Nixon, R M—Public Opinion Polls)

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.
"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, Jl 1 p 8:1
Gallup Poll shows improved positions of McCarthy, Rockefeller; results on Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace, Humphrey vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Nixon vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Nixon vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, Jl 1 p 10:1
Gallup Poll shows Supreme Ct is losing popularity, Jl 22 p 9:1
Latest Gallup Poll on candidate ratings, (p) Jl 22 p 10
Latest Gallup Poll; Humphrey-Nixon-Wallace, McCarthy-Nixon-Wallace in July, June, May, April; Humphrey-Rockefeller-Wallace, McCarthy-Rockefeller-Wallace in July, June, May, chart, (p) Jl 22 p 10
Southern Farm Publications poll on Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, Rockefeller, Reagan, (Whis) Jl 22 p 16
"USN&WR" invu with Dr George Gallup, '68 election size-up; pollster Gallup reports widespread public discontent, no outstanding candidate, "volatile" mood; views on Wallace impact, big issues, public's attitude, time for reorganizing, what Repubs need, trends among voters, reforms people want, (C) Jl 29 p 30-34
Pres Comm on Civil Disorders surveys of Negroes' attitudes on racial issues, black natlism, rioting, Ag 5 p 10:2
"Wallace's Farmer" poll on leading Dem, Repub candidates, (Whis) Ag 5 p 20
Conflicting findings of Harris, Gallup polls prior to Repub convention, Ag 12 p 9:1
Private New Jersey poll on Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, (Whis) Ag 12 p 19
Gallup Poll on Dem Party choices for pres nominee, Ag 19 p 11:1
UAW poll of local unions shows 60-70% in favor of Wallace, (Whis) S 2 p 4
Gallup Poll shows gains for Nixon, Wallace, loss for Humphrey, S 2 p 10:1
Gallup Poll on reaction of Amer Catholics to Pope Paul's birth control ruling, S 9 p 11:3
As race starts, polls show this—; Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, Harris Poll released Aug 26, Gallup Poll released Aug 21, chart, S 9 p 33
Gallup Poll shows Repub Party leads in public support on vital issues, S 16 p 6:1
"Detroit News" poll on percentage of Michigan vote for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, undecided, (Whis) S 16 p 20
"Oklahoma City Times" poll on Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, (Whis) S 23 p 20
Wallace's rise, Humphrey's decline, as shown by Gallup Polls; time of poll (April-September 1968), per cent vote for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, chart, S 23 p 37
Why union officials are worried about election; Gallup Poll results for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided: union, nonunion voters in, outside South, natl; union Dem, Repub support in 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956, 1960, 1964, now, chart, S 23 p 98
Gallup Poll on Amer public's approval, disapproval of way police dealt with rioters during Dem Natl Convention, S 30 p 14
"Portland Oregonian" poll shows Nixon ahead in Oregon, (Whis) S 30 p 21
Look inside polls: who is asked about what; report on Gallup Poll, oldest poll in nation, no of yrly polls, people interviewed, trouble in '48, selecting samples, why 1,500 are polled, art of polling, counting undecided voters, keeping results timely, important election-eve poll, S 30 p 44-46
When Gallup Poll was right—wrong; yr, winner of election, winner's share of vote indicated by last poll before election, winner's actual share of vote in election, margin of error (percentage points), chart, S 30 p 45
California Poll on how Agnew affects Nixon candidacy, (Whis) O 7 p 23
Texas Belden Poll on candidates, (Whis) O 7 p 23
Candidates' standings in 4 regions; Gallup Poll on Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided in East, Mid-West, Far West, South, chart, O 7 p 32
What poll takers hear from voters, with Gallup invuers on job; "USN&WR" staff mbrs accompany poll takers in California, NYS, North Carolina, Illinois, (C) O 7 p 36-39
New ratings of candidates in Gallup Poll; Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, percentage now (poll taken September 20-22), previous poll (taken September 3-7), chart, O 7 p 37

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.
Gallup Poll on voting pattern for candidates by big-city, young-adult, "blue collar" vote, vote by educ, religion, sex, race, chart, O 14 p 12:2
Survey by Sen W Prouty on riot attitudes in Negro, poverty areas of D C, O 14 p 12:3
Gallup Poll on fear of walking streets at night, O 21 p 16:3
Survey by Center for Study of Man, Univ of Notre Dame, on priests' views of birth control ban, O 21 p 21:1
Story polls tell; public opinion polls reveal shattered Dem party, end of era in Amer politics, possibility of error changing result is unlikely, how Wallace fares, where Humphrey may lead, major polls disputed, (C) O 21 p 47, 48
All latest polls—; 3 nationwide, 16 State polls: per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided (or for other candidates), chart, O 21 p 47
Results of "youth vote"; from "straw" vote sponsored by Young Repub Club at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn: for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, people under, over 21, per cent, chart, O 21 p 48
Where candidates stand in Gallup Poll now—compared with five earlier races; 1948—Truman vs Dewey, 1952-, 1956-Eisenhower vs Stevenson, 1960-Kennedy vs Nixon, 1964—Johnson vs Goldwater, early, late September, early, late October, final poll, actual vote (per cent), 1968—Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, early, mid-, late September, chart, O 21 p 49
Polls, columnists, political anal, newspaper support point to R Nixon as next U S Pres, O 28 p 6:1
Who will win? what forecasts show; polls, political anal say Repubs will capture White House, gain in Cong, take over more statehouses, expected popular vote based on Gallup poll, (C) N 4 p 31, 32
How Dr Gallup sees campaign homestretch, "USN&WR" invu with veteran pollster; Nixon will win unless Humphrey carries key Eastern States, then unless Wallace strength drops sharply, Nixon could be denied majority of electoral votes, N 4 p 40, 41
Latest polls show this—nationwide, 16 States, per cent for Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, undecided, chart, N 4 p 41
Outcome of nationwide, State polls in '68 election, N 18 p 16:2
Gallup: Humphrey "probably" would have won—if election had come few days later; "USN&WR" invu with Dr. George Gallup, N 18 p 132-133
Election aftermath—final results, pollster Louis Harris told Natl Press Club effect of Wallace race, future of Dem party; impact of bombing halt, ethnic vote, Sen McCarthy, N 25 p 38

PUEBLO **INCIDENT**
No news, no progress on *Pueblo* mystery, Jl 15 p 11:1
U S Navy discloses *Pueblo* was sailing under secret orders to spy on USSR navy maneuvers, what orders were, developments in case, S 23 p 11:2
Prisoners released, expected to be freed in Cambodia, South Vietnam, North Korea; no still held, D 30 p 8:3

PURCHASING, GOVERNMENT *see* **Contracts**

PURCHASING POWER (*see also* **Cost of Living, Inflation, Prices**)
Holding your own against inflation? If in 1946 you (married man with 2 children, 10% income tax deductions) earned $5,000, $10,000, $20,000, yr . . . in 1968, to live as well, you need $9,390, $18,203, $35,183, (ptg) S 23 p 67
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

Q

QIANA *see* **Clothing**

R

RACE RELATIONS (*see also* **Civil Rights, Education—Colleges, Education—Integration, Intermarriage, Negroes**)
Negro leaders shift strategy, move toward black society; shift in emphasis from civil rights, integration to voluntary separatism in form of "black society", political, econ control of self, feeling of inferiority replaced with racial pride; Negro leaders explain transition, black people begin to build econ, political power, (C) Jl 22 p 30-32

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.
Big split among Negroes; F McKissick, R Wilkins, W M Young, Jr of CORE, NAACP, Natl Urban League explain their approach to Negro movement at CORE convention, Jl 22 p 31
New meaning for "black power"; in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Thomas W Matthew, pres of NEGRO, describes purpose of orgn, how its differs from black natlism, how program operates, is financed, extent of service, emphasis on ind, Jl 22 p 32, 33
Tragedy of nation's capital: story of crime, fear; racial tension splits D C, accounts in part for soaring crime; excerpts from Pres Comm on Crime in D C, effect on retailers, tourism, citizens, Govt bldgs, Cong; degrading situation, (C) Jl 29 p 46-48
Pres Comm on Civil Disorders surveys of Negroes attitudes on racial issues, black natlism, rioting, Ag 5 p 10:2
NYC police attack Black Panthers in courthouse, S 16 p 8:1
"Washington Post" reports on Jewish-Negro conflicts in NYC school shutdown, O 28 p 8:1
New York City: Disaster Area? N 4 p 49-51
NAACP attacked black militants in its official publication "Crisis", D 2 p 10:3
Frederick S Welsh, vice pres, Eastman Kodak Co, says Negro market developed outside normal rules of credit, banking, insurance will solve racial issues, urban crisis, D 2 p 12:1

Abroad
Race trouble—no U S monopoly; "USN&WR" staff mbrs assess racial problems in Asia, Australia, Africa, Latin Amer, Canada, Middle East, Western, Communist Europe, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
South Africa's side of story, Prime Min John Vorster in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, discusses U S attitude toward South Africa's racial problem, stability in separation, econ problems, relations with Rhodesia, Portugal; future of Africa, U S-South African ties, (C) Jl 15 p 78-81
Famine, slaughter in Africa—story behind Biafra's war; background of war between fed govt in Lagos, Ibos tribe in Biafra resulting in mass starvation; Brit dilemma in giving aid; limited U S role, Jl 22 p 38, 39
Prime Min Wilson finds political dilemma in Nigerian race war with arms supplies to Lagos, food support for Biafra, (wg) Jl 22 p 56
Signs of white Africans escalating war against black terrorists in Zambia; Pres Kaunda wants Brit missiles, may look to USSR, (wg) Ag 5 p 62
Nigerian Govt prevents food shipments to Biafra, thousands die of starvation, Ag 26 p 6:2
Tribal hatreds, outside arms sales, support from De Gaulle keep Nigerian race war hot, (wg) Ag 26 p 69
Nigerian peace likely only from Orgn for African Unity; U S, USSR, U N will stay out, (wg) Ag 26 p 69
War in Africa—blacks vs whites; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers reports mounting violence in Rhodesia, sanction squeeze, move against South Africa, air of uneasiness prevails, Zambia's military build-up begins, training abroad, morale is high, Rhodesia, South Africa use jets against rebels; econ health uncertain, (C) O 14 p 94-96
Where all-out racial conflict threatens in Africa, map, O 14 p 95
Kenya ousted coach of Olympic winners in racial protest, O 28 p 10:2
Rhodesia, Brit fail to agree at Gibraltar talks, Brit demands, econ squeeze hurts, possible apartheid, O 28 p 11:1
Race war coming in Africa? invu with Kenneth D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Kaunda says racial tensions are destined to explode into widespread violence unless white rulers reverse their course; discusses need for political stability, U S aid, protection for investors, Rhodesia situation, (C) D 2 p 64-67

Demonstrations, Marches and Riots
(*see also* Education—Colleges)
Setting new course in meeting race violence; new tactics of quick, overwhelming force crushed riots in D C, Richmond, Durham, N C; D C riot started after "Resurrection City" was evacuated, razed; role of "poor people", Govt action, new tactics, victories, setbacks for "poor people", Jl 8 p 38, 39

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.
Riot outlook for '68; "USN&WR" survey, comments of officials, Negro leaders indicate future riots will not be as destructive; govts will not tolerate riots, police crackdown will be more harsh; militants have been quiet; April riots were "therapeutic"; city by city reports, (C) Jl 15 p 30-32
Tide of racial violence; no of cities hit by riots, riot deaths, people injured, property damage, 1964-1968 (yrly), chart, Jl 15 p 31
TV comes under fire, (C) Jl 15 p 36-39
Pres Comm on Civil Disorders surveys of Negroes' attitudes on racial issues, black natlism, rioting, Ag 5 p 10:2
New answer to riots? keep white police away . . .; Cleveland Mayor Stokes withdrew white police, Natl Guard in effort to quell riots started by armed attack on police, give Negroes chance to handle problem, results; FBI alert to black natlist plot; racial violence in other cities, Ag 5 p 30, 31
Racial outbreaks across country begin with gunfire against police; action in Cleveland by Mayor Stokes, Ag 12 p 6:1
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12
Race riots in Miami during Repub convention, outsiders blamed; riots elsewhere, Ag 19 p 8:1
Riot police move fast in recent Watts riots, comparison to '65 riots; other racial outbursts, Ag 26 p 8:3
Violence in schools—outlook now; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence predicts yr of racial disorders in college, precollege levels, evidence of growing violence, S 2 p 68
One mo of violence; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence comparison of riots, racial disorders for 1967, April 1968, S 2 p 68
Racial violence, disorder occurred in 12 cities during Labor Day week; tougher law enforcement used, S 16 p 8:1
Racial disorders disrupt schools in many cities, S 23 p 8:1
"Educ" we really need; David Lawrence editorial; not one of today's programs for educ, by itself or collectively, will end turbulence which has swept Amer communities from coast to coast; warning sounded by Rev Dr J H Jackson, we must educ young as well as old, teach them that violence can never produce better life for any Amer, S 30 p 104
Report on '68 riot season; racial conflict moves into schools, colleges; '68 tally so far recorded by Justice Dept, Lemberg Center; higher property losses, cool summer was "myth", new police policy described by Dr Conant of Lemberg Center, danger to police, (C) O 7 p 29,30
How riot pattern changed this yr; compared with '67, worst previous riot yr, first 8 mos of '68 brought: more racial disorders, fewer riot deaths, more property damage, no. amount, January-August 1968, all of 1967, chart, O 7 p 30
Racial disorder returns to D C after shooting of Negro by policeman, quickly quelled by police, O 21 p 21:1
Three nights of Negro outbreaks in D C, O 28 p 8:1
School turmoil, coast to coast; communities hit by racial violence in schools, O 28 p 32
Schools hit by new violence; racial conflicts move into schools, colleges, city by city report, death threats, 50 yr prediction, (C) O 28 p 32, 33
"All you need is match, man;" excerpts from book, "Ten Blocks from White House", on April riot in D C, reprinted from "Washington Post", O 28 p 70-74
Negro flare-up at San Francisco State College, San Fernando Valley State College in California, N 18 p 16:2
Convention of educs hears faculty mbrs are involved in turmoil in D C's Fed City College; Lewis F Powell, Jr suggests student extremists, faculty supporters be expelled, N 25 p 15:1
Racial demands spark most campus unrest now; record of 12 campus incidents reported in November, eight involved Negro militancy, D 9 p 54, 55
Showdown at San Francisco State; black militants demand separate college, reinstatement of Negro instructor; Dr S I Hayakawa named pres, D 9 p 56

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.
Students present 15 demands to college authorities, strike to gain them, Dr S I Hayakawa, pres of San Francisco State College, with help of police, cracked down on militant students, reopened classes, suspended ringleaders; officials claim revolt is testing ground to destroy educ system, D 16 p 8:1

RAILROADS (*see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads)
Defects have delayed timetable for 150 mph train, Jl 29 p 10:1
Cargill, Inc rents train for one yr for grain shipments, (tb) N 11 p 88
Pres Johnson issued order to halt Belt, L&N RR strikes, threatened shutdown on another, set up emergency bd, N 18 p 122
Alaska strikes it rich; development of oil is expected to bring transportation network that will open up far North, create mineral industries; tourism, forest products, fishing are expanding econ, plans for underwater power grid, D 9 p 48-51
Railroads won their third freight-rate boost in yr's time, (tb) D 9 p 75
"USN&WR" staff mbr reports on Canada's Turbotrain between Montreal, Toronto; competing with planes, autos; description of interior, speed, fare, test for intercity train service, D 23 p 11:2
Four rail unions merge; indus, unions predict labor trouble, D 23 p 63
RR are placing large orders for freight cars, (tb) D 23 p 66

RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation

RATS
Yr after debate on rat control, Cong has not granted funds for program, Ag 26 p 9:2

RAY, JAMES EARL
Highlights of extraditions hgs for alleged King assassin, James E Ray, in London, Jl 8 p 8:1

REAGAN, RONALD W
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29
Freedom vs anarchy on campus—warning from Gov Reagan; excerpts from radio address, describes tactics used by organizations to take-over campuses, danger to academic freedom, how to restore order, D 30 p 47-49

REAL ESTATE
Buy or rent—which is cheaper? look at latest figures on house prices, carrying charges as compared with rents, (C) N 25 p 70-71
Rising cost of buying house; purchase price, down payment of 20%, mthly payment on mortgage, property tax payment, mthly mortgage, tax payment: house bought in 1965, 1968, change, per cent up, same period cost of renting home, apartment, chart, N 25 p 70

"REAL PAY" *see* Purchasing Power

RECREATION (*see also* Sports)
Recreation: record boom; more people want fun in leisure time, turn to boating, golf, walking, camping, flying, tennis, skiing; boom for equipment indus, forecast more leisure by 1985, Jl 22 p 52-54

RED CHINA *see* China

REDDIN, THOMAS
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37

REDWOODS *see* National Parks

REEDER, CHARLES B
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

REFUGEES
No of U S defectors or "absentees", countries in which they seek asylum, compared to Korean War, Ag 12 p 10:2
Svetlana Alliluyeva burns USSR passport, replies to French newspaper article that she will never return to USSR, plans to become U S citizen, Ag 19 p 9:1
Rude awakening for U S deserters; deserters in Sweden find less hospitality, prejudice, scarce emp, change in attitude of Swedes, il, O 28 p 62-64

REFUGEES—Contd.
For Amers: easier life in Canada; draft dodgers, military deserters find adjustment easy, organized help, O 28 p 64
Plane hijackers to Cuba are jailed, have hard time earning living, D 9 p 12:1

REIERSON, ROY L
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

RELIEF *see* Welfare

RELIGION (*see also* Birth Control, Vatican)
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears; story behind latest scandal in antipoverty program involving Negro gang, minister in Chicago, Jl 8 p 36, 37
Key to world peace; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of May 9, 1966, editorial; we must forego tendency to concentrate on differences, center our attention on similarities in religious thought; what should encourage man is prospect that all religions can be harmonized in worldwide respect for welfare of all peoples, Jl 22 p 84
World Council of Churches attacks U S on draft, Vietnam issues, Jl 29 p 8:3
"Black Power" moves on churches; Negro militants press for high posts, bigger role for "black culture" in Protestant, Catholic churches, pressure for white churches to increase spending on religious, other programs in Negro slums, give black clergymen complete control; moves by Rev A B Cleage in Detroit to promote "black culture" through church; little acceptance from white congregations, opposition, (C) Ag 26 p 46-48
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? S 16 p 33-35
Some tough talk to Negroes from top Negro minister; Rev Dr J H Jackson says original civil rights fight has been lost, urges Negroes to use all available resources to rise above white racism, S 23 p 54
Why churches are losing clergymen; defections from clergy are rising, seminary output lags, ministers downgrade pastoral work, churches lack full-time pastors, celibacy in priesthood, rebellion against authoritarianism, church leaders offer solutions, D 9 p 80, 81
Light that never fails; David Lawrence editorial; reprinted from Christmas issue of 1938; friction is mark on our natl life, as intolerance, distrust infect individuals, groups; we look to Justice to solve our problems but answer lies only in hearts, minds of individuals; eternal truth of Thomas Gray, D 30 p 74

Catholic Church
Resignation of Jesuit Priest, Rev Edward J Sponga for purpose of marriage increases concern in Catholic Church over priestly celibacy, (p) Jl 29 p 11
Catholic Church, birth control; Pope Paul's encyclical banning artificial birth control raises doubts about future of Church, "conscience crisis" among laymen, priests; problems in Latin Amer, European attitudes; possible rifts in Church, (C) Ag 12 p 38, 39
Reaction in key nations to Pope Paul's ban against birth control, (wg) Ag 12 p 48
Pope Paul VI faces growing unrest over his "conservatism" on social issues on his Latin Amer trip, (p) Ag 26 p 14
Pope Paul VI visits Latin Amer to heal Church divisions, plea for peace, warning against violence, (p) S 2 p 13
Gallup Poll on reaction of Amer Catholics to Pope Paul's birth control ruling, S 9 p 11:3
Division grows among U S Catholics over birth control encyclical, dissent in D C by Rev T J O'Donoghue, suspension by Cardinal O'Boyle; Gallup Poll on support of papal statement, (p) S 16 p 16
Catholic Church moves toward biggest crisis in 400 yrs; Pope Paul's birth control encyclical touches off worldwide dissent among Catholics; D C's turmoil, firm stand of Cardinal O'Boyle, communicants at odds; basic trouble of obedience vs conscience, popularity of "pill", future dissent, S 30 p 66, 67
"Milwaukee Fourteen", including 5 priests, seize, burn draft records, O 7 p 12:1
Birth-control fight spreads; conflict spreads beyond D C, actions of Cardinal O'Boyle, rejection of idea that conflict be arbitrated by U S Conf of Catholic Bishops, Cardinal O'Boyle warns dissidents in sermon, accusation by Natl Assoc of Laymen, support for Pope Paul by Catholics United for Faith, O 7 p 56

RELIGION—Contd.
Natl Catholic Educ Assoc says decline in parochial school enrollment is easing, O 7 p 56
Survey by Center for Study of Man, Univ of Notre Dame, on priests' views of birth control ban, O 21 p 21:1
Religious tension promotes violence over housing in Northern Ireland, O 21 p 24:3
Catholic cloud over Mrs. Onassis marriage, (p) N 4 p 19
Natl Conf of Catholic Bishops issued pastoral letter offering some leniency to couples who practice artificial birth control, N 25 p 10:3
Religious conflict threatens civil war in Northern Ireland, Catholics demand "one man, one vote", D 23 p 9:2
Crisis for Catholic Church? dissension spreads among Roman Catholics over birth control, theology, ritual, dogma; dropouts of priests, nuns, world wide challenge to papal authority, papal powers; Pope Paul VI answers to dissension, travel, operational changes, papal authority stiffening, (C) D 30 p 35-37

RENT SUBSIDY *see* Housing—Finance

REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections and Politics—Republicans

RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC
Japanese sponsors co to "rent" scientists for research problems, (bw) O 21 p 92
Commerce Dept study finds research, development is important to rate of indus growth, (tb) N 18 p 126
Laser—what it can do; "USN&WR" invu with Prof Charles H Townes, Nobel Prize winner in physics, tells of practical uses of laser in medicine, surgery, measurement of distances, civil-engineering, communications, "light radar", photography; sales, cost of lasers, patent rights belong to Research Corp, D 23 p 78-81

RESERVE FORCES *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Reserve Forces

"RESURRECTION CITY" *see* Poverty

RETAIL TRADE
Sales drop for retail merchants, (tb) Jl 22 p 74
People are buying more, more—; retail sales, July 1967-July 1968, chart, Ag 26 p 41
U S cos help vending machine indus in Japan, (ca) S 16 p 67
Macy's in NYC promotes Brit goods, U S goods promoted abroad in "Amer Weeks", (ca) S 16 p 67
Business activity in downtown areas lags behind suburbs in some Midwestern big cities, (tb) S 16 p 82
Christmas trade to break records; merchants report from across nation holiday shoppers are paying cash, buying quality goods, purchasing practical gifts, luxury items in equal proportions, (C) D 16 p 58-60
Biggest Christmas yet; retail sales: December 1967, 1968 (est), change up 7%; where gains are showing up: businesses, sales in December 1967, 1968 (est), per cent change, chart, D 16 p 59
Shoplifting: "worse than ever"; rising tide of shoplifting across nation, D 16 p 60
U S style merchandising methods are used in stores abroad, (bw) D 16 p 89
Holiday shopping worldwide is hitting record highs, what people are buying, (bw) D 16 p 89

RETIREMENT
Runaway problem of retirement: more, more old people; Sen Special Com on Aging finds major areas of "retirement revolution" include inadequate income, health costs, tax, emp problems; Govt, indus rules stress early retirement, but action is being taken to open up jobs for elderly; everyday needs, retirement shock, uneasiness of leisure, forecast for yr 2000, positive aspect, Ag 5 p 76-78
Profile of retirement-age Amers; no, age, life expectancy, sex, marital status, educ, jobs, personal income, Ag 5 p 77

REUTHER, WALTER P *see* Labor—Unions—Alliance for Labor Action, Labor—Unions—United Auto Workers

REVENUE SHARING *see* Government, U S—State and Local; Government Payments

REYNOLDS, R S JR
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

RHODE ISLAND
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

RHODES, JAMES A
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

RHODESIA
Signs of white Africans escalating war against black terrorists in Zambia; Pres Kaunda wants Brit missiles, may look to USSR, (wg) Ag 5 p 62
Rhodesia's econ hurt by sanctions, (bw) Ag 19 p 74
War in Africa—blacks vs whites; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers reports mounting violence in Rhodesia, sanction squeeze, move against South Africa, air of uneasiness prevails, Zambia's military build-up begins, training abroad, morale is high, Rhodesia, South Africa use jets against rebels; econ health uncertain, (C) O 14 p 94-96
Where all-out racial conflict threatens in Africa, map, O 14 p 95
Rhodesia, Brit fail to agree at Gibraltar talks, Brit demands, econ squeeze hurts, possible apartheid, O 28 p 11:1
Race war coming in Africa? invu with Kenneth D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr Kaunda says racial tensions are destined to explode into widespread violence unless white rulers reverse their course; discusses need for political stability, U S aid, protection for investors, Rhodesia situation, (C) D 2 p 64-67

RICKOVER, HYMAN G
Vice Adm H G Rickover criticizes "cost-effectiveness" techniques applied to submarines, says Reds will gain superiority, (p) Jl 15 p 14
Adm H G Rickover sharply criticizes Pentagon Admin, outlines "simple remedies" in Cong hgs, (p) S 30 p 16

RIFLES *see* Firearms

RIGHT (POLITICS) *see* Conservatism

RINFRET, PIERRE A
What happens when inflation takes over; excerpts from articles in "Inst Investor" by Dr Pierre Rinfret warning about effect of inflation on savings, home bldg, capital, morality, efficiency, Govt control, reasons people do not complain about inflation, O 21 p 120, 121
Changes Nixon will make—"role for tax incentives;" Pierre A Rinfret, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses tax incentives, Govt spending, (C) N 25 p 44, 45

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
Construction projects in Rio de Janeiro, (bw) O 7 p 84

RIOTS (*see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches, and Riots)
How police abroad handle riots; methods used in Hong Kong, Paris, Tokyo, Santiago, (C) Jl 1 p 30, 31
Chicago: "armed camp" for Dem Convention; security precautions will surpass those in past, description of Convention scene, fear of demonstrations outside convention area, plans of 3 big protest groups, Ag 26 p 24, 25
Dem Convention site, six riot areas, 1965-1968, aerial photo, Chicago, map, Ag 26 p 24, 25
Violence in schools—outlook now; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence predicts yr of racial disorders in college, pre-college levels, evidence of growing violence, S 2 p 68
One mo of violence; Lemberg Center for Study of Violence comparison of riots, racial disorders for 1967, April 1968, S 2 p 68
"Battle of Chicago,"—consequences; riots pervaded convention scene, police, Mayor Daley defended, criticized, who organized riots, reaction abroad, Communist influence, night of bloodshed, Humphrey's acceptance speech on violence, S 9 p 42, 43
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62

RIOTS—Contd.
"Police state" or model city? Chicago in perspective; support, criticism of Mayor Daley's action during Dem convention, Daley's political career, "machine-run" city, vote frauds, Daley record, Chicago's growth; discontented Negroes, S 16 p 64-66
Bites, bottles, spiders, nails—; facts, figures about violence during Dem Convention, il, S 16 p 65
NAACP dir Roy Wilkins gives his views on police action in Chicago riots during Dem Convention in "Register, Tribune" article, S 23 p 12:1
J E Hoover, Atty Gen Clark give sharply differing views on law enforcement before Natl Comm on Causes, Prevention of Violence, (p) S 30 p 14
Gallup Poll on Amer public's approval, disapproval of way police dealt with rioters during Dem Natl Convention, S 30 p 14
Trouble ahead for troublemakers, growing reaction to disorders; attitudes on all govt levels, univs are hardening toward rioters, people's mandate, Cong response, anticrime act, univ actions, ct clampdowns, treatment of juveniles, preventive measures of police forces, (C) S 30 p 60, 61
Rebellious students riot in Mexico City, worst violence in 40 yrs, heavy toll, threat to Olympic Games, O 7 p 10:1
Pope Paul criticizes student protests as "explosions of folly", (p) O 7 p 18
Report on '68 riot season; racial conflict moves into schools, colleges; '68 tally so far recorded by Justice Dept, Lemberg Center; higher property losses, cool summer was "myth", new police policy described by Dr Conant of Lemberg Center, danger to police, (C) O 7 p 29, 30
Survey by Sen W Prouty on riot attitudes in Negro, poverty areas of D C, O 14 p 12:3
Canadian Prime Min P Trudeau sees internal disorders in U S greater threat to civilization than external pressures, N 25 p 14:1
Aftermath of Chicago riots: attack, counterattack; Daniel Walker, head of investigating com for Pres Natl Com on Causes, Prevention of Violence, wrote report critical of Chicago police action, provocation by demonstrators, injured; Judge William J Campbell challenged Mr Walker's riot report, other investigations in progress, D 16 p 49, 50

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
Cong approves 21 billions for roads; how interstate program shapes up now; beautification, parkland, bigger trucks, Ag 12 p 10:1
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47
More billions for roads; spending plans call for more interstate highways, primary roads, fed share in costs, D 2 p 69
Superhighways' rising cost; 40,000-mile interstate highway program, est cost in 1956, interstate system totals 41,000 miles, with 1,500 more authorized, 1968 est cost, chart, D 2 p 69

ROBB, LUCINDA DESHA
Birth of Pres Johnson's first granddaughter, Lucinda Desha Robb, N 4 p 12:2

ROCHE, JOHN P
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? rising influence of inds, "USN&WR invu with John P Roche, prof of history, politics, Brandeis Univ; J P Roche says "new politics" is just reinvigoration of "old politics", what has happened to Dem coalition, hope for dominant Repub Party, religion, race as issues, effect of Wallace movement, S 16 p 32, 33

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID
Next President's biggest problem; invu with David Rockefeller, banker; in "USN&WR" invu Mr Rockefeller says problem is in our cities, solution: intergovt, private co-operation for money, undereducated, urban renewal; inflation must be checked, dangerous factors in econ, strength in stock market, tax outlook, competition, protectionism in foreign trade, (C) N 4 p 52-55

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A (*see also* Elections and Politics—Election of 1968—Candidates)
Gallup Poll shows improved positions of McCarthy, Rockefeller; results on Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace, Humphrey vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Nixon vs Wallace, McCarthy vs Rockefeller vs Wallace, Jl 1 p 10:1

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A—Contd.
Rockefeller record; personal fortune, activities: pre-Govt, 1908-40, W W II, 1939-45, under Eisenhower, 1953-55, 1958 election, N Y Gov, 1959-68, 1960 pres campaign, 1962 election, divorce, remarriage, 1964 pres campaign, 1966 election, 1968 pres campaign; positions on key issues, (C) Jl 29 p 22-26
Cost of campaigning, Rockefeller style; late start focuses Rockefeller campaign to newspaper, radio-TV advertising, political mgrs est 6 millions in campaign spending, Jl 29 p 26

ROGERS, WILLIAM P
"Big Four" in Cabinet, (p) D 23 p 12
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

ROLLINS, J METZ
"Black power" moves on churches, (C) Ag 26 p 46-48

ROMNES, H I
Future of telephone; in "USN&WR" invu H I Romnes, chrmn of AT&T, discusses decline in stock price, fed regulation; new inventions, uses for telephones, overseas, long-distance service; emp of hard-core jobless, (C) N 11 p 90-95

ROMNEY, GEORGE W
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51
Power of Pres—"I am Captain of ship, but . . . N 11 p 48

ROSE, ALEC
Brit Alec Rose makes solo voyage around world, (p) Jl 15 p 15
Route of world voyage by Brit Alec Rose, map, Jl 15 p 15

ROSE, GEORGE D
Guns, gang in church—what Cong hears, Jl 8 p 36, 37

ROSS, ARTHUR M
Arthur M Ross proposes new wage-price guidelines to consider living costs, gain in productivity, Jl 8 p 65

ROSTOW, EUGENE *see* Communications

ROSTOW, WALT W
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51
Walt W Rostow, wife have accepted teaching jobs at Univ of Texas, Ivy League blackball? (p) D 16 p 18

ROTH, WILLIAM V
Samples of fed-aid programs listed in study sponsored by Rep W V Roth, Jl 29 p 10:1

ROTNEM, RALPH A
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

RUBBER
U S synthetic-rubber indus expands abroad, (ca) Jl 1 p 70

RUBIN, EDWARD P
Trouble ahead for stocks? (C) Jl 8 p 26-28

RUMANIA (*see also* **Satellites, Communist**)
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59
In Rumania: life under gun; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Alex Kucherov, describes scene with Red troops along Rumanian borders, relaxed mood, reasons for hope, cautious action by N Ceaucescu, S 16 p 43
Rumania, map, S 16 p 43

RUSK, DEAN
Sec of State Rusk in news conf confirms Red build-up, says Hanoi scorns peace, reciprocity is necessary for U S bombing halt, Ag 12 p 8:1
Sec Rusk gives official stand on U S war policy in U N address, (p) O 14 p 20

RUSSELL, RICHARD B
Sen R B Russell says U S armaments must be replaced, modernized, invite aggression, disaster; views actions in Vietnam 2 yrs late, Sen passed arms bill, O 14 p 14:2
Richard B Russell, Joseph S Clark, in secret session of Sen, debate no of casualties nuclear conflict would cost, D 2 p 13:1

S

SDS *see* Students for Democratic Society

SNCC *see* Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

SAFETY *see* Automobiles—Safety, Aviation—Air Safety

SAKHAROV, ANDREI D *see* USSR

SALAZAR, ANTONIO DE OLIVEIRA *see* Portugal

SALES TAXES *see* Taxes — Sales, Taxes — State and Local

SALT
Japanese need for salt brings competition for Australian salt resources, (ca) Jl 22 p 80

SAMUELS, HOWARD J (*see also* Small Business)
Black capitalism—what is it? S 30 p 64, 65

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
Hotel shortage, (tb) Ag 19 p 68
San Francisco commuters launch "brown-bag" lunch protest to counter commuter tax, S 2 p 88

SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE (*see also* Education—Colleges and Universities)
Shutdown at San Francisco State; black militants demand separate college, reinstatement of Negro instructor; Dr S I Hayakawa named pres, D 9 p 56
Students present 15 demands to college authorities, strike to gain them, Dr S I Hayakawa, pres of San Francisco State College, with help of police, cracked down on militant students, reopened classes, suspended ringleaders; officials claim revolt is testing ground to destroy educ system, D 16 p 8:1

SANDERS, SOL W
Anal, truce talks: edge of dilemma; former "USN&WR" staff mbr, Sol W Sanders, discusses U S prospects in peace talks, wholesale pullout vs enormous escalation; military situation, hope for USSR aid, pressure for concessions, boost for Hanoi, Jl 1 p 21
Meaning of bombing pause—size up from Saigon; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Sol W Sanders, Wendell S Merick report real meaning of bombing halt, change in North Vietnamese strategy, what to expect at Paris, Hanoi in "real bind", O 28 p 30, 31
Why the Communists need truce; Sol W Sanders, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports after long, slow build-up, overwhelming U S power now in place, bringing clear-cut victory; North Vietnam can accept defeat, compromise, continue war; Hanoi choice of strategies, Amer decisions, (C) N 4 p 64-66
With bombing halt . . .; Sol W Sanders, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anal Saigon view of U S decision, South Vietnam Govt's opposition, (C) N 11 p 34-36
When shooting stops—perils of peace for Vietnam; "USN&WR" staff mbr Sol W Sanders, reports conflict with Hanoi likely to continue on econ, political, social, psychological levels, but U S has improved South Vietnam's econ, educ, stabilized army; change since 1954, serious shortage of able bureaucracy, top govt leaders, D 2 p 29-31

SANITATION EMPLOYES *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employes

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST (*see also* Warsaw Pact)
Race trouble—no U S monopoly, (C) Jl 8 p 76-80
USSR "doublecrosses" Czechoslovakia, sends combat troops for Warsaw Pact maneuvers, (wg) Jl 8 p 82
Russia's crumbling empire; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Robert Haeger, Joseph Fromm report on rising ind of Soviet "colonies", Czech stimulus, how allies have changed, maneuvers in Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Rumania, Poland; 3 main forces against Kremlin; effect of U S noninvolvement, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST—Contd.
Communist satellites, map, Jl 15 p 56
Czech A Dubcek frustrates Kremlin Reds, reports all Red moves publicly, (wg) Jl 22 p 55
Czech, other satellite moves toward freedom prove tough test for Soviet "peace-loving" image, (wg) Jl 22 p 55
Satellites offer "impossible" items for "hard currencies" at govt-run stores to buy Western plant, equipment, (bw) Jl 22 p 70
Crisis of Communism in Czechoslovakia is threat to balance of power between U S, USSR; USSR use of force would curtail U S efforts toward better relations, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
Prague ignores call to Red summit, refuses to retain old-style Communists; public poll, letter used to fight Moscow objections, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
Tito, Ceausescu side with A Dubcek, Poland, Hungary, East Germany, Bulgaria side with Moscow, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
USSR options to control Czech "revolution" are limited, (wg) Jl 29 p 63
New Red revolution, why Russia is upset; USSR fears Czech revolution will spread to satellites, strategic state will fall; situation in satellites; defiance by A Dubcek gives USSR two alternatives, both losers; U S position, (C) Ag 5 p 58-60
Satellites, relations of each with USSR, map, Ag 5 p 59
Test of nerves: Czech courage vs Soviet steel; background, developments in Czech-USSR clash, Ag 5 p 59
USSR alternatives in Czechoslovakia, record of USSR rule over satellites, its decline, 1948-1968, (wg) Ag 5 p 61
Czech, USSR military power compared, (wg) Ag 5 p 61
East Europe looks to West for econ aid, U S, West Europe trade with East Europe, West cashes in, U S loses out with trade restrictions, (bw) Ag 5 p 81
Odds favor Czech "liberal" moves, but Czech Party Cong meeting, use of USSR troops will prolong crisis, main supporters of Dubcek, "liberals" will not give open support, (wg) Ag 26 p 70
Czech crisis, new threat to peace? USSR Czech invasion dulls hopes for peace, why Kremlin was worried, Czech resistance, threat to Red empire; Czech freedoms precipitate internal USSR crisis; USSR pluses, minuses after attack, (C) S 2 p 23-25
Why Soviet Russia risked war over Czechoslovakia; map shows Czechoslovakia is vital link in Communist States, buffer between USSR, West Germany, key to political stability in satellites, S 2 p 25
Reaction in London, Paris, Saigon, Mexico, Bogota, Spain to USSR use of military power in crushing Czech revolt, (wg) S 2 p 77
Effect of "liberal" Czech moves on other satellites, (wg) S 2 p 78
Did Russia gain or lose? aftermath of Czech crisis; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Alex Kucherov, shows balance sheet of USSR losses in Czech invasion, territory now occupied; contagion of freedom; courage of Czech youth; use of USSR tanks, guns, bitter mood of people; open, unresolved crisis, (C) S 9 p 58-60
Outline of deal USSR leaders forced upon A Dubcek, Czechoslovakia's liberal Communist leader, S 9 p 58
Where Russian troops occupy East Europe, no of troops, map, S 9 p 59
Scared Kremlin—**meaning of Czech invasion**; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Kurt Lachmann, places Czech invasion in perspective to other Kremlin acts, domestic policy determines foreign policy, why Czechs balked, weakening USSR control over satellites, question of freedoms for Russians, S 9 p 61
Turmoil in Kremlin; Czech crisis widens "credibility gap" between Soviet rulers, people; collective leadership is faltering, zigzag day-to-day policy; how Kremlin went wrong, memory of Hungary, line-up of Presidium mbrs for, against Czech invasion, A Shelepin's role, comparison to Poland, (C) S 16 p 40-42
In Rumania: life under gun; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Alex Kucherov, describes scene with Red troops along Rumanian borders, relaxed mood, reasons for hope, cautious action by N Ceaucescu, S 16 p 43
Rumania, map, S 16 p 43
Brit "Econ" says USSR loss of self-confidence prompted Czech invasion, natlism overcame Communist internatlism, (wg) S 16 p 55

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST—Contd.
"USN&WR" staff mbr reports USSR lost support of Czechoslovaks, Moscow-bloc armies in crisis from Czech invasion, troops will spread truth, trouble inside USSR, (wg) S 16 p 55
Czech econ future under USSR occupation looks grim, Deputy Premier O Sik's reform replaced with USSR "aid", (wg) S 16 p 56
Where Red revolt against Russia began; Yugoslavia's breakaway 20 years ago began satellite revolt, why Tito's Communism is appealing, abundant freedoms, but troubles crop up, wage discrepancies brew student demonstrations, S 23 p 47
Yugoslavia, map, S 23 p 47
East European stooges get payoffs for helping in Czech invasion, rebels remain defiant, (wg) S 30 p 56
USSR troop withdrawal into Czech countryside is empty gesture, Czechs abroad fear USSR persecution, (wg) S 30 p 56
Yugoslavia girds for USSR trouble, attacks on Yugoslav Communism, fear of war among satellites, (wg) O 7 p 73
"Pravda" lists limits on satellites in pursuit of freedom, ind; attempts to retain Communism, (wg) O 7 p 74
Czech crisis showed how Kremlin enforces limits on satellite freedom, (wg) O 7 p 74
Albania, Cuba, Hungary seek Western money, (bw) O 7 p 84
Real winner in Czechoslovakia; USSR gains, Red military build-up, subtle snubs by Czechs, O 21 p 74
Yugoslavs hope for continued U S interest in showdown with USSR, N Katzenbach visits Pres Tito, (wg) O 28 p 58
Soviet-bloc forces threaten massive crackdown, after recent open defiance by Czech students, Dubcek faces leadership challenge, N 18 p 8:1
Leonid Brezhnev spells out Russia's foreign policy toward "Socialist" countries, 'Brezhnev Doctrine" is compared to Monroe Doctrine, Moscow, NATO signal prolonged cold war, (wg) N 25 p 55
Criticism from Communists abroad, Soviet elite at home shows growing pressures for change of leaders, policies; Soviet leaders differ over policy on Czechoslovakia, Vietnam, Mideast, (wg) D 9 p 63
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team, D 30 p 42, 43

SATELLITES, SPACE
"Spies in space:" they made open book of Russia; U S satellite spy cameras checking USSR military moves during Czech crisis reveals yrs of stripping away USSR military secrets, astounded Sens, "open skies" program is reality, history of sky-spy system, how "spies" work, recovery of film capsules, "integrated satellites", "live spying" (MOL) coming, U S reconnaisance arsenal (Midas) for detecting launchings of enemy missiles, S 9 p 69-72
How "sky spies" do their jobs in space, il, S 9 p 70, 71
Latin-Amer countries block U S, British, Italian communication firms in their attempt to modernize operations, (ca) N 11 p 64

SATO, EISAKU
Victory of Prime Min Sato shows support for closer U S-Japanese ties; political background, (p) J1 22 p 12

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J
How battle is going over tight money, Ag 12 p 79, 80
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50
Business after election—outlook, (C) N 18 p 62-64

SAVINGS
Personal savings jump to 7.7% of after-tax income in 2nd qtr, (tb) J1 29 p 74
S&L in Chicago increases offers to draw savings from individuals, other investors, (tb) O 14 p 98
Investing: longer-range outlook; study by Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc suggests stock prices will double in 10 yrs due to expected growth in U S economy, business profits, demand for common stocks by individuals, insts, other investors; saving pattern of families, business; where people put their wealth, role of convertible bonds, (C) N 11 p 58-60
Where people are putting their money; share of households' financial assets 1946, 1947: stocks (including mutual funds), checking accounts, savings deposits, U S Govt securities, life insurance, pension reserves, other assets, chart, N 11 p 60

SAVINGS BONDS *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

SCAMMON, RICHARD
Who will vote in November, expert appraisal of this yr's electorate; Richard Scammon, dir of Elections Research Center, Govt Affairs Inst, describes electorate as urban, white, mostly women, middle-class, middle-age, affluent group; election depends heavily on image of candidate, events of time, split of Wallace vote; Wallace action if election is sent to House of Reps, Ag 12 p 28, 29

SCHAEFER, VINCENT L
Is man spoiling weather? what experts say, Ag 19 p 60, 61

SCHIRRA, WALTER M, JR
Apollo VII goes into orbit, crew mbrs, highlights of mission, O 21 p 8:1

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR, JR
Are "liberals in U S out of date? D 23 p 32, 33

SCHREDER, HAROLD X
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

SCHULTZE, CHARLES
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

SCHWEIKER, RICHARD S
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard S. Schweiker tells why he thinks he won Pennsylvania Sen race, N 18 p 84, 132

SCHWEITZER, PIERRE-PAUL
Worries over for dollar? "USN&WR" invu with Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, head of IMF; Mr Schweitzer assesses money crisis, strength of U S dollar, European inflation, creating "new money" with SDR, private demand for gold, worldwide emphasis on growth, (C) O 7 p 79-81

SCIENTISTS *see* Labor—Unions—Engineers and Scientists Organizations

SCOTLAND
Look at Europe's new towns, (C) O 21 p 108-111

SCRANTON, WILLIAM W
W Scranton will visit Middle East as observer for R Nixon, (p) D 9 p 16
New trouble for U S—report Pres-elect is getting; Nixon envoy to Mideast, William Scranton, reports danger of Mideastern war, anti-U S feeling in Arab world. USSR strengthening its position in Mideast, Mediterranean; no change in basic Arab position; Egypt armed, dangerous; tensions in rest of Arab world, D 16 p 38-40
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

SEABORG, GLENN T
Ahead: more atomic marvels, "USN&WR" invu with Chrmn of AEC; Dr Glenn T Seaborg defines "nuplex" complex to change indus econ, advances in agric, other future uses for atomic energy, S 2 p 62, 63

SEARS, JOHN P
Mr Nixon appoints Harry S Dent, John P Sears deputy counsels to Pres; William E. Timmons, deputy to Bryce N Harlow; Roy L Ash, adviser to Mr. Nixon, (p) D 16 p 17

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (*see also* Stocks and Bonds)
Buying, selling stocks: what new "ground rules" will mean; tremendous growth of common stock trading leads, stock exchanges, SEC to change investment costs, trading rules, curbs on dealing in speculative issues; "fee-splitting"; mutual-fund fees, shorter trading hrs, stock in hand, steps to slow down trading, Ag 26 p 77, 78
New crackdown to protect investors; SEC drive to expose misuse of information by securities' firms, main targets, issues; attack on Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, Smith, its reply; problems for anals, rosy predictions, S 9 p 104-106
New rule on "insiders"—word from those affected; "USN&WR" survey of investment authorities, financial execs of corps on SEC crackdown on use of "inside" information in stock market, S 16 p 94-96

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION—Contd.
How new SEC rules affect mutual fund indus, S 16 p 101
What Nixon victory could mean to Wall Street; Repub victory is likely to bring changes in SEC, ease in fed crackdown on securities indus; what Wall Street wants from new admin, application of SEC rules, tough SEC record, S 30 p 98, 99
SEC plans regulation of stock market advice in any sales communication, O 21 p 118
Changes Nixon will make—where business is to get friendlier hearing, N 25 p 47-50
Penalties have been imposed on Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, Smith for allegedly passing inside information to customers, D 9 p 98

SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Negroes, Race Relations

SELDEN, DAVID
Coming rush of teacher strikes, S 2 p 41, 42

SELECTIVE SERVICE
Dr Benjamin Spock, 3 others convicted of conspiracy in draft evasion, J1 1 p 10:3
Dr B Spock, 3 others sentenced in draft evasion conspiracy, J1 22 p 9:2
World Council of Churches attacks U S on draft, Vietnam issues, J1 29 p 8:3
"Milwaukee Fourteen", including 5 priests, seize, burn draft records, O 7 p 12:1
Draft calls expected to rise sharply, outlook for students, reservists, pattern of calls, O 21 p 18:1
Ups, downs of draft calls; mthly draft calls, July 1965-December 1968, chart, O 21 p 18:1
More college graduates are being drafted into Army, make good soldiers, outlook for draft calls in 1969, D 2 p 12:1

SERVAN-SCHREIBER, JEAN-JACQUES
"Begging for Amer leadership", D 16 p 31

SHELEPIN, ALEXANDR N
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21, p 72-74

SHELEST, PYOTR Y
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

SHEPARD, HORACE A
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

SHIELDS, MURRAY
Sluggish '70s—unless . . .; excerpts from address by Murray Shields, discusses 3 realities that will determine future cyclical fluctuations, growth in U S econ, 13 signs of trouble ahead, correcting past errors, prescription for healthy econ, changes needed in govt policies quickly, (C) D 23 p 56-60

SHIPBUILDING
Europe steals shipbldg business away from Japan, (bw) J1 29 p 60

SHIPPING (*see also* Labor—Unions—Maritime Trades)
Canada will build "superport" at Roberts Bank to handle bulk-cargo ships, (bw) J1 8 p 50
Oil cos will build tanker terminals off Durban, South Africa, (ca) O 28 p 52
USSR merchant marine offers cut rate fares, cargo rates between Northern Europe, Australia, (bw) O 28 p 68
Shipping route for oil from Alaska to East Coast through Arctic region will be tested, (tb) D 30 p 66

SHIPS (*see also Liberty* Incident, National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy, *Pueblo* Incident, Submarines)
Battleship *New Jersey* will go into action soon in Vietnam, S 2 p 10:1
John F. Kennedy, world's most powerful fighting ship, is considered obsolete by top military officials because it's not nuclear-powered, improvements, S 16 p 10:2
U S S *New Jersey* reactivated in Vietnam, O 14 p 14:2

SHOPLIFTING *see* Crime

SHORT, HERMAN B
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37

SHRIVER, R SARGENT, JR
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

SHULTZ, GEORGE P
Nixon prsented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23
Clues to labor outlook under Nixon, Shultz; views of George P Shultz on big strikes, operating during strike, compulsory arbitration, wage guidelines, minimum wages, manpower training; union response to Shultz nomination was favorable, D 23 p 61, 62
When major strike hits—; Mr Nixon, George P Shultz statements on handling strikes, D 23 p 61

SIBERIA
Worry for Red empire on another front, S 9 p 83, 84

SIEMILLER, P L
How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "right to strike is essential", "USN&WR" invu with P L Siemiller, pres, Machinists Union; Siemiller says strikes are essential to induce change in living standards; factors determining contract issues, no use for labor "umpires", compulsory arbitration, role of White House mediation, (C) Ag 26 p 57-59
Machinists force retirement of pres P L Siemiller, S 23 p 100

SIFF, JESSE
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

SIMPSON, ROBERT H
Big yr for hurricanes? in "USN&W" invu, Dr Robert H Simpson says anals indicate probable busy hurricane season this yr, explains why, patterns of hurricanes, where they come from, Ag 5 p 69

SINGAPORE (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Singapore stretches work hrs, cuts pay, S 2 p 84

SISCOE, FRANK G
Again—dangerous Russia, negotiate with Reds now? "it just doesn't make sense", "USN&WR" invu with expert on Soviet Union; F C Siscoe says this is poor time to negotiate with USSR, show U S over-anxiety, main issues, problems of Politburo, public restlessness, chances of USSR revolution, U S policy, (C) O 21 p 75, 76

SKYJACKING *see* Crime

SKYSCRAPERS *see* Buildings

SLEEP
If you have trouble sleeping—, "USN&WR" invu with Dr Anthony Kales, School of Medicine, Univ of California at Los Angeles; Dr Kales says more people complain of sleepless nights, depend on sleeping pills, problem of withdrawing from pill habit, problem-solving in sleep, when dreams occur, S 23 p 62, 63

SLUMS *see* Housing, Metropolitan Areas

SMALL BUSINESS
SBA drive to get banks, business to finance small "black capitalists", Ag 26 p 79
Black capitalism—what is it? drive to make Negroes owners, operators of plants, business, help from SBA, roots of problems, key to success in private indus, growing private aid, examples of private, community, programs, co-operation of white firms, (C) S 30 p 64, 65
What candidates would do about "black capitalism;" Nixon, Humphrey plans, S 30 p 65

SMOKING *see* Cancer, Cigarettes, Health and Medicine

SNAKE RIVER
Battle of Snake River—who will share its riches: N 11 p 104-105

SOAP
U S soap cos compete in Japan, (ca) Jl 29 p 68

SOCIAL LIFE *see* District of Columbia

SOCIAL SECURITY (*see also* Health and Medicine — Medical Insurance, Taxes — Social Security)
Sec Cohen of HEW proposes plan to raise Soc Sec pensions, S 2 p 87
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future, D 23 p 34

SOCIETY
Lest "Great Society" fall apart—; David Lawrence editorial; we have always had great society, but there are signs that our edifice may fall apart; Amer people can still demonstrate to world that democratic system is capable of bringing about stable econ, stable govt, stable society, Ag 5 p 96
Dirksen: "We're not sick—we're just mismanaged"; excerpts from address by Sen Dirksen as he introduced party's platform at Repub Convention explaining mismanagement of U S under 8 yrs of Dem rule, Ag 19 p 34
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54

SOMALIA
Russia has foot in Sudan, Somalia, seize opportunity to aid Nigeria, (wg) D 2 p 60

SOUTH *see* States—South

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
South Africa's gold shipments ease upward pressure on price, victory for U S, (bw) Jl 1 p 47
Fear of inflation may force South Africa to resume free-world gold sales, (bw) Jl 15 p 68
South Africa's side of story, Prime Min John Vorster in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, discusses U S attitude toward South Africa's racial problem, stability in separation, econ problems, relations with Rhodesia, Portugal; future of Africa, U S-South African ties, (C) Jl 15 p 78-81
Repub of South Africa, South-West Africa, map, Jl 15 p 78
Treas Sec Fowler pressures South Africa to sell gold on free market, South Africa says no, possible deal with IMF to buy half, other half to free market, (bw) Jl 29 p 59
South Africa resists U S pressure to sell gold, boost dollar; bright econ, (bw) Ag 5 p 81
War in Africa—blacks vs whites; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers reports mounting violence in Rhodesia, sanction squeeze, move against South Africa, air of uneasiness prevails, Zambia's military build-up begins, training abroad, morale is high, Rhodesia, South Africa use jets against rebels; econ health uncertain, (C) O 14 p 94-96
Where all-out racial conflict threatens in Africa, map, O 14 p 95
Race war coming in Africa? invu with K D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia, (C) D 2 p 64-67

SOUTH CAROLINA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

SOUTH DAKOTA
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66

SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS, ASSOCIATION OF
'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66

SOUTHERN YEMEN *see* Middle East

SOUTHWEST *see* States—Southwest

SOUTHWEST AFRICA
Race war coming in Africa? invu with K D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia, (C) D 2 p 64-67

SPACE
Growing slowdown in space: multibillion blow to business; how space budget cuts affect space program, major "space cities", business, O 21 p 86-89

SPACE—Contd.

Military Application
"Spies in space:" they made open book of Russia; U S satellite spy cameras checking USSR military moves during Czech crisis reveals yrs of stripping away USSR military secrets, astounded Sens, "open skies" program is reality, history of sky-spy system, how "spies" work, recovery of film capsules, "integrated satellites", "live spying" (MOL) coming, U S reconnaissance arsenal (Midas) for detecting launchings of enemy missiles, S 9 p 69-72
How "sky spies" do their jobs in space, il, S 9 p 70, 71

Space Flight
U S man-to-moon project comes to life again, problems, schedule, S 2 p 10:1
Apollo VII goes into orbit, crew mbrs, highlights of mission, O 21 p 8:1
Life aboard Apollo VII as reported by crew mbrs, O 28 p 6:1
Conquest of moon—sure bet now? U S man on moon is far off, space schedule for December 1968-October 1969, date of actual lunar landing, close race between U S, USSR, debugging lunar module, il, O 28 p 34, 35
Role of lunar module in Moon landing, il, O 28 p 35
"Perfect" Apollo VII mission cleared way for manned flight around moon in December, N 4 p 10:3
Apollo 8 flight around moon set for December 21, Apollo 9 late February or March, crew appointed for Apollo 10, N 25 p 12:1
Big gamble: shooting for moon: Apollo 8, with crew of Air Force Col Frank Borman, Navy Captain James A Lovell, Jr, Air Force Major William A Anders, blast off atop Saturn V super rocket, orbit earth, rendezvous with moon, orbiting ten times, re-entry to earth, landing in predawn darkness, critical points of mission, goals of flight, D 30 p 21-33
What scientists planned for Apollo 8: moon's path around earth, 10 orbits of spaceship around moon, chart, D 30 p 21

Space Race
US-USSR moon race, USSR recovers lunar probe, prospects of U S putting man on moon first, where Amer leads, O 7 p 17:1
U S, USSR: no of manned flights, hours in space, space "walks", total successful space shots, chart, O 7 p 17:1
Has U S settled for no 2 in space? "USN&WR" invu with Dr. Wernher von Braun, dir, Marshall Space Flight Center; Dr von Braun doubts that U S will beat USSR to moon, U S program lacks money, effect of cutback, loss of support; U S, USSR timetables in moon race, O 14 p 74-76
U S leads Russia in man-in-space exploits; manned flight, multiman flight, men in space, man-hours in space, space "walks", rendezvous in space, manuverable space craft, space linkups, chart, N 4 p 11:2

SPANGLER, GORDON
How election will affect business, (C) O 7 p 52-54

SPECTER, ARLEN
Testifying before Pres comm on violence, Arlen Specter, district attorney of Philadelphia, says solution is "tough sentences for tough criminals", city shows drop in major crime rate; Patrick Murphy, admin of new Justice dept agency to aid local police, stated "our justice system is failure", N 11 p 14:2

SPECULATION, STOCK *see* Stocks and Bonds

SPEER, EDGAR B
New lineup of officials for U S Steel Corp, (p) D 30 p 11

SPENDING (*see also* Contracts, Defense)
Total spending in U S: going up, but at slower pace; (gnp), yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), gain in last, next yr: billions, per cent, chart, Jl 8 p 23

Consumer
How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), chart, Jl 8 p 24

SPENDING—Contd.
Natl Family Opinion, Inc study on consumer spending plans for autos, homes, appliances, vacations shows cautious mood, (tb) J1 8 p 67
Michigan Univ survey on consumer confidence, (tb) J1 8 p 68
Bigger taxes, higher prices but spending spree; retailers, other experts across country report boom in consumer spending, what auto makers expect, some pay raises offset tax raises, "save less, spend more," mood, good travel business, expensive items will suffer most from tax increase, Ag 26 p 40, 41
People are buying more, more—; retail sales, July 1967-July 1968, chart, Ag 26 p 41
Commerce Dept index of buying shows consumers still plan to spend at high rate, outlook for certain items, (tb) S 9 p 89
Univ of Michigan survey shows no brake on consumer spending spree, (tb) O 14 p 97
Consumer spending jumps in 3rd qtr, (tb) O 28 p 85
Commerce Dept survey indicates continued consumer spending at high rates, (tb) D 2 p 77
Christmas trade to break records; merchants report from across nation holiday shoppers are paying cash, buying quality goods, purchasing practical gifts, luxury items in equal proportions, (C) D 16 p 58-60

Government
(see also U S—Finance—Budget)

LBJ's problem: how to cut 6 billion out of spending; outlook for cuts in defense, public works construction, space program, reduced fed emp; "untouchable" programs, J1 1 p 75, 76
Now red ink almost disappears; official figures on fed budget for yr beginning July 1; revenue, spending, deficit, with, without tax increase, spending cut, chart, J1 1 p 75
How spending will rise in yr ahead; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago (2nd qtr, 1967), now (2nd qtr, 1968), yr from now (2nd qtr, 1969), chart, J1 8 p 24
What peace in Vietnam would really do to spending; Under Sec of Treas, Joseph W Barr, says end to war will not really reduce defense budget, billions need to catch up on neglected military programs; where money goes for war, est outlays, J1 8 p 73, 74
How Govt's financial commitments are piling up; new debt proposals of H H Humphrey, Capital Market Plan of Goodbody & Co; various activities Govt is now backing with 1 trillion; direct, indirect debt cost, (ptg) J1 29 p 54, 55
Insurance . . . pensions . . . loan guarantees, $1 trillion, growing; "contingent liabilities" in billions of dollars as of June, 1967; insurance, guaranteed-loan, pensions, internatl, other liabilities, direct debt of fed Govt, (ptg) J1 29 p 55
Effects of 7 yrs of Govt spending to rebuild cities on fed debt, income tax, civilian bureaucracy emp, value of dollar, (t) Ag 5 p 22
Of 60.2 billions rise in Govt spending in last 4 yrs, 27 was spent on war, nonwar military was cut 2.9, nondefense spending rose 36.1 billions, (t) Ag 12 p 16
Sharp decline in fed spending in July, but no evidence of real downturn yet; squeeze on fed agencies' programs, S 9 p 106
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
New spending ideas, city rebuilding, armed forces, airport, highway, hospital bldg, (t) N 11 p 26
State, local spending is skyrocketing, (t) N 11 p 26
Cost of model Amer; est cost 1.5 trillion to bring about model Amer, money would go for rebuilding cities, mass-transit, parking, highways, pollution, water, parks, recreation, poverty, welfare, education, conservation, N 11 p 45-47
Price tag on dream—10 yrs and $1.5 trillion = New Amer; 16 planning goals, est costs over 10-yr period, total, chart, N 11 p 45
Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Arthur F Burns, N 18 p 65-69
Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40-45
Govt purchases this yr are taking almost 23% of natl output, largest share since W W II; purchases by Fed Govt, State, Local govts; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, 1929-1968, chart, (p&m), N 25 p 96
Social-welfare spending, 1960-1968 shows rise of 60 billions, spending by programs, (t) D 2 p 20

SPENDING—Contd.
War costs reach peak—next turn? expect decline in spending based on bombing halt, withdrawal of U S forces, large bases finished, (C) D 2 p 28-29
Now in sight: first drop in Vietnam spending; U S military outlays in Vietnam war, 1965-1968, 1969, (official est), 1970, (unofficial est), $3 billion reduction in Vietnam spending in yr starting next July, chart, D 2 p 28
Another reason tax burden grows, grows; survey by Econ Unit of "USN&WR" shows deficit spending by State, local govts are leaping, fed grants tempt States, localities into costly fund-matching; costs rising for highways, schools, welfare; F L Deming, Treas Under Sec, forecasts rise in State, local debt in 10 yrs, D 9 p 97, 98
Soaring debt — spending — of State, local govts; debt outstanding (end of yr), expenditures, 1948, 1968 (est), chart, D 9 p 97
Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future, D 23 p 34
About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72

SPOCK, BENJAMIN
Dr Benjamin Spock, 3 others convicted of conspiracy in draft evasion, J1 1 p 10:3
Dr B Spock, 3 others sentenced in draft evasion conspiracy, J1 22 p 9:2

SPONGA, EDWARD J
Resignation of Jesuit Priest, Rev Edward J Sponga for purpose of marriage increases concern in Catholic Church over priestly celibacy, (p) J1 29 p 11

SPORTS *see* Hunting, Olympic Games, Recreation, Yachts and Yachting

SPRINKEL, BERYL W
Will boom slow? (C) S 30 p 48-50

STALINA, SVETLANA *see* Alliluyeva, Svetlana

STANDARD OF LIVING *(see also* Poverty)
Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54
How rise in living cost pinches; picture of way average Amer families live in inflationary period from invus with family heads across country, (C) S 16 p 73-76
Econ prosperity is becoming worldwide fact, examples, (bw) O 7 p 83
Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

STANS, MAURICE H
Changes Nixon will make—"budget needs new look;" Maurice H Stans, adviser to Nixon, in invu with "USN&WR" discusses fed aid, balanced budget, investment curbs, (C) N 25 p 40-41
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23
M Stans is asked to be on Council for Econ Policy, (p) D 30 p 10

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF
Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Richard V Allen, N 18 p 69-71
Headache for Nixon—State Department; State Dept is gigantic, unwieldly, has failed to produce results, bureaucrats make decisions, excessive growth of personnel abroad; Mr Nixon is determined to "shake it up"; conduct of foreign policy, State Dept by last 5 presidents, D 9 p 35-38
One country where U S Amb orders: "Yankee go home"; John Wills Tuthill reduces U S emps in Brazil, D 9 p 38

STATES *(see also* Debt; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; Taxes—State and Local; Tax-exempt Bonds)
How car-insurance costs vary State by State; States, U S average, average annual premiums for liability insurance, chart, J1 8 p 61

East
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge; report from 12 States, D C on Cong, Govs, Pres races, O 28 p 40-42

Midwest
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; "USN&WR" survey of 12 Midwestern States, outlook for pres, gov, cong races, O 14 p 54-56

STATES—Contd.

Northeast
FRB of Boston sees advance in business activity in New England, (tb) Ag 19 p 68

South
"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, J1 1 p 8:1
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; report from 13 States on pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52
Southern Regional Council finds little hope to end segregation in Southern schools, reports no of all-Negro schools, 1966, 1967, O 28 p 12:3

Southwest
Western "river war" that's finally over; Cong legis ends Arizona, California battle over Colorado River, Ag 19 p 42
New plan for Colorado River—big benefits for 5 States; proposed projects in California, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, cost, timing, map, Ag 19 p 42

West
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; "USN&WR" State-by-State survey in 13 Western States, outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Steel talks begin—here's outlook; situation as talks get under way, vote for strike, delayed referendum, wage demand, Govt intervention, J1 1 p 62
Steel output sets record in 1st 5 mos of '68, (tb) J1 1 p 73
Another "steel crisis"—impact on whole country; strike or no strike in steel will severely cut production, trim stockpiles, payrolls; Pres Abel calls for mbrship vote on strike authorization, example of 1959 strike, J1 29 p 65, 66
In wake of strike fears: stockpiles of steel, rising imports; December, 1967, January-July, 1968 (mthly), imports of foreign steel, inventories of steel held by U S users, chart, J1 29 p 65
U S, Canadian firms compete for steel hardeners contract in Japan, (ca) J1 29 p 68
Indus profits did not match steel wage increases, resulting in price rise, cost rise added pressure; wage-price controls unlikely soon, (t) Ag 12 p 16
Effect of steel raises on cost of car, refrigerator, bathtub, toaster, (t) Ag 12 p 16
From LBJ: warning on Vietnam, blast at steel prices, Ag 12 p 40, 41
Another push for inflation—settlements in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace wage settlements add to inflation spiral, impact, what unions got, Ag 12 p 58, 59
How wages, "fringes" will rise in steel, aerospace; steel, aerospace: pay raises, "fringe" boosts, new benefits, retirement pay, paid holidays, unemp pay, cost of living, total cost, chart, Ag 12 p 58
Steel indus raises prices after wage increase, Admin balks, says it feeds inflation, hurts competition with foreign cos, (tb) Ag 12 p 73
Govt, Steel Indus agree to price compromise of average of 2.5 per cent, (tb) Ag 19 p 68
Japanese steel prices rise, threaten U S, other steel producers, (bw) Ag 19 p 73
Europe, Japan expand steel plants, (bw) S 16 p 71
Japan will expand steel production at double world production capacity, cheap labor brings lower prices, rising sales, (bw) S 16 p 72
Foreign steel cos discuss "voluntary" curbs on exports to U S, (bw) N 4 p 76
Lone Star Steel Co continues to operate during strike with salaried employees, union demands changes in work rules, fringe benefits, N 11 p 86
Japanese complain about U S price cut in steel, sales to U S, 1967, 1968, (bw) N 18 p 116
Lone Star Steel Co hires new workers as "permanent replacements" for strikers, N 25 p 93
Steel industry is under price pressure, (tb) D 2 p 78
Trade fights are developing over foreign-trade zones in U S; oil, steel cos are suing, (bw) D 9 p 88

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE—Contd.
U S Steel Corp selected Edwin H Gott, chrm; R Heath Larry, vice chrm; Edgar B Speer, pres; new lineup gives emphasis to modernization, added facilities, cost problems, production; Roger M Blough is retiring, (p) D 30 p 11

STEIN, HERBERT
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

STENSON, WILLIAM A
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57
Why stock prices stay strong, (C) O 28 p 76, 77

STEVER, H GUYFORD
Dr Lee A DuBridge, named as science adviser, favors more research spending, duties outlined; Mr Nixon named Dr H Guyford Stever to head science task force, Dr Charles H Townes to head space task force, (p) D 16 p 16

STEWART, POTTER (*see also* Supreme Court)
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
Cities of future as Europe sees them, D 2 p 80-83

STOCKS AND BONDS (*see also* Dividends, Investments, Tax-Exempt Bonds, United States—Finance—Bonds)
Fed emergency measures taken to cool stock speculation, Jl 1 p 76
Trouble ahead for stocks? excessive speculation signals danger for stock market, stock markets have Wednesday "trading holidays" for paper work, "glamour stocks" are on top, but officials see no parallel to boom of '20s; views of investment authorities, (C) Jl 8 p 26-28
One sign of stock-market fever: trading hits all-time high; average no of shares traded daily on N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges, 1966-1968, June 1966, 1967, 1968, chart, Jl 8 p 27
Could it be another '29? "USN&WR" invu with head of SEC; Manuel F Cohen says unparalled prosperity, fear of inflation accounts for excessive speculation, who does heavy trading, interest in "performance" by insts, effect on investors, comparison to '62 boom, role of brokers, advice for small investor, Jl 8 p 28-30
N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges will eliminate "give up" system, adopt new system of comm discounts on large transactions, effect on investors, mutual fund indus, brokers, Jl 8 p 75
Average yield on new corp bonds now far exceeds return on indus common stocks; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, on indus common stocks, 1965-1968, chart, (p&m) Jl 15 p 65
End in sight for bargain bonds? authorities predict higher bond prices, lower interest rates, effects of inflation, ease-up coming, long-range outlook for interest rates, if war ends, drop in rates to reasonable level, (C) Jl 29 p 75, 76
What bonds pay now—some examples; U S Treas, fed-agency, utility, RR, tax-exempt State, local, toll-road issues, indus-corp bonds, chart, Jl 29 p 75
Boom in investment clubs for "do it yourself" stockholders, no of clubs, how they operate, reported by T O'Hara, chrm of Natl Assoc, Jl 29 p 79
Amer Bankers Assoc develops system of identification nos for stock certificates to reduce paperwork, Ag 5 p 91
Sharp turn in stock prices; 52 stock groups, gains: March 6-July 9, losses: July 9-July 30, chart, Ag 12 p 55
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it; consensus on market, "temporary readjustment," hesitant pattern, return to upward trend, effect of peace, inflation on prices, stocks in "speculative swirl," stocks to offset inflation, investment funds, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57
U S cos floated record 1.46 billion dollars of bond issues in Europe in first 7 mos of 1968; new issues of internatl bonds offered in Europe by U S cos (mainly "Eurobonds" payable in dollars), 1965, 1966, 1967, January-July, 1968, chart, (p&m) Ag 12 p 82
N Y securities firm profile of "active investor," Ag 19 p 84

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.
Buying, selling stocks: what new "ground rules" will mean; tremendous growth of common stock trading leads stock exchanges, SEC to change investment costs, trading rules, curbs on dealing in speculative issues; "fee-splitting," mutual-fund fees, shorter trading hrs, stock in hand, steps to slow down trading, Ag 26 p 77, 78
Small investors suffer under paper "backlog" of brokers, S 2 p 88
Outlook for stocks in West Germany, Brit, other European markets, Australia, Japan, (bw) S 9 p 73
New crackdown to protect investors; SEC drive to expose misuse of information by securities' firms, main targets, issues; attack on Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, Smith, its reply; problems for anals, rosy predictions, S 9 p 104-106
Stock prices under Repub, Dem admins; index of average price of 500 stocks (Standard & Poor's Corp), 1921-1968 (March, June, September, December of each yr), chart, (p&m) S 16 p 92
New rule on "insiders"—word from those affected; "USN&WR" survey of investment authorities, financial execs of corps on SEC crackdown on use of "inside" information in stock market, S 16 p 94-96
Why investor attitudes are shifting; investors switch from speculative high fliers to blue chips, trend toward "buying income" with high yielding stocks, retaining earnings, compared to corps, search for quality stocks, prediction of temporary trend, opportunity for capital gains, (C) S 23 p 68, 69
Examples of stocks paying 5% or more; 88 stocks, divided yield, chart, S 23 p 68, 69
Rapid increase in public offerings of securities, no of proposals filed with Govt is headed for record high this yr; proposed public offerings of securities (registration statements filed with SEC) 1955-1968, chart, (p&m) S 23 p 102
Financial insts turning to stocks: additions to stock holdings have soared, with no comparable gains for bonds, mortgages; net new investments of financial insts other than banks in stocks, bonds, mortgages, new investments in stocks, new investments in bonds, mortgages, 1949-1968 (est), chart, (p&m) S 30 p 96
What Nixon victory could mean to Wall Street; Repub victory is likely to bring changes in SEC, ease in fed crackdown on securities indus; what Wall Street wants from new admin, application of SEC rules, tough SEC record, S 30 p 98, 99
SEC plans regulation of stock market advice in any sales communications, O 21 p 118
Foreigners investing heavily in securities of U S corps; net sales, purchases of bonds, net purchases, sales of stocks, 1958-1968, chart, (p&m) O 21 p 122
Why stock prices stay strong; "USN&WR" report from investment anals, advisers on what keeps prices high, correction coming, good profit outlook, (C) O 28 p 76, 77
5 barometers of market: what they show; Dow-Jones Indus Average, N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges Indexes, Standard & Poor's 500-Stock, Low-Priced-Stock Indexes, O 28 p 77
"Conglomerates"—what are they? "USN&WR" invu with top business exec; G William Miller, pres Textron, defines "conglomerates," antitrust problems, danger of mergers, need to "deploy" capital, pitfall for investors, selecting firms to buy, Govt investigations, (C) O 28 p 78-82
Canada, too, has savings bond trouble, O 28 p 100
Next Pres's biggest problem, invu with David Rockefeller, (C) N 4 p 52-55
Market value of stocks held by individuals up $100 billion since March 5; est market value of all stock held by individuals January 1 to October 18, chart, (p&m) N 4 p 102
Investing: longer-range outlook; study by Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc suggests stock prices will double in 10 yrs due to expected growth in U S economy, business profits, demand for common stocks by individuals, insts, other investors; saving pattern of families, business; where people put their wealth, role of convertible bonds, (C) N 11 p 58-60

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.
Behind growing demand for stocks; Loomis, Sayles & Co, Inc study says major support for stock market will come from these areas: pension, mutual funds, life insurance cos, banks, State, local govt, individuals, chart, N 11 p 59
New look at choices of mutual funds; Vickers Assoc, Inc reports sharp shifts occurred among mutual fund managers in their choices of stocks to buy, sell, N 11 p 96, 97
Stocks mutual funds have been buying, selling; ten issues most heavily bought, sold by funds in third quarter, 1968, per cent price change during quarter, chart, N 11 p 96
Foreign purchases of U S stocks are running high, stocks they are buying, (bw) N 18 p 115
SEC survey indicates pension funds are investing heavily in common stock, source of private, Govt funds, D 2 p 87
Ratio of earnings to prices of stocks in Dow-Jones indus average at highs for 1968, on February 9, 1966, in December, 1961, in May, 1946, on September 3, 1929, (t) D 9 p 24
Penalties have been imposed on Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, Smith for allegedly passing inside information to customers, D 9 p 98
Investment bankers look ahead, where stock prices seem to be headed; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices during most of 1969; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1969 at under 800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, 1,000-1,050, 1,050-1,100, over 1,100, chart, D 16 p 75
Investment bankers look ahead, planning to borrow money or to buy bonds? no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, moderately easier; much easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 16 p 76
Investment bankers look ahead, what to invest in—experts say this; stocks, bonds, savings account, short-term Treasurys, long-term Treasurys, mutual funds, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, chart, D 16 p 77

STOKES, CARL B (*see also* Cleveland)
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12

STOMACH
Birth control, flu, cancer . . ., latest drugs, treatment, Jl 1 p 68

STRIKE, CLIFFORD S
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

STRIKES *see* Labor—Unions—Strikes

STUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE
Stokely Carmichael expelled from SNCC, S 2 p 9:1
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68

STUDENTS *see* Education, Youth

STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
FBI dir Hoover blames campus unrest on "New Left" movement with SDS as core; role of Communists, "black natlists," Jl 29 p 8:1
Story of crime in U S by J Edgar Hoover, FBI Dir, O 7 p 61-68

SUBMARINES
Vice Adm H G Rickover criticizes "cost-effectiveness" techniques applied to submarines, says Reds will gain superiority, (p) Jl 15 p 14
Wreckage of U S submarine *Scorpion* located, N 11 p 12:2

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUBURBS (*see also* Metropolitan Areas)
Suburbs, '68 election; middle-class suburbanites are biggest single factor in '68, Wallace appeal in suburbs worries both parties, interests change from city to suburbs; role of labor, trouble for Dems, suburban vote in 1960, (C) Ag 12 p 32-34

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES (*see also* Espionage)
FBI dir Hoover blames campus unrest on "New Left" movement with SDS as core; role of Communists, "black natlists," J1 29 p 8:1

SUBWAYS *see* Transportation

SUDAN
Russia has foot in door in Sudan, Somalia, seize opportunity to aid Nigeria, (wg) D 2 p 60

SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK
Jobs for relief cases—one County's story; govt, business co-operation plus job training is helping people get off welfare onto payrolls in Suffolk County, Long Island, D 2 p 48

SUFFRAGE *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage

SUITS, DANIEL B
Prof Daniel B Suits, Univ of Michigan, forecasts slower growth in GNP, higher unemp in 1969, (tb) N 25 p 73

SUMMIT CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

SUPREME COURT
Judicial history of retiring Chief Justice Warren; liberal views on Communism, crime, civil rights, voters, prayers; '47 Pres candidate; other ct changes, (p) J1 1 p 11
Open housing, race, crime—high ct's latest trend; Supreme Ct bans racial discrimination in sale of all property; rulings during term on crime, capital punishment, trial by jury, desegregation, "one person, one vote," antitrust laws, crime bill, J1 1 p 24, 25
Pres Johnson appoints Abe Fortas to replace Earl Warren as Chief Justice; positions on civil rights, voting, business, crime, alcoholics, religion, "liberal" outlook, (p) J1 8 p 14
Pres Johnson appoints Homer Thornberry, moderate liberal, to Supreme Ct; political, judicial record, (p) J1 8 p 16
Now changing Supreme Ct; retirement of E Warren stirs argument as to who should appoint successors, Repub Sens oppose Johnson's nomination; history of "Warren Ct"; choices of FDR, Truman, Eisenhower, J Kennedy, J1 8 p 31, 32
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, J1 8 p 32, 33
News conf with Chief Justice—Earl Warren talks about "Warren Ct"; Chief Justice discusses retirement, how Pres was told, views on Fortas, Thornberry, key cases in career, capital punishment, reaction to criticism, J1 15 p 62-64
30 yrs of Ct "packing"; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of Dec 12, 1958, editorial; for many yrs Supreme Ct has been "packed" with Justices selected from cult which believes Const can be rewritten at will; time has come to checkmate that practice, return to historic doctrine of "settled law," J1 15 p 92, 91
Gallup Poll shows Supreme Ct is losing popularity, J1 22 p 9:1
Running fight over Ct; Sen R Griffin opposes appointment of A Fortas on grounds of "cronyism," "lame-duck" nominations; issue of vacancy, Fortas' influence on White House decisions; press excerpts, J1 22 p 40
Law, order, high ct—State chief justice speaks out; John C Bell, Jr of Supreme Ct of Pennsylvania cites Supreme Ct rulings, other reasons as basis for increasing turmoil; role of press in informing, protecting public; 7 steps to resolve problem, J1 22 p 45, 46
F B Black, Jr, lobbyist, business assoc of "Bobby" Baker, wins appeal on tax evasion charges in Supreme Ct, retrial, J1 29 p 9:3
Excerpts from "Concerning Dissent, Civil Disobedience" by Justice Fortas in which he comments on laws of land, violence, dissent, protest, Negroes, youth revolt, draft, revolution, (p) J1 29 p 12
Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; before Sen hgs, Justice Fortas testified on relationship with Pres, White House in terms of advising Pres, appointments, Const, Ct decisions, (C) J1 29 p 35
Fortas, White House—what Justice told Sens; transcript of Sen hgs, history of Supreme Ct justices advising pres, (C) J1 29 p 35-44

SUPREME COURT—Contd.
Sens chastise Justice Fortas, question appointment to Chief Justice; new amdt proposed by Sen Ervin, criticism of obscenity rulings by Sen Thurmond, Justice Dept memorandum by Sen Hart, Ag 5 p 6:1
Why Johnson chose Fortas; Pres Johnson told story behind Fortas, Thornberry nominations in news conf, Ag 12 p 65
From State judges: growing attacks on Supreme Ct; Pennsylvania Supreme Ct Justice Musmanno criticizes irresponsible decision-making of Supreme Ct, cites cases in address to Pennsylvania chiefs of police; 5 Utah Supreme Ct justices criticize Supreme Ct's liberal interpretation of Const, effect on criminals, S 2 p 71, 72 Correction, S 16 p 13:1
Big shift near for Supreme Ct; next Pres may remake Supreme Ct, outlook under Nixon, changes under Warren, favor for criminals, future of integration, loss of support for Warren Ct shown in Gallup Polls, S 30 p 58, 59
Fight over Fortas; accepting money for conducting seminars at Amer Univ is latest in Fortas nomination dispute, S 30 p 59
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59
In showdown debate on Fortas . . .; Sen debate bares real issues are White House connections, role as univ lecturer, possible conflicts of interest, whether ct vacancy exists; arguments by Sen Griffin, support of Sen Mansfield, retirement precedents, Warren's "meddlesome attempt" to confirm successor, O 7 p 76, 77
"Good behavior" of judges—who defines it? David Lawrence editorial; extracts from July 5, 1957, editorial; phrase "good behavior" in Const indicates continuing jurisdiction by Pres, Sen over tenure of judges; can provide by law method of determining whether official conduct of Supreme Ct Justices complies with meaning of "good behavior," O 7 p 114
Why Sen Dirksen reversed opinion in Fortas case, cites Witherspoon, Speck cases as examples, (p) O 14 p 22
Battle over Supreme Ct: it goes beyond Fortas; Sen turning down nomination, Fortas withdrawal leaves Pres Johnson with three options; Cong debate opened up criticism of "Warren Ct," 4-yr outlook for changes in justices, O 14 p 33
Last days of "Warren Ct"; Warren remains, possible exodus of Supreme Ct mbrs; review of "Warren Ct" decisions, curbs on confessions, obscenity rulings, O 21 p 77
Chief Justice Warren wants to serve until end of Ct term in June, list of possible appointees, N 25 p 10:1
Judge Henry Friendly has proposed amdt to Const to curb "liberal" decisions in criminal cases, N 25 p 16:1
Supreme Ct has declared unconst Arkansas law that made it illegal to teach Darwin's theory of evolution, N 25 p 16:3
Changes Nixon may make in federal cts; under Nixon admin look for appointments reflecting his philosophy; new Attorney Gen, additional judges needed, appointments of Dems, Repubs by former Presidents, D 2 p 42
Thomas E Dewey urges repeal of Fifth Amdt, criticizes Supreme Ct decisions on defendents rights, D 9 p 14:3
Mr Warren agreed to Mr Nixon's request to remain on Supreme Ct until June, D 16 p 12:2
Supreme Ct Justice speaks his mind on key issues; excerpts from TV invu, Hugo L Black discusses rights of protesters, curbs on police, school desegregation, obscenity; workings of Supreme Ct, D 16 p 55-57
Rights of protesting students—new issue in courts; cts hold that students have const right, cannot be punished without "due process of law," disciplinary process is becoming more complicated, review of judges opinions, ct cases, pending case in Supreme Ct, D 30 p 50, 51

SUSLOV, MIKHAIL
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
Turmoil in Kremlin; views of 8 mbrs of Presidium in Czech crisis, (C) S 16 p 41
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

SUTHERLAND, JOHN C
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96

SWEDEN
Reds lost ground in Swedish elections following Czech invasion, S 30 p 10:3
Look at Europe's new towns, (C) O 21 p 108-111
Rude awakening for U S deserters; deserters in Sweden find less hospitality, prejudice, scarce emp, change in attitude of Swedes, il, O 28 p 62-64

SWITZERLAND
Swiss plan legis to curb foreign-owned banks, (bw) D 2 p 74
Govt officials report Amer investors, criminals use secret bank accounts in Swiss banks to evade U S laws, taxes, how it is done, U S execs trading in stocks through secret accounts; Swiss bankers claim, in invu by staff mbr, "USN&WR," small part of total money flow in secret accounts, rise in opening accounts in banks controlled by Amer cos, D 23 p 72

SYRIA (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations)
Ahmed Hassan al-Bakr is new man in Iraq, could pose deal with USSR against Egypt, idea of "Greater Syria," (wg) O 21 p 79
Tension rises between Egypt, Israel; Russia supports Arab commando attacks, builds up its fleet in Mediterranean; more power given to military in Syria, (wg) N 11 p 70

T

TFX (F-111) *see* Aviation-Aircraft-Military

TAMM, QUINN
Tide turning against criminals, as law-enforcement officers see it, (C) Ag 26 p 34-37

TARIFFS *see* Commerce, European Economic Community

TARKINGTON, A W
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

TAX COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Break for ordinary taxpayers; new rules of U S Tax Ct will make simpler, quicker handling of cases involving $1,000 or less, D 30 p 59
Want hearing before U S Tax Ct? cities where Ct meets at least once yr, D 30 p 59

TAX-EXEMPT BONDS (*see also* Stocks and Bonds)
State, local officials rush to issue tax-exempt bonds after drop in interest costs, S 9 p 106

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS *see* Taxes—Exemptions

TAX SHARING *see* Government Payments, Government, U S—State and Local

TAXES
Average tax take is approaching 1 dollar out of 4 of total individual income, (t) J1 15 p 19
Tax load hits all-time high; total taxes collected—fed, State, local, per cent of total output of U S, 1946-1968 (est), chart, Ag 19 p 49
After war—outlook for taxes, spending; econs in study for H Humphrey predict budget leeway for tax cuts or added spending if next Pres keeps econ going, curbs military outlays; where money goes now, restraining military, O 21 p 117, 118
Tax forms will come in two colors this yr to help avert errors, O 21 p 119

Estate and Gift

If you're thinking about making gifts—; gift tax exemptions for securities, property explained, D 16 p 72
Examples of gift tax rules in action, D 16 p 72

Evasion

F B Black, Jr, lobbyist, business assoc of "Bobby" Baker, wins appeal on tax evasion charges in Supreme Ct, retrial, J1 29 p 9:3

TAXES—Contd.

Govt officials report Amer investors, criminals use secret bank accounts in Swiss banks to evade U S laws, taxes, how it is done, U S execs trading in stocks through secret accounts; Swiss bankers claim, in invu by staff mbr, "USN&WR," small part of total money flow in secret accounts, rise in opening accounts in banks controlled by Amer cos, D 23 p 72

Individual Income

Taxes withheld vs taxes owed; under new tax increase—, single person, married couple with no. 2 children, annual earnings ($3,000-$50,000), total income tax on 1968 pay, amount of tax to be withheld from pay, remaining to be paid, chart, Jl 15 p 88

Where higher taxes hit hardest; upsurge in people's income accounts for big rise in total income tax paid, what groups pay what, where greatest tax burden falls, Jl 29 p 77, 78

In race between incomes, taxes—; income groups, under $3,000-over $50,000, all groups, total income, 1966, 1968, total fed income tax, 1966, 1968, per cent rise in total income, fed income tax in 2 yrs, chart, Jl 29 p 77

Complicated tax status of Mr, Mrs Aristotle Onassis; citizenship, residence are key, N 11 p 97

Who really gets hurt by taxes; Econ Unit of "USN&WR" study shows tax load is heaviest on lower incomes, various proposals to ease taxes for lower income families, (C) D 9 p 66, 67

Six plans for easing tax squeeze on low-income people, D 9 p 67

When all taxes are counted: who gets hit, how much; annual family income, total taxes per family, taxes as percentage of annual income, (est average), chart, D 9 p 67

Ruling from IRS will not allow deductions for prepayments of interest on debts for more than next yr, D 9 p 99

Break for ordinary taxpayers; new rules of U S Tax Ct will make simpler, quicker handling of cases involving $1,000 or less, D 30 p 59

Want hearing before U S Tax Ct? cities where Ct meets at least once yr, D 30 p 59

Legislation

What tax rise will mean to you; summary of Sen bill, effect on withholding, corp, excise taxes, other changes, examples, (C) Jl 1 p 22, 23

New bite in fed income taxes—; single person, married couple with no, 2 children, annual income $5,000-$100,000, tax on 1967, 1968, 1969 income, chart, Jl 1 p 22, 23

Increase in tax withholding—how it will hit wkly paychecks; single worker with wkly income $100-$600, married worker with 2 children with wkly income $100-$1,000, income tax withheld from wkly pay now, starting about mid-July, chart, Jl 1 p 23

Sec Fowler proposes new travel tax, Jl 8 p 74

Answers to your questions about new tax law; Q&A on problems arising with new surtax, Jl 15 p 88, 90

Taxes withheld vs taxes owed; under new tax increase—, single person, married couple with no, 2 children, annual earnings ($3,000-$50,000), total income tax on 1968 pay, amount of tax to be withheld from pay, remaining to be paid, chart, Jl 15 p 88

New tax law, your common stocks; impact of new surtax will depend on cos' effective tax rates under old law; how cos fare, squeeze on cash of smaller firms, less money for dividends, growth, Jl 22 p 81, 82

How surtax will trim profits of corps; earnings per share, after taxes of 33 cos, 1967, 1968, est with, without surtax, chart, Jl 22 p 81

Next tax reform—who would be hurt or helped; Pres Johnson's tax proposal to shift tax burden from those with low incomes to those with higher earnings, simplify returns; taxing aged, investors, hobby farmers, capital gains, indus depreciation, gifts, estates, tax-exempt orgns, other changes, Ag 5 p 89-91

Tax reform—what is it? who gets hurt; White House proposals for capital gains, losses, at death, income splitting, personal deductions, dividends, estate, gift, depletion allowances, tax-exempt bonds, orgns, taxing wealthy, tax yields, those affected; other tax loopholes for aged, "hobby farmers", charity, "multiple corps", (C) S 16 p 77-79

TAXES—Contd.

Tax reform ideas at glance; among major changes in fed tax laws now being studied by White House—, tighter rules on capital gains, end of income-splitting for married couples, $100 exclusion on dividends, new limits on personal deductions, overhaul of estate, gift taxes, repeal of tax exemption of State, local bonds, cut in depletion allowances on oil, gas, new "minimum tax" on wealthy, yrly cost to taxpayers, chart, S 16 p 78

J A Pechman, Brookings Inst econ, H Humphrey adviser, proposes tax relief plan for poor, major "reforms" in fed taxes, O 28 p 101

Tax changes if it's Nixon; invus with Nixon advisers by "USN&WR" staff mbrs indicate Nixon proposes gradual reduction in income taxes, indirect taxes, tax incentives, new "value added" tax, (C) N 4 p 82-83

Nixon's tax ideas at glance; surtax, tax cuts, tax breaks, tax exemptions, tax deductions, new "value added" tax, chart, N 4 p 82

Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Arthur F. Burns, N 18 p 65-69

Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40-45

George Champion, bd chrmn, Chase Manhattan Bank, supports value-added tax, (tb) N 25 p 74

Six plans for easing tax squeeze on low-income people, D 9 p 67

Cost to individuals, Corps if surtax is extended to June 30, 1970, tax-incentive cost might reach 5 billions in revenue loss, (t) D 16 p 20

Tax changes to look for; in "USN&WR" invu, Wilbur D Mills chrmn, House, Ways, Means Com, discusses fed spending, surtax, tax incentives, tax reforms, tariffs, welfare, sharing fed taxes with States, guaranteed annual income, social security, (C) D 16 p 68-71

Key points made by Rep Mills; surtax, tax incentives, tariffs, guaranteed annual income, higher social security benefits, sharing fed taxes with States, limit on fed relief spending, (C) D 16 p 69

Investment bankers look ahead, tax cut coming in 1969? no of bankers expecting, not expecting surtax to lapse, chart, D 16 p 74

Nixon, Mills, McCracken—look at policies of future, D 23 p 34

About tax cut, spending, inflation: changes to expect; views of Pres-elect Nixon's choices for Govt's top financial posts, D 23 p 71, 72

Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it, D 30 p 71-73

Sales

U S appeals ct ruling in Connecticut collection of sales taxes from nonresident servicemen as violation of Soldiers', Sailors' Civil Relief Act is hard blow to States pressed for revenue, Jl 22 p 83

State and Local

Where city, county taxes in Ohio, Maryland, Alabama are going up, Jl 1 p 77

Increase in State, county, city individual, corp income taxes, sales, property taxes in 2 yrs, (t) Jl 15 p 19

Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? cross-country survey shows taxes at all govt levels are going higher, (C) Ag 19 p 48-51

Tax load hits all-time high; total taxes collected—fed, State, local, per cent of total output of U S, 1946-1968 (est), chart, Ag 19 p 49

How States are boosting taxes; in 18 mos from Jan 1, 1967-June 30, 1968: personal-income, corp-income, sales taxes, new levies started, rates increased; gasoline, cigarette taxes, rates increased, no of States collecting, chart, Ag 19 p 51

San Francisco commuters launch "brown-bag" lunch protest to counter commuter tax, S 2 p 88

Oklahoma will begin using fed income tax base to simplify returns, S 16 p 100

Advisory Comm on Intergovt Relations proposes plan for suburbs to pay property taxes to finance city schools, O 7 p 104

Voter rejection of tax increase will not close Lancaster, Ohio school system, S 23 p 108, Correction O 21 p 119

Report on some State, local tax proposals in election of '68, N 18 p 108

Another reason tax burden grows, grows; survey by Econ Unit of "USN&WR" shows deficit spending by State, local govts are leaping, fed grants tempt States, localities into costly fund-matching; costs rising for highways, schools, welfare; F L Deming, Treas Under Sec, forecasts rise in State, local debt in 10 yrs, D 9 p 97, 98

TAYLOR, GEORGE W

How to stop strikes, views of three labor-mgt experts; "invent better means of resolving issues", "USN&WR" invu with Dr George W Taylor, well-known labor umpire; Dr Taylor says unions, employers should consider public interest, proposes private agreements to settle strikes, cites bargaining between Kaiser Steel Corp, Steelworkers, search for new methods, (C) Ag 26 p 59-61

TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers, Government Employes, Labor — Unions — Teachers

TELEPHONES

Future of telephone; in "USN&WR" invu H I Romnes, chrmn of AT&T, discusses decline in stock price, fed regulation; new inventions, uses for telephones, overseas, long-distance service; emp of hard-core jobless, (C) N 11 p 90-95

TELEVISION

TV comes under fire; officials in, out of Govt attack TV indus for distortion of war, foreign policy, riots, politics, (C) Jl 15 p 36-39

High cost of politics in '68; '68 is most expensive political campaign yr in history, where costs lie, growing reliance on TV, money limits candidates, their integrity; effect of TV on voters, method over matter, use of campaign-mgt firms to plan strategy, where funds come from; proposals to subsidize campaigns, (C) Ag 5 p 38-40

Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62

FCC approves limited system of pay TV, new rules for CATV stations, D 23 p 11:1

Preview of pay television; FCC approves offering programs with no commercials, monthly service charge, fees; opposition in Cong to pay-TV, results of Hartford, Conn experiment, D 30 p 67

TEMPERA, LOU V

Jobs for relief cases—one County's story, D 2 p 48

TENNESSEE

Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

TEXAS

Smaller than Texas — France is one of world's richest lands; size of Texas, France, map, Jl 1 p 33

Runaway boom in taxes—any end in sight? (C) Ag 19 p 48-51

Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

After LBJ "retires" to Texas—; busy future managing Johnson empire, includes land, banking, radio-TV; pres libarary, LBJ school of public service at Univ of Texas, teaching, special facilities for ex-Pres; Pres Johnson, LBJ State Park will have tourists; area in transition, Johnson aides, appointees residing in Texas, politics, travel, il, (C) D 23 p 40-44

Johnson land holdings: 15,000 acres in four counties, map, D 23 p 41

Proposed water-development program plans to divert surplus water from Mississippi River to Texas, (tb) D 30 p 66

TEXTILES

U S synthetic firms move into Japanese textile indus, (ca) Ag 19 p 80

TEXTRON, INC *see* Miller, G William

THAILAND

Thai mobilization of civilian, military resources crushed insurgency, (wg) D 30 p 46

THIEU, NGUYEN VAN

Power struggle between Pres Thieu, vice pres Ky, Amb Bunker's opinion, (wg) Jl 1 p 66

THIEU, NGUYEN VAN—Contd.
LBJ's dilemma in war—any way out? in Honolulu conf with South Vietnamese leaders, Pres Johnson said U S will not escalate war, will not make one-sided concessions in peace talks, troops will keep heat on enemy; terms of limited victory, reason for optimism; Pres Thieu says Reds are weakening; Sec Clifford's influence in decision to modernize Vietnamese Army; Pres Johnson's reserved optimism, (C) Jl 29 p 17-19
Invu with Vietnam Pres, U S pullback in Vietnam? Pres Thieu relates to "USN&WR" staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, that war tide has changed, his Army will gradually assume burden, policy on bombing halt, chances for peace, no coalition govt, development of Vietnam Army, problem of corruption, effect of U S attitudes, negligible anti-Amer feelings, mistakes in North, (C) Ag 5 p 42-46

THIRD PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

THOMPSON, JOHN P
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

THORNBERRY, HOMER
Pres Johnson appoints Homer Thornberry, moderate liberal, to Supreme Ct; political, judicial record, (p) Jl 8 p 16
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Why Johnson chose Fortas; Pres Johnson told story behind Fortas, Thornberry nominations in news conf, Ag 12 p 65

TIMMONS, WILLIAM E
Mr Nixon appoints Harry S Dent, John P Sears deputy counsels to Pres; William E Timmons, deputy to Bryce N Harlow; Roy L Ash, adviser to Mr Nixon, (p) D 16 p 17

TIRES
U S tire cos testing, technical activity in Europe, (ca) Ag 19 p 80
U S tire makers see hopes to build own factories in Japan, (ca) O 7 p 98
Tire-market competition builds up in West Germany, (ca) O 28 p 52

TOWER, JOHN G
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Jl 22 p 28, 29

TOWNES, CHARLES H
Dr Lee A DuBridge, named as science adviser, favors more research spending, duties outlined; Mr Nixon named Dr H Guyford Stever to head science task force, Dr Charles H Townes to head space task force, (p) D 16 p 16
Laser—what it can do; "USN&WR" invu with Prof Charles H Townes, Nobel Prize winner in physics, tells of practical uses of laser in medicine, surgery, measurement of distances, civil-engineering, communications, "light radar", photography; sales, cost of lasers, patent rights belong to Research Corp, D 23 p 78-81

TOYS
Japanese mfrs line up with U S cos to market toys, (ca) D 16 p 94

TRADE *see* Commerce

TRANSPLANTS (*see also* Heart)
To keep transplant organs alive . . .; description of "organ-preservation machine", il, Jl 1 p 68

TRANSPORTATION (*see also* Aviation, Railroads, Shipping)
Subway-bldg spree to cut traffic jams spreads to Latin Amer, (bw) Jl 29 p 60
Sec of Transportation, Alan S Boyd, says priorities on air travel will be established to curtail traffic jams unless airlines take action, Ag 26 p 6:1
San Francisco commuters launch "brown-bag" lunch protest to counter commuter tax, S 2 p 88
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47
Rapid-transit trains link Cleveland, city's airport, N 25 p 14:1
Wages increased for Chicago's bus drivers, rapid-transit emps, D 23 p 63

TRAVEL
New look for this summer's vacations; more people will travel this summer, but riots here, abroad, rising cost of living, Pres plea to salvage balance of payments will alter vacation patterns; size-up of trends around country, in Mexico, Canada, Jl 1 p 34, 35
Sec Fowler proposes new travel tax, Jl 8 p 74
Tourist boom in Israel, (bw) S 16 p 72
Planning winter vacation? outlook; ideas on where to go, what it will cost, U S, abroad, (C) D 23 p 51-53

TREATIES, PACTS AND AGREEMENTS
Nuclear treaty: what it will, will not do; terms of "nonproliferation treaty" endorsed by U N, reasons for U S-USSR agreement, those who refused to sign, Jl 1 p 42
U S, Soviet harmony—just pipe dream? Pres Johnson continues attempts to establish closer U S, USSR relations, four U S-USSR treaties during his Admin, Jl 1 p 52
Can talks end arms race? U S, USSR sign "nonproliferation" treaty, prospects for nuclear disarmament may signal smoother relations, but greater differences lie underneath; reasons USSR agreed; what Kosygin wants, 2 stumbling blocks; Soviet build-up beginning to surpass U S; where U S is strong, Jl 15 p 25-27
Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31
Treaties that bind U S to defend more than 40 nations—for how long? NATO, SEATO, Rio Pact, CENTO, Anzus Pact, bilateral treaties, mbrs, termination provisions, map, D 16 p 28, 29
Behind argument, ABC's of nuclear treaty; Q & A in simple, practical terms on Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty, D 23 p 39

TRUCIAL STATES *see* Middle East

TRUDEAU, PIERRE ELLIOTT (*see also* Canada)
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau wins majority, foreign relations policy in conflict with U S, considered "swinger", Jl 8 p 12:2
Canadian Prime Min Trudeau has more influence than De Gaulle in deciding fate of Quebec, Premier Johnson postponed Paris visit, (wg) Jl 15 p 54
Strong Canadian Govt develops under P Trudeau, young cabinet, trend toward united Canada, (wg) Jl 29 p 64
Canada's Prime Min Trudeau cuts scientists' research programs, shows determination to cut Govt spending, (bw) O 7 p 84
Canadian Prime Min P Trudeau sees internal disorders in U S greater threat to civilization than external pressures, N 25 p 14:1

TRUMAN, HARRY S
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51
Power of Pres—"Stalin was great liar", N 11 p 49
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows, D 23 p 31

TRUMAN DOCTRINE
Time to scrap "Truman Doctrine"? U S must review foreign policy in relation to Truman Doctrine, Brezhnev Doctrine, D 16 p 30

"TRUTH IN LENDING" *see* Credit

TUTHILL, JOHN WILLS
One country where U S Amb orders: "Yankee go home"; John Wills Tuthill reduces U S emps in Brazil, D 9 p 38

U

"U S NEWS & WORLD REPORT"
Our 35th Anniversary; David Lawrence editorial; history of establishment of this magazine; change from "United States Daily" to "United States News" to "USN&WR"; reaffirmation of 15th Anniversary "Pledge for Future," D 23 p 84

ULBRICHT, WALTER
Russia's crumbling empire, (C) Jl 15 p 56-59

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
Internatl econs say old debts of poor nations should be cancelled, (bw) Jl 29 p 60
Developing Asian nation: test case in Indonesia; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates vast potential of Indonesia, its weak spots, inflation is biggest stumbling block, defeatist attitude; hunger-sparked unrest, food-production experiments, need for foreign aid, Ag 12 p 76-79
R V Roosa predicts 4% interest rates for long-term U S Govt securities, R M Blough predicts amount needed to raise underdeveloped world's gnp, (bw) S 30 p 75
World Bank report says food is key in brighter trend in poor countries, plans to use birth control as criteria for aid, (bw) O 7 p 83

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (*see also* Communism)
New worry in Kremlin: why Red leaders are scared; J Fromm, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, reports Czech's "quiet revolution", domestic, econ problems, people's increasing desire for material items threaten USSR Communism; "ideological freeze" crackdown, youth is main target; slow factory reforms, huge indus needs, gnp compared to U S; lost opportunity to save system through econ reform, (C) Jl 1 p 50-52
Schedules of U S, USSR flights between N Y, Moscow, Jl 22 p 8:1
Pan Am's, Aeroflot's routes between N Y, Moscow, map, Jl 22 p 8:1
Czech situation brought most decisive action in yrs by USSR's Big Three; steps taken by A Kosygin, L Brezhnev, N Podgorny, (p) S 2 p 12
USSR trade exhibition in London is flop, (bw) S 2 p 82
Turmoil in Kremlin; Czech crisis widens "credibility gap" between Soviet rulers, people; collective leadership is faltering, zigzag day-to-day policy; how Kremlin went wrong, memory of Hungary, lineup of Presidium mbrs for, against Czech invasion, A Shelepin's role, comparison to Poland, (C) S 16 p 40-42
Again—dangerous Russia; life histories of 11 mbrs of Politburo explain tough foreign policy of USSR, invasion of Czechoslovakia, aid to Vietnam, Arab States; effort to win race for nuclear firepower, outer space, (C) O 21 p 72-74
Again—dangerous Russia, negotiate with Reds now? "it just doesn't make sense", "USN&WR" invu with expert on Soviet Union; F G Siscoe says this is poor time to negotiate with USSR, show U S over-anxiety, main issues, problems of Politburo, public restlessness, chances of USSR revolution, U S policy, (C) O 21 p 75, 76
USSR will export canned fish, (bw) O 28 p 68
USSR merchant marine offers cut rate fares, cargo rates between Northern Europe, Australia, (bw) O 28 p 68
Yugoslav officials warn Kremlin it must duplicate Czechoslovakia's reforms in rigid Communist system that stunts econ growth, (wg) N 11 p 70
Soviet leaders, policies are old compared to new U S Pres, his team, (wg) N 18 p 101
Adm Thomas H Moorer says Russia is resolved to become most powerful maritime force in world; sacrificing domestic production in bid for ocean power, (wg) D 2 p 60
Criticism from Communists abroad, Soviet elite at home shows growing pressures for change of leaders, policies; Soviet leaders differ over policy on Czechoslovakia, Vietnam, Mideast, (wg) D 9 p 63
Soviet people are concerned about living standards; Dr Andrei D Sakharov urges exposure of Stalin's crimes; some Soviet leaders propose turn back to Stalinism, (wg) D 9 p 64
Soviet budget for 1969 show increase in military spending, new peacetime high; Russian planners promise people more consumer goods, boost in income, D 23 p 9:1

Foreign Relations
USSR shows its limits as superpower, agrees to rocket curbs talks, (wg) Jl 8 p 82
USSR activity in Vietnam, Korea, Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 8 p 82

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.

Have Communists changed in 20 yrs? David Lawrence editorial; 20 yrs ago editorial called for internatl action when Soviet Union overthrew parliamentary govt in Czechoslovakia; Moscow today is again offering argument that Soviets are merely operating within their own sphere of influence; we must establish rule of law recognizing sovereignty of small nations, S 23 p 112

West Europe's view of USSR future moves, invasions, (wg) O 7 p 74

Leonid Brezhnev spells out Russia's foreign policy toward "Socialist" countries, "Brezhnev Doctrine" is compared to Monroe Doctrine, Moscow, NATO signal prolonged cold war, (wg) N 25 p 55

Russia seeks military footholds in Mediterranean, Red Sea, Indian Ocean with arms aid to Arabs, Africans, (wg) D 2 p 60

Russia has foot in door in Sudan, Somalia, seize opportunity to aid Nigeria, (wg) D 2 p 60

Losses for Communist influence in Mali, Guinea, but gains in Nigeria, (wg) D 9 p 64

Asia

India denounces USSR for arms aid to Pakistan, (wg) Jl 22 p 56

USSR moves toward business, trade in Asia, (bw) Ag 26 p 50

China

Worry for Red empire on another front, "USN&WR" invu with authority on Russian-Chinese affairs; Dr Hugo Portisch describes military area along Siberian border, threat of Chinese invasion, USSR Govt moves to people Siberia, life in Siberia, land of future, Japan's econ interest in Siberia, Soviet scientific project in Academic City, Siberia, S 9 p 83, 84

USSR-Chinese undeclared war unlikely now, but rivalry is strong, (wg) O 14 p 71

USSR, Chinese move troops toward Red Chinese borders, no of troops in Mongolia, Inner Mongolia, USSR spies on China's nuclear, missile bases, (wg) O 14 p 71

Cuba

USSR continues to withdraw troops from Cuba, S 30 p 10:1

Czechoslovakia
see Czechoslovakia

Europe
(*see also* Satellites, Communist)

NATO foreign mins meeting in Iceland fails to counter Soviet maneuvering in Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 8 p 82

A Buchan of Inst for Strategic Studies cites effect of USSR action on NATO, (wg) S 2 p 78

Czech invasion sends gold, silver prices up, East-West trade questionable, currency crisis possible, (bw) S 2 p 81

As West huddles again to meet Russian threats—; Russia's drive into Czechoslovakia, moves in Mediterranean are revitalizing NATO; NATO conferees agree defense is more important than *detente* with USSR, role of NATO forces in West Germany, ways Nixon might induce allies to strengthen NATO, Czech invasion showed USSR military strength, Gen Lemnitzer's warning, N 25 p 62-63

Germany

Meeting between Bonn's Brandt, Soviet amb to East Germany, P Abrasimov, suggests new approach to recurring Berlin crisis, (wg) Jl 1 p 66

East German Reds prepare move on vulnerable West Berlin, city is no longer symbol of Western unity, (wg) O 7 p 73

USSR will let East Germans put squeeze on West Berlin, close road, rail, canal routes, (wg) O 14 p 72

Gromyko-Brandt talks mean nothing, (wg) O 21 p 80

Latin America

USSR increases trade with coffee producers, Colombia, Brazil, (bw) S 30 p 76

Mediterranean
see Mediterranean

Middle East
see Middle East

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.

United States

U S, Soviet harmony—just pipe dream? Pres Johnson continues attempts to establish closer U S, USSR relations, four U S-USSR treaties during his Admin, Jl 1 p 52

Europe considers Pres Johnson's bid for USSR aid in peace, econ, scientific development as brewing "deal"; "Pravda", "Izvestia" statements are "cool, negative" toward U S, (wg) Jl 1 p 66

Crisis of Communism in Czechoslovakia is threat to balance of power between U S, USSR; USSR use of force would curtail U S efforts toward better relations, (wg) Jl 29 p 63

Prospects for U S-USSR summit meeting are not good, (wg) S 16 p 55

Kremlin's view of U S candidates; USSR prefers Humphrey to Nixon on balance of power, Vietnam, U S-USSR relations, Nixon-Khrushchev "kitchen debate", talk with Humphrey, S 23 p 38

Soviet leaders want to "normalize" U S-Soviet relations with new talks, Nixon is willing but only from "positions of strength", (wg) N 18 p 101

Kremlin would like summit meeting with Pres-elect Nixon, or with Nixon, LBJ; reasons U S, USSR could not agree on basic issues of Europe, Mideast, Vietnam, antimissile defense, (wg) N 25 p 56

On scene size-ups of where Kremlin, Chinese, North Vietnamese Reds may "test" Nixon, (wg) D 16 p 65

Two U S destroyers cruise in Black Sea, Soviets claim "provocation", D 23 p 9:2

Vietnam

Floods, civil disorders disrupt arms shipments by rail from China to Hanoi, Jl 22 p 8:1

Cost of Vietnam War to USSR, U S in arms, lives, world image, (t) S 16 p 26

USSR now cannot promote peace in Vietnam, (wg) S 16 p 56

Military
(*see also* Warsaw Pact)

Vice Adm H G Rickover criticizes "cost-effectiveness" techniques applied to submarines, says Reds will gain superiority, (p) Jl 15 p 14

Amount, percentage of total spending by U S, USSR, China for defense, (t) Jl 15 p 20

Can talks end arms race? U S, USSR sign "nonproliferation" treaty, prospects for nuclear disarmament may signal smoother relations, but greater differences lie underneath; reasons USSR agreed; what Kosygin wants, 2 stumbling blocks; Soviet build-up beginning to surpass U S; where U S is strong, Jl 15 p 25-27

Why Russia is now ready to talk about "freeze" on nuclear weapons, in 5 yrs Soviets have caught up with U S in missile race; ICBMs ready to fire, U S, Soviet Russia, 1962, 1965, now; where Russia has gone ahead: where U S maintains lead: chart, Jl 15 p 26, 27

Why Joint Chiefs worry over U S survival; Gen E G Wheeler testifies before Sen subcom that U S survival is threatened with increasing Soviet nuclear build-up, items recommended by JCS, disapproved by Sec McNamara, Jl 15 p 28

Czech, USSR military power compared, (wg) Ag 5 p 61

Differences in USSR military power in 1956, 1968, (wg) Ag 12 p 47

Where Russian troops occupy East Europe, no of troops, map, S 9 p 59

NATO: West's defenses come alive again; USSR troop shift in East Europe, Czech invasion brings NATO defense plans back to life, meetings of U S Natl Security Council, Allies, S 16 p 44

"USN&WR" staff mbr reports USSR lost support of Czechoslovaks, Moscow-bloc armies in crisis from Czech invasion, troops will spread truth, trouble inside USSR, (wg) S 16 p 55

"USN&WR" staff mbr, Robert Haeger, assesses USSR military capabilities after Czech invasion, S 23 p 10:1

Russia speeds up arms race; Brit's Inst for Strategic Studies reports latest USSR missile developments, ests of Soviet strength in "Military Balance: 1968-1969," more flexible USSR striking force, stepped-up spending, challenge to U S superiority, S 23 p 35

USSR warships challenge U S 6th Fleet in Eastern Mediterranean, USSR will be No 1 seapower in Indian Ocean when Suez Canal reopens, (wg) O 21 p 80

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.

Sec of Defense Clark Clifford says U S has 4-to-1 superiority over Russia, N 4 p 11:2

Growing worry for West: Red fleet in Mediterranean; build-up of Soviet naval power in Mediterranean is being accompanied by blast from Kremlin at U S; Sen Jackson told NATO conf USSR is growing naval power, NATO will begin air surveillance over Soviet fleet, N 25 p 63

Adm Thomas H. Moorer says Russia is resolved to become most powerful maritime force in world; sacrificing domestic production in bid for ocean power, (wg) D 2 p 60

Soviet budget for 1969 show increase in military spending, new peacetime high; Russian planners promise people more consumer goods, boost in income, D 23 p 9:1

Science

Worry for Red empire on another front, S 9 p 83, 84

U S-USSR moon race, USSR recovers lunar probe, prospects of U S putting man on moon first, where Amer leads, O 7 p 17:1

Has U S settled for no 2 in space? "USN&WR" invu with Dr Wernher von Braun, dir, Marshall Space Flight Center; Dr von Braun doubts that U S will beat USSR to moon, U S program lacks money, effect of cutback, loss of support; U S, USSR timetables in moon race, O 14, p 74-76

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (*see also* Arab States; Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations; Nasser, Gamal Abdel)

Egypt's Aswan Dam project is ahead of schedule; Egypt gives temple to U S, Ag 12 p 10:1

Pacts of mutual distrust, imminent leadership changes strain Arabs, (wg) Ag 26 p 70

USSR has greater influence in Egypt than U S realizes, no of advisers, top intelligence, (wg) O 21 p 79

UNITED NATIONS

Nuclear treaty: what it will, will not do; terms of "nonproliferation treaty" endorsed by U N, reasons for U S-USSR agreement, those who refused to sign, Jl 1 p 42

'One world': dream that is fading; worldwide survey from Paris, London, Bonn, Rome, Prague, Kuala Lumpur, Tokyo, Rio de Janeiro shows trend toward natlism, idea of U S of Europe is dead, O 14 p 63-66

UNITED STATES

Good things about U S today; peak prosperity, power, econ, social, educ progress characterize U S today; how Amers really feel, steady, undramatic lives, less emphasis on money, more on goodwill, increasing justice, (C) S 2 p 50-54

Newsman, Arthur Krock, says U S is losing leading world role in his book, "Memoirs: Sixty Yrs on Firing Line," views on U S problems, pres, S 30 p 8:1

Cost of model Amer; est cost 1.5 trillion to bring about model Amer, money would go for rebuilding cities, mass-transit, parking, highways, pollution, water, parks, recreation, poverty, welfare, education, conservation, N 11 p 45-47

Price tag on dream—10 yrs and $1.5 trillion = new Amer; 16 planning goals, est costs over 10-yr period, total, chart, N 11 p 45

Building better U S: 5 biggest "blueprints"; making over cities, ending traffic-travel jams, improving Amer environment, modernizing schools, colleges, helping individuals, families, N 11 p 46, 47

Brighter outlook for U S; war in Vietnam is de-escalating, inflation easing, Govt finances under control, dollar steady, Nixon expects co-operation from Dem Cong, (C) D 2 p 25-27

Nixon's big chance, turning point for U S? Mr Nixon will enter White House with chance to rechart nation's course; turning point seen in war, domestic econ; world commitments up for review; opportunity for progress in race relations, big cities; advantages Admin will have, (C) D 16 p 25-27

Ending era—changes; history of Dem rule, figures tell part of growth in population, prosperity, debt, new ways of life, growth of U S power, change in govt, labor, agric, Negro population; where Amer's live, buying power, if trends continue, inflation accepted way of life, (C) D 30 p 26-29

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Finance

(*see also* **Credit, Federal Reserve Board**)

Treasury surplus forecast for first half 1969, (tb) N 4 p 85

Balance of Payments

Pressure from Sec Fowler on South Africa gold sales drops free-market gold price, gives new strength to dollar, other developments in Brit, France, IMF, Jl 29 p 78

U S firms in France urged to send French-based people to U S to cut U S payments deficit in internatl travel, (ca) Ag 26 p 44

Euro-dollars—big new money pool; mammoth "money pool" is revolutionizing Europe's lending business, fueling much of growth, sources, use of Euro-dollars, D 2 p 45

Investment money is pouring into U S; British, French firms seeking lower costs will be buyers of U S machinery, (bw) D 9 p 87

Bonds

Savings bonds in trouble? interest yields on Treas bonds can't be raised to meet competition, drain on Treas, look at record, E bonds as popular investment, (C) O 28 p 98, 100

More, more cash-ins of savings bonds; bonds purchased, cashed in, 1963-1968, chart, O 28 p 98

Budget

Now red ink almost disappears; official figures on fed budget for yr beginning July 1: revenue, spending, deficit, with, without tax increase, spending cut, chart, Jl 1 p 75

Will spending really be cut by 6 billion dollars? spending slash looks remote, reasons, outlook so far; more farm relief, defense programs hit, programs exempt, Ag 19 p 82-84

Spending cuts: progress report; goal, already voted by Cong, coming up in Cong, additions voted, net savings, econs still needed, chart, Ag 19 p 82

Admin faces more budget slashing to meet Cong demands, Ag 26 p 78

A F Brimmer of FRB predicts 2.4 billion deficit for fiscal yr ending June 30, 1969, (tb) S 2 p 69

Facing new Pres: more money troubles; "USN&WR" Econ Unit budget outlook, view of this, next yr, military demands, prospects for tax cut, S 16 p 98-100

Next Pres' budget problem—; income, outgo (military, nonmilitary), total, deficit, this yr (ending June 30, 1969), next yr (ending June 30, 1970), if war, surtax continue, end by mid-1969, if war ends, surtax continues, chart, S 16 p 98

Tax "growth dividend" yield by 1973, with temporary surtax, expiring excises, at end of war, (t) S 23 p 26

Losing battle to slash fed spending; Budget Dir Zwick explains Admin's revised budget to Jt Econ Com, Cong exempted half budget from econ drive, immune half spending will soar; programs to be cut, defense is biggest cut, looking ahead, S 23 p 106, 107

Where LBJ is subtracting—adding; Pres, ordered by Cong to cut 6 billions from his spending plans, has lined up reductions of 7 billions, spending on "uncontrollable" programs is set to rise 5.3 billions, result: over-all spending; yr that started July 1, 1968—official est last January, now, change, down, up in billions, chart, S 23 p 106

After war—outlook for taxes, spending; econs in study for H Humphrey predict budget leeway for tax cuts or added spending if next Pres keeps econ going, curbs military outlays; where money goes now, restraining military, O 21 p 117, 118

Fed budget when peace comes: new study shows this—; spending at minimum levels—with war, surtax ending, income under budget designed to spur U S econ to full emp, or under budget designed to expand econ less rapidly, leeway for tax cuts, new programs or budget surpluses, yr ending mid-1969, 1971, 1973, chart, O 21 p 117

Federal budget close to balance in third quarter, (tb) N 4 p 85

Record spending by Johnson admin, (t) N 11 p 25

Puzzle for next admin—how to halt inflation; address by George Champion, Bd Chmn, Chase Manhattan Bank, N 11 p 74-76

Probable Nixon budget: outgo, income, deficit, surplus, with, without surtax, (t) N 25 p 26

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Changes Nixon will make; invus with Nixon's econ advisers, (C) N 25 p 40-45

Brighter outlook for U S, (C) D 2 p 25-27

How Nixon can balance budget; latest est of Govt revenue, spending by Econ Unit of "USN&WR" shows Nixon Admin may balance budget if priorities are assigned, some spending deferred, D 2 p 86-87

Budget outlook facing Nixon; income, outgo (on Vietnam War, non-Vietnam military expenses, all other costs), deficit or surplus, yr ending June 30, 1969, yr ending June 30, 1970 if surtax ends June 30, 1969, if surtax is extended, chart, D 2 p 86

3.5-billion-dollar blow for Nixon's first budget; pay raise for all fed workers next July will give new Admin trouble in balancing budget, holding union demands down for wage increases, D 9 p 68, 69

Budget Dir Charles J Zwick announced no of full-time fed workers had been cut back at rate faster than law required, D 9 p 98

Louis J Paradiso estimates 2 billion dollar surplus in first half of 1969, (tb) D 23 p 66

Nixon's money problem: how two of his aides see it; news conf statements of David Kennedy, supplemented for "USN&WR," Robert Mayo: policies on taxes, spending, credit, gold, dollar; balanced budget, prudent budget restraint, D 30 p 71-73

Debt (see also **Debt**)

How Govt's financial commitments are piling up; new debt proposals of H H Humphrey, Capital Market Plan of Goodbody & Co; various activities Govt is now backing with 1 trillion; direct, indirect debt cost, (ptg) Jl 29 p 54, 55

Insurance . . . pensions . . . loan guarantees, $1 trillion, growing; "contingent liabilities" in billions of dollars as of June, 1967; insurance, guaranteed-loan, pensions, internatl, other liabilities, direct debt of fed Govt, (ptg) Jl 29 p 55

Budget deficits, 1968, 1969, (tb) Ag 12 p 73

U S is 25 billions "in red," largest yrly deficit since W W II, Ag 12 p 81

Fed deficit, 1967, 1968, July-December, 1968; surplus, January-June, 1969, (t) N 11 p 26

Ending era—changes; (C) D 30 p 26-29

Foreign Relations

(*see also* **North Atlantic Treaty Organization**)

TV comes under fire, (C) Jl 15 p 36-39

World Council of Churches attacks U S on draft, Vietnam issues, Jl 29 p 8:3

L A Free, E L Bernays, G Gallup tell House subcom that confidence in, respect for U S abroad is declining, Ag 5 p 8:1

Nixon's foreign relations record as vice pres, businessman traveler, (wg) Ag 19 p 57

For U S alone—involvement in 17 "conflict situations"; yr, "conflict," (ptg) Ag 26 p 53

Good things about U S today, (C) S 2 p 50-54

World views on effect of Czech invasion on U S image, pressure for U S to "turn tough" in Vietnam, (wg) S 9 p 66

Newsman, Arthur Krock, says U S is losing leading world role in his book, "Memoirs: Sixty Yrs on Firing Line," views on U S problems, pres, S 30 p 8:1

'One world': dream that is fading, O 14 p 63-66

Nixon, world: reaction abroad; sampling of opinions from all over world show mixed response to Nixon's election, N 18 p 54-56

"We must present united front to Soviet Union;" Richard V Allen, foreign policy adviser to Nixon, in "USN&WR" invu, gives his views on U S foreign policy, N 18 p 69-71

World leaders are aware that Nixon wants Vietnam war ended, U S Admin will seek to negotiate with Russia at all levels, (wg) N 18 p 101

Headache for Nixon—State Department; State Dept is gigantic, unwieldly, has failed to produce results, bureaucrats make decisions, excessive growth of personnel abroad; Mr Nixon is determined to "shake it up"; conduct of foreign policy, State Dept by last 5 presidents, D 9 p 35-38

Policy planners' size-up, what U S will face in world of '70s; Amer Foreign Service Assoc conf hears role of U S, other nations in global problems of next decade asserted by Dr Kahn, Profs Kissinger, Brzezinski, D 9 p 39

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Where U S burdens in world can be cut, turning point? military commitments abroad will be one concern of Mr Nixon, includes treaties, bases, troops overseas; cost of natl defense; troops overseas, military aid; Cong, military men suggest ways to pull back, doubts on "Fortress Amer" concept; five main developments behind changing attitudes on foreign outposts, D 16 p 28-31

"Begging for Amer Leadership"; seminar conducted by Internatl Assoc for Cultural Freedom at Princeton Univ, views were given pro, con for U S world leadership, advice for future, D 16 p 31

As Nixon sees world problems; key trouble points in world as outlined in news conf by Mr Nixon were Vietnam, Mideast, other spots NATO, Latin Amer, Africa; need to strengthen ties with Europe; France, Europe united; Dr Kissinger will set up plans for foreign policy, D 16 p 45

Where U S forces still stand guard; 1.5 million servicemen, location of U S forces around globe, D 30 p 30

Where U S forces still stand guard; Asia, Pacific, Western hemisphere, Europe, Mediterranean, map, (ptg) D 30 p 30, 31

World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team; seminar held by Center for Strategic, Internatl Studies of Georgetown Univ, World Affairs Council discuss trouble spots in world: Vietnam, Japan, Persian Gulf, Africa, Eastern Europe, D 30 p 42, 43

Aid Abroad

Pres Johnson orders negotiations to sell jets to Israel, O 21 p 12:2

Internatl Exec Service Corp furnishes older Amer business experts to cos abroad, (ca) D 30 p 68

Asia

Problems in Southeast Asia would keep U S costs high, despite exit from Vietnam, (wg) S 23 p 60

"Jane's Fighting Ships" anals impact of U S withdrawal from Asia, O 7 p 16:3

Brazil

One country where U S Amb orders: "Yankee go home"; John Wills Tuthill reduces U S emps in Brazil, D 9 p 38

Canada

Canadian Prime Min Trudeau wins majority, foreign relations policy in conflict with U S, considered "swinger," Jl 8 p 12:2

China

USSR troubled by Red China's future Warsaw talks with Mr Nixon's envoy, (wg) D 16 p 66

Frank talks with Red Chinese, too; **David** Lawrence editorial; it is essential that U S talk frankly to Red China in hope of bringing peace in Asia, for this is prerequisite to peace in world, D 16 p 104

Cuba

Hijacking of two U S airliners leads to more problems in U S-Cuban relations, Jl 15 p 11:1

Cuban missile crisis as told by Robert F Kennedy in book published by "McCall's," (p) O 28 p 14, 16, 102, 103

Castro starts his second decade, Communist success story? Cuba is economically unsound, uses rationing, forced labor; revolts, sabotage occur; Soviet aid, military assistance continues for strategic foothold in Western Hemisphere; export of revolution to Latin Amer, Africa; Castro has popular support, heir apparent is Raul Castro, (C) D 30 p 32, 33

Czechoslovakia

Czech appeal to U S, West for econ aid would raise questions, (wg) Ag 12 p 48

U S attitude toward Czechoslovakia is to show interest, understanding; Czech Govt, officials say, they do not want U S to do anymore, might need loan from West, N 18 p 8:3

Europe

Fear of U S-USSR deal, complete withdrawal of U S defense, French riots, Amer actions in Vietnam change European attitude toward U S, (wg) Jl 1 p 65

USSR reaction to Czech crisis damages image, profits U S in Western Europe, (wg) Ag 12 p 47

UNITED STATES—Contd.
Growing danger for U S in Europe, what House investigation shows; House subcom reveals decline in U S military power overseas, drain of Vietnam War, role of R S McNamara, Pentagon "whiz kids"; erosion of JCS influence, service-by-service assessment, S 16 p 45, 46
Did U S dawdle in Czech crisis?—inside story; after Czech invasion, USSR Amb A Dobrynin relays message to Pres Johnson as to reason for "invasion", affair not concerning U S, U S adopts hands-off policy, reasons, criticism, Sec Rusk denied Yalta Conf adopted spheres of influence, S 23 p 46
"Econ" of London says Czech crisis forced Europe to take look at self as cross roads between U S, USSR, what it owes U S; Europe has never been less effective than now, (wg) S 23 p 59
Pres Johnson says it is up to Europe to make NATO stronger, not U S, (wg) S 23 p 60
Future U S attitude toward West Europeans depend on strengthening their defense lines facing Russia, (wg) N 18 p 101

France
Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Richard V Allen, N 18 p 69-71

Greece
U S resumes arms shipments to Greece, (wg) N 4 p 62

Guatemala
Castroites slay U S Amb to Guatemala, John Gordon Mein; other terrorist actions, propaganda throughout Latin Amer, S 9 p 11:1

Iraq
Where it's dangerous just to know an Amer; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports campaign against U S involves propaganda, active boycott, harassment of Amer interests; armed forces get half of budget; wealth frittered away on poorly managed, natlized indus, N 4 p 80-81

Israel
(*see also Liberty* Incident, Middle East—Israeli-Arab Relations)
Pres Johnson orders negotiations to sell jets to Israel, O 21 p 12:2
If there's war in Mideast—will U S get in it? U S commitment to Israel consists of statements of policy, specific pledge in 1957, Mr Nixon has started re-evaluation of U S policy, Jewish vote pressure, no pressure from U S oil interests, U S goal is peace, (C) D 23 p 30, 31
Amer's Middle East pledges—what record shows; U S commitments to Israel made in "statements of Policy" since 1948: Presidents Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy, Johnson, Pres-elect Nixon, J F Dulles, William Scranton, D 23 p 31

Japan
Victory of Prime Min Sato shows support for closer U S-Japanese ties; political background, (p) J1 22 p 12
Japanese student unrest is threat to Japanese-American relations, N 4 p 14:2

Korea
(*see also Pueblo* Incident)
North, South Korea on verge of conflict, U S accused of encouraging Red attacks, 3-fold problem of U S, (wg) Ag 5 p 62
North Korean reds threaten again, U S, South Korea plan maneuvers to show unity, (wg) N 11 p 69

Mediterranean
see Mediterranean

Middle East
see Middle East

South Africa
South Africa's side of story, Prime Min John Vorster in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, discusses U S attitude toward South Africa's racial problem, stability in separation, econ problems, relations with Rhodesia, Portugal; future of Africa, U S-South African ties, (C) J1 15 p 78-81
Treas Sec Fowler pressures South Africa to sell gold on free market, South Africa says no, possible deal with IMF to buy half, other half to free market, (bw) J1 29 p 59

UNITED STATES—Contd.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
U S, Soviet harmony—just pipe dream? Pres Johnson continues attempts to establish closer U S, USSR relations, four U S-USSR treaties during his Admin, J1 1 p 52
Europe considers Pres Johnson's bid for USSR aid in peace, econ, scientific development as brewing "deal"; "Pravda", "Izvestia" statements are "cool, negative" toward U S, (wg) J1 1 p 66
Crisis of Communism in Czechoslovakia is threat to balance of power between U S, USSR; USSR use of force would curtail U S efforts toward better relations, (wg) J1 29 p 63
6 mos to go: Johnson's plan now, Ag 5 p 34, 35
Prospects for U S-USSR summit meeting are not good, (wg) S 16 p 55
Did U S dawdle in Czech crisis?—Inside story; after Czech invasion, USSR Amb A Dobrynin relays message to Pres Johnson as to reason for "invasion", affair not concerning U S, U S adopts hands-off policy, reasons, criticism, Sec Rusk denied Yalta Conf adopted spheres of influence, S 23 p 46
Again—dangerous Russia, negotiate with Reds now? "it just doesn't make sense", "USN&WR" invu with expert on Soviet Union; F G Siscoe says this is poor time to negotiate with USSR, show U S overanxiety, main issues, problems of Politburo, public restlessness, chances of USSR revolution, U S policy, (C) O 21 p 75, 76
Invus with Nixon's top advisers—Richard V Allen, N 18 p 69-71
Soviet leaders want to "normalize" U S-Soviet relations with new talks, Nixon is willing but only from "positions of strength", (wg) N 18 p 101
Soviet leaders, policies are old compared to new U S Pres, his team, (wg) N 18 p 101
Kremlin would like summit meeting with Pres-elect Nixon, or with Nixon, LBJ; reasons U S, USSR could not agree on basic issues of Europe, Mideast, Vietnam, antimissile defense, (wg) N 25 p 56
Policy planners' size-up, what U S will face in world of '70s; Amer Foreign Service Assoc conf hears role of U S, other nations in global problems of next decade asserted by Dr Kahn, Profs Kissinger, Brzezinski, D 9 p 39
Heart-to-heart talk with Russians; David Lawrence editorial; time has come for our Govt to begin frank discussion with leaders of Soviet Govt to reach agreement on principles which can truly assure world peace, D 9 p 104
Time to scrap "Truman Doctrine"? U S must review foreign policy in relation to Truman Doctrine, Brezhnev Doctrine, D 16 p 30
USSR troubled by Red China's future Warsaw talks with Mr Nixon's envoy, (wg) D 16 p 66
Two U S destroyers cruise in Black Sea, Soviets claim "provocation", D 23 p 9:2

Yugoslavia
Yugoslavs hope for continued U S interest in showdown with USSR, N Katzenbach visits Pres Tito, (wg) O 28 p 58

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY
Boom in military educ—how 3 academies are growing, D 16 p 90-93

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY
Indus' cure for slums; U S Gypsum Co leads in slum-rehabilitation field, results of projects; new products, developments, quality standards, no need for more Govt subsidies, S 2 p 58, 59

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
Boom in military educ—how 3 academies are growing, D 16 p 90-93

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY
Boom in military educ—how 3 academies are growing, D 16 p 90-93

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION
New lineup of officials for U S Steel Corp, (p) D 30 p 11

URBAN RENEWAL *see* Metropolitan Areas

URUGUAY
Students, workers strike, J1 8 p 10:2
Strike-happy world: growing demands for more money, J1 8 p 63, 64

UTAH
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

V

VACATIONS (*see also* Travel)
New look for this summer's vacations; more people will travel this summer, but riots here, abroad, rising cost of living, Pres plea to salvage balance of payments will alter vacation patterns; size-up of trends around country, in Mexico, Canada, J1 1 p 34, 35

VALENTI, JACK *see* Motion Pictures

VATICAN *see* Religion—Catholic Church

VENDING MACHINES *see* Retail Trade

VERMONT
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

VERTIN, JAMES R
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

VICE PRESIDENCY
Big question in politics: who'll get no 2 spots? Dem lineup for vice presidency involves North, North-South strategy, possible candidates if E Kennedy, McCarthy are discounted, views on Gov Connally; wide-open race for Repubs, "favorite sons", J1 22 p 28, 29
Why Muskie was chosen for no 2 spot; Humphrey chose Muskie as "unoffensive" candidate, other reasons, counterbalance to Gov Agnew; political record in Maine, standing with colleagues, S 9 p 44
Statements by vice pres candidates Muskie, Agnew on disagreement with Pres policy reveal changing role of Vice Pres; duties, salary, benefits of Vice Pres, new trend started by Nixon as Vice Pres, (p) S 16 p 14
When Agnew moves to White House, offices, rooms in West Wing, il, N 25 p 21

VIET CONG *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

VIETNAM
Government
Power struggle between Pres Thieu, vice pres Ky, Amb Bunker's opinion, (wg) J1 1 p 66
South Vietnam take-over of war—, when can it happen? despite improvements, South Vietnam is yrs away from assuming full burden of war, parallel to Korea; relatively stable govt is factor in improved showing of South Vietnamese Army, but need for higher pay, more equipment, officers, danger of U S pullout are basic problems; basic soldier, (C) S 16 p 57-59
While diplomats tangle, U S troops press war; U S, South Vietnamese units are pushing offensive; Pres Thieu refused to go to Paris truce talks, invited Pres-elect Nixon to visit Vietnam; Saigon waits for answer to proposals, N 18 p 89, 90
When shooting stops—perils of peace for Vietnam; "USN&WR" staff mbr Sol W Sanders, reports conflict with Hanoi likely to continue on econ, political, social, psychological levels, but U S has improved South Vietnam's econ, educ, stabilized army; change since 1954, serious shortage of able bureaucracy, top govt leaders, D 2 p 29-31
"Natl Liberation Front", what it is—is not; chrmn of NLF is Nguyen Huu Tho, structure of organization, operation, policy, D 30 p 25

Military Action
Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, J1 1 p 9:1
Can Reds take Saigon? effects of offensive show failure, but more attacks are expected, preparations, Allied tactics; unguarded entryways prevent completely effective defense: riots vs rockets, J1 1 p 19, 20
Can Vietnam fight its own war? U S build-up of South Vietnam's combat forces is slow, military men blame Sec McNamara, others for delays, reasons; progress of advisory teams, lack of war equipment, (C) J1 8 p 41, 42

VIETNAM—Contd.
Cost to U S of each day's fighting in Vietnam: gasoline, communications, operating expenses; weapons; pay, support of troops; replacement of equipment, spare parts, aircraft; construction; develop new equipment for use in Vietnam; total per day, per yr, chart, Jl 8 p 73
North Vietnam-China quarrel over war, peace talks may be big break for U S in Vietnam, (wg) Jl 8 p 81
Red aid to Vietnam interrupted by floods, man-made chaos, anti-Hanoi actions, (wg) Jl 8 p 81
USSR activity, (wg) Jl 8 p 82
TV comes under fire, (C) Jl 15 p 36-39
Turn for better in war, meaning to U S; Red military strength is weakening, replacements lack quality reported in briefings to officers; meaning for U S in terms of peace talks, casualties; field situation; strength, position of Allies, Communists; Saigon defense; outlook for peace talks, (C) Jl 22 p 19-21
Vietnam War has cost 25,000 in lives, 81 billions by next June, mthly cost in lives, dollars to continue war, (t) Jl 29 p 13
LBJ's dilemma in war—any way out? in Honolulu conf with South Vietnamese leaders, Pres Johnson said U S will not escalate war, will not make one-sided concessions in peace talks, troops will keep heat on enemy; terms of limited victory, reason for optimism; Pres Thieu says Reds are weakening; Sec Clifford's influence in decision to modernize Vietnamese Army; Pres Johnson's reserved optimism, (C) Jl 29 p 17-19
Invu with Vietnam Pres, U S pullback in Vietnam? Pres Thieu relates to "USN&WR" staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, that war tide has changed, his Army will gradually assume burden, policy on bombing halt, chances for peace, no coalition govt, development of Vietnam Army, problem of corruption, effect of U S attitudes, negligible anti-Amer feelings, mistakes in North, (C) Ag 5 p 42-46
From LBJ: warning on Vietnam, blast at steel prices, Ag 12 p 40, 41
One war that's being won in South Vietnam; war against Viet Cong is all but won, battle against invaders goes on; why Hanoi stalemates peace talks, North steps up infiltration, aid from China, USSR, Ag 12 p 44-46
Vice pres Humphrey pledges "no sellout" in Vietnam in speech to Catholic War Veterans convention, Ag 19 p 10:3
New weapons for Vietnam War; sampling of devices under development described for Cong by Dr Foster, Defense Dept, il, Ag 19 p 75
Sec of Defense Clifford states how Hanoi could end bombing; points on Red attacks, infiltration, U S troop strength, current casualty rate, Ag 26 p 9:1
Vietnam: did U S bungle victory? Bem Price. "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports measure of U S success, no military victory over Reds, reasons for possible peace by mid-1969; propaganda attacks, U S military blunders, change in tactics, enemy errors, evaluation of Saigon govt, (C) S 2 p 32-35
South Vietnam take-over of war—, when can it happen? despite improvements, South Vietnam is yrs away from assuming full burden of war, parallel to Korea; relatively stable govt is factor in improved showing of South Vietnamese Army, but need for higher pay, more equipment, officers, danger of U S pullout are basic problems; basic soldier, (C) S 16 p 57-59
New U S arms for South Vietnamese—vs Soviet weapons; U S arms, USSR equivalent, how they are rated, other weapons, S 16 p 58, 59
Latest military size-up, when war could end; prospects as seen by military men, Reds are hurting, good intelligence gives edge for Allies, danger in bombing halt, S 23 p 34
LBJ vs HHH on Vietnam: where they differ; bombing halt, troop withdrawal are heated issues, Humphrey-Muskie campaign speeches take "dovish" side, Pres Johnson reacts quickly, vehemently; Humphrey's error in Texas on troop withdrawal, S 23 p 42, 43
Johnson clarifies war policy; Pres Johnson emphasizes no "soft line" on Vietnam in speech to Amer Legion Convention, S 23 p 42, 43
No of "third country" troops in Vietnam, S 30 p 10:1

VIETNAM—Contd.
Rep Laird's statement on Vietnam troop withdrawal denied by Sec Clifford, Gen Abrams; Nixon's view, O 7 p 15:1
At grass roots: what people say, (C) O 14 p 51-53
How war could end; top gens reject bombing halt as means to end war, what soldiers say, Hanoi's aim, confidence in South Vietnam's govt, military forces; Reds may fade away, pattern of negotiated settlement, outlook for talks, (C) O 21 p 45, 46
After war—outlook for taxes, spending; econs in study for H Humphrey predict budget leeway for tax cuts or added spending if next Pres keeps econ going, curbs military outlays; where money goes now, restraining military, O 21 p 117, 118
Bombing pause—what it could bring; North Vietnam changed to defensive strategy; opportunity, danger of bombing pause, what Pres Johnson wants, squeeze at Saigon, what military men want, role of weather, token withdrawal of North Vietnamese, (C) O 28 p 27-29
Why the Communists need truce; Sol W Sanders, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports after long, slow build-up, overwhelming U S power now in place, bringing clear-cut victory; North Vietnam can accept defeat, compromise, continue war; Hanoi choice of strategies, Amer decisions, (C) N 4 p 64-66
Report from field—victory "almost in our grasp"; factors that convince U S officials war in Vietnam is going well, N 11 p 36
Brighter outlook for U S, (C) D 2 p 25-27
War costs reach peak—next turn? expect decline in spending based on bombing halt, withdrawal of U S forces, large bases finished, (C) D 2 p 28-29
Now in sight: first drop in Vietnam spending; U S military outlays in Vietnam war, 1965-1968, 1969, (official est), 1970, (unofficial est), $3 billion reduction in Vietnam spending in yr starting next July, chart, D 2 p 28
War will use 28 billion dollars this fiscal yr, (t) D 9 p 23
World full of trouble spots facing Nixon team, D 30 p 42, 43

Air War

Since U S bombing stopped . . .; U S intelligence assessment of North Vietnam's progress since U S bombing halt in March, Ag 12 p 46
Why Johnson says "no" to bombing halt; Pres Johnson explains U S objectives in Southeast Asia, why he refuses bombing halt, Hanoi's response, outlook for peace, in address to Veterans of Foreign Wars, S 2 p 35, 36
How cutback in bombing has helped Reds; bombing halt increased Red rail traffic, danger for DMZ; difficulty of resuming bombing, restricted areas to protect citizens opens supply centers, prefer missiles for accuracy, infiltration of Red troops increases, problems of Laos, Cambodia, O 14 p 45, 46
Main Communist supply centers, Ho Chi Minh Trail, infiltration routes into South Vietnam, map, O 14 p 45
How cutback in bombing has helped Reds; bombing halt increased Red rail traffic, danger for DMZ; difficulty of resuming bombing, restricted areas to protect citizens opens supply centers, prefer missiles for accuracy, infiltration of Red troops increases, problems of Laos, Cambodia, O 14 p 45, 46
Communists are being hurt . . . why help them? military view; in "USN&WR" invu, unidentified officer relates consequences of bombing halt, military picture, enemy strength is falling, morale is weak, failure of third offensive, three courses open to enemy, O 28 p 28, 29
Bombing pause begins; total halt to U S bombing of North Vietnam announced by Pres Johnson, N 11 p 29

Casualties

Untold story of war—GI's who have "vanished"; Hanoi violates Geneva Accords, refuses to make public names of U S prisoners; reports from returned captives on treatment; Hanoi's objectives, Jl 15 p 34, 35
"Is he alive or dead?" excerpt from letter written to "USN&WR" from wife of Air Force pilot "missing in action" over Vietnam urging availability of identification lists, Jl 15 p 35
No of Amers killed, wounded, missing in Vietnam War since January 1961; Communist deaths, S 16 p 10:2

VIETNAM—Contd.
Letter from Sgt Jeffrey A Davis, killed in Vietnam, to wife relating why he fought "for guys with protest signs," printed in "Indianapolis Star", O 7 p 14:1
Prisoners released, expected to be freed in Cambodia, South Vietnam, North Korea; no still held, D 30 p 8:3
Mounting toll in Vietnam; no of casualties, 1961-1968; half death toll occurred in 1968, battle deaths compared with other wars, D 30 p 31

Ground War

Why entire Red units are giving up, Jl 1 p 20
Why Khe Sanh is being evacuated, other developments in war, Jl 8 p 11:1
As both sides get set for another round—; Reds regroup battalions around DMZ, Saigon, chart, Jl 22 p 21
As both sides get set for another round—; no of U S, Allied forces in each corps area, DMZ, Saigon, chart, Jl 22 p 21
Danger zones, DMZ, Saigon; corps areas, map, Jl 22 p 21
Cost of, extent of electronic devices in "McNamara Line", Jl 29 p 10:2
Gen Creighton W Abrams changes emphasis in Vietnam to heavier defense of Saigon, present tactics, Westmoreland's difficulties, (p) Ag 26 p 12
Vietnam lull ends with attack at Tay Ninh, Saigon, S 2 p 8:1
Mounting evidence of Red "third offensive" of yr, rising casualities, S 9 p 8:3
Main Communist supply centers, Ho Chi Minh Trail, infiltration routes into South Vietnam, map, O 14 p 45
Cambodia: red base for more war? Communists strengthen bases across Cambodian border from Vietnam, Chinese, Russian arms come by sea, Mekong River; Chinese activities in Cambodia, N 11 p 37
While diplomats tangle, U S troops press war; U S, South Vietnamese units are pushing offensive; Pres Thieu refused to go to Paris truce talks, invited Pres-elect Nixon to visit Vietnam; Saigon waits for answer to proposals, N 18 p 89, 90
War's new turn; Amer troops now rule battlefield in South Vietnam, with Hanoi's best forces pulled clear out of country, Red guerrillas continue terrorism, sabotage; Amers block Reds in Cambodia, Defense Sec Clifford warns Reds not to shell from DMZ, Allies, Communists choices for next moves, (C) N 25 p 33-35
Where North Vietnamese troops are now, map, N 25 p 34
Key area where war is going better; Viet Cong troop strength in Mekong Delta is slipping, less progress against Communist underground; no of Allied troops in Delta, South Vietnamese army improves, food production increases with return of peasants, peace may be elusive, D 30 p 44
South Vietnam, Mekong Delta, map, D 30 p 44

Sea War

How "small-boat fleet" helps draw noose on Viet Cong; U S Coast Guard cuts infiltration of men, arms to South Vietnam by sea, Ag 12 p 45
Battleship *New Jersey* will go into action soon in Vietnam, S 2 p 10:1
U S S *New Jersey* reactivated in Vietnam, O 14 p 14:2

Peace Efforts

Outlook for war, peace, missile defense—as Clark Clifford sees it, Jl 1 p 9:1
Anal, truce talks: edge of dilemma; former "USN&WR" staff mbr, Sol W Sanders, discusses U S prospects in peace talks, wholesale pullout vs enormous escalation; military situation, hope for USSR aid, pressure for concessions, boost for Hanoi, Jl 1 p 21
What peace in Vietnam would really do to spending; Under Sec of Treas, Joseph W Barr, says end to war will not really reduce defense budget, billions need to catch up on neglected military programs; where money goes for war, est outlays, Jl 8 p 73, 74
Meanwhile . . . outlook at Paris; U S official says Hanoi has not made final decision on bargaining policy; U S strategy regardless of Red decision, Jl 29 p 19
Pres Johnson states U S stand in peace talks in address to Gov's Conf, Ag 5 p 11:2
6 mos to go: Johnson's plan now, Ag 5 p 34, 35

VIETNAM—Contd.
Sec of State Rusk in news conf confirms Red build-up, says Hanoi scorns peace, reciprocity is necessary for U S bombing halt, Ag 12 p 8:1
Why Johnson says "no" to bombing halt; Pres Johnson explains U S objectives in Southeast Asia, why he refuses bombing halt, Hanoi's response, outlook for peace, in address to Veterans of Foreign Wars, S 2 p 35, 36
Humphrey's stand on Vietnam; position on war in address to California delegation at Dem Natl Convention, S 9 p 51
USSR now cannot promote peace in Vietnam, (wg) S 16 p 56
Truce-talk fiasco, futile negotiation? Reds cash in on U S bombing halt, why Hanoi agreed to talks, its demands, USSR role, firm U S stand, what Hanoi wants, why talks drag on, Amer strategy, (C) S 23 p 31-33
As "peace" returns to North Vietnam; U S bombing halt, almost complete rebldg of North Vietnam gives its citizens feeling of war's end, S 23 p 33
LBJ vs HHH on Vietnam: where they differ; bombing halt, troop withdrawal are heated issues, Humphrey-Muskie campaign speeches take "dovish" side, Pres Johnson reacts quickly, vehemently; Humphrey's error in Texas on troop withdrawal, S 23 p 42, 43
Sec Rusk gives official stand on U S war policy in U N address, (p) O 14 p 20
Bombing halt? here is what candidates say; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report views of Nixon, Humphrey on Vietnam bombing, O 14 p 44
How cutback in bombing has helped Reds; bombing halt increased Red rail traffic, danger for DMZ; difficulty of resuming bombing, restricted areas to protect citizens opens supply centers, prefer missiles for accuracy, infiltration of Red troops increases, problems of Laos, Cambodia, O 14 p 45, 46
How war could end; top gens reject bombing halt as means to end war, what soldiers say, Hanoi's aim, confidence in South Vietnam's govt, military forces; Reds may fade away, pattern of negotiated settlement, outlook for talks, (C) O 21 p 45, 46
Would bombing halt satisfy Hanoi; Hanoi lays down 5 conditions for serious negotiations, O 21 p 45
Bombing pause—what it could bring; North Vietnam changed to defensive strategy; opportunity, danger of bombing pause, what Pres Johnson wants, squeeze at Saigon, what military men want, role of weather, token withdrawal of North Vietnamese, (C) O 28 p 27-29
Meaning of bombing pause—size up from Saigon; "USN&WR" staff mbrs, Sol W Sanders, Wendell S Merick report real meaning of bombing halt, change in North Vietnamese strategy, what to expect at Paris, Hanoi in "real bind", O 28 p 30, 31
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
Reports from Saigon, Paris, Bonn, London, Toyko, Ottawa on what will happen if truce follows bombing halt, (wg) O 28 p 57
Bombing pause: three-cornered dilemma; U S, South Vietnam ready to break deadlock, Hanoi silent, N 4 p 65
How bombing halt will affect cost of war, federal budget, draft calls, econ, military spending, N 11 p 8:1
Inside story of how decision was made to halt bombing; what U S will get in return, (p) N 11 p 18
Bombing pause begins; total halt to U S bombing of North Vietnam announced by Pres Johnson, N 11 p 29
With bombing halt . . .; Sol W Sanders, "USN&WR" staff mbr, anal Saigon view of U S decision, South Vietnam Govt's opposition, (C) N 11 p 34-36
With bombing halt . . .; North Vietnam stands to gain most, split between Saigon, Washington could grow worse, (C) N 11 p 34-36
Report from field—victory "almost in our grasp"; factors that convince U S officials war in Vietnam is going well, N 11 p 36
Why LBJ stopped the bombing; text of Pres Johnson's radio, TV announcement, N 11 p 39, 40
Vietnam war is not likely to end way Korean war did, (wg) N 11 p 69
While diplomats tangle, U S troops press war; U S, South Vietnamese units are pushing offensive; Pres Thieu refused to go to Paris truce talks, invited Pres-elect Nixon to visit Vietnam; Saigon waits for answer to proposals, N 18 p 89, 90

VIETNAM—Contd.
Johnson, Nixon—historic agreement; Mr Nixon announced that for next two months Mr Johnson will be speaking for both Admins on foreign policy, mbr of "USN&WR" White House staff anal significance of agreement, N 25 p 35
Pres Thieu's only demand is right to talk directly with Hanoi on equal level, (wg) N 25 p 56
Peace talks: outlook now; Saigon decides to send negotiators to Paris, expanded talks will bring Hanoi, South Vietnam into conflict, U S problem will be to get them to negotiate; Hanoi's basic demands, D 9 p 30
Truce prospects now; Vice Pres Ky arrived in Paris, reasons Saigon is expected to be more stubborn than Hanoi, main worry is coalition govt, factors behind Reds delaying tactics, Vice Pres Ky will wage propaganda campaign; reactions to Clark Cliffords statement, Saigon wants victory, handle own negotiations, (C) D 23 p 25, 26
Truce prospects now, "we shall try our best;" invu with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, South Vietnam's chief negotiator; in "USN&WR" invu with staff mbr, Wendell S Merick, Vice Pres Ky gives his views on truce talks; progress, terms of settlement, success of talks, time limit; discusses bombing halt, strategy, combat burden, withdrawal of U S troops, rural areas, (C) D 23 p 26-29
Statements to press by Allied spokesmen aired differences in peace efforts; Clark Clifford told CBS-TV "Face Nation" he wants military settlement first, George McGovern accused General Ky of stalling, Vice Pres Ky makes angry response, D 30 p 9:2
Formula for ending war—by Nixon's top adviser; excerpts from "Foreign Affairs", Dr Henry A Kissinger calls for downgrading Paris peace negotiations, substitute three "forums"; U S-North Vietnam, Saigon-Natl Liberation Front, intl conf; staged withdrawal of non-South Vietnamese forces, control of issues by Saigon, recommended; reason why Hanoi will agree to negotiate, U S troops should stress defense of population centers, D 30 p 24, 25
Saigon fears Amer sellout, U S appears to concede to Communists, wants Saigon to negotiate with NLF on political issues, U S negotiate with North Vietnam, bitterness grows, Vice Pres Ky resents criticism by Sen McGovern, (wg) D 30 p 45

Public Opinion

"Times", other European newspapers report Communist boasts of offensive on Saigon, say Red negotiators cannot expect complete U S bombing halt, (wg) Jl 1 p 65
Reds in Brit, West Europe ignore reports of Saigon bombing, continue rallies, parades demanding end to U S bombing, (wg) Jl 1 p 65
Sen R B Russell says U S armaments must be replaced, modernized, invite aggression, disaster; views actions in Vietnam 2 yrs late, Sen passed arms bill, O 14 p 14:2

VIETNAM, NORTH (*see also* Vietnam—Military Action)
Untold story of war—GI's who have "vanished"; Hanoi violates Geneva Accords, refuses to make public names of U S prisoners; reports from returned captives on treatment; Hanoi's objectives, Jl 15 p 34, 35
Floods, civil disorders disrupt arms shipments by rail from China to Hanoi, Jl 22 p 8:1
As "peace" returns to North Vietnam; U S bombing halt, almost complete rebldg of North Vietnam gives its citizens feeling of war's end, S 23 p 33

VIRGINIA
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; outlook for pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52

VOLPE, JOHN A
Nixon presented Cabinet, wives to nation on TV; careers, ideas, (C) D 23 p 20-23

VON BRAUN, WERNHER
Has U S settled for no 2 in space? "USN&WR" invu with Dr Wernher von Braun, dir, Marshall Space Flight Center; Dr von Braun doubts that U S will beat USSR to moon, U S program lacks money, effect of cutback, loss of support; U S, USSR timetables in moon race, O 14 p 74-76

VORONOV, GENNADI
Again—dangerous Russia, (C) O 21 p 72-74

VORSTER, JOHN
South Africa's side of story, Prime Min John Vorster in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, discusses U S attitude toward South Africa's racial problem, stability in separation, econ problems, relations with Rhodesia, Portugal; future of Africa, U S-South African ties, (C) Jl 15 p 78-81

VOTERS AND VOTING *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage

W

WAGES *see* Labor—Wages

WALKER, DANIEL
Aftermath of Chicago riots: attack, counter-attack, D 16 p 49, 50

WALLACE, GEORGE C (*see also* Elections and Politics)
"USN&WR" survey of Southern govs, Gallup Polls show South, Wallace could have major impact on '68 election if it's Humphrey-Nixon race, Jl 1 p 8:1
Repub, Dem Govs are alarmed over gains of G Wallace, Ag 5 p 11:1
Wallace phenomenon; Wallace campaign picks up, draws more crowds, poll votes, money; threat to Dems, Repubs is growing; standard speeches, views on issues, plans to win not just split votes; campaign timetable, mannerisms, evidence of rising strength, (C) Ag 26 p 30-32
Humphrey vs Nixon vs Wallace; will he win? Nixon advantage, Wallace strength, if there is no majority, divided Dems, Humphrey plan; regional, nationwide outlooks, (C) S 9 p 31-33
Wallace: his plans now; Wallace will emphasize "law, order" in campaign against Nixon, Humphrey; nationwide drive, TV funds, aims for Southern sweep, source of funds, outlook for '72, S 9 p 37
Basic changes coming in Amer politics? S 16 p 33-35
Campaign fighting starts—issues sharpen; issues stressed, Nixon attack, Humphrey counterattack, disunity is Dem problem, Wallace hopes to carry 17 States to block majority, election outlook for each, S 23 p 36, 37
How Wallace campaign is splitting labor vote; more union mbrs support Wallace, split votes for Humphrey, Nixon, worry union leaders, effect of riots on split, Wallace over Nixon on key issues, scant support for Humphrey, S 23 p 98, 99
Wallace sets fire to '68 campaign; polls show increasing Wallace strength poses serious threat to Repubs, Dems, optimistic outlook, Nixon accusation, views of civil rights leaders; Wallace strategy, electoral, popular vote, strongholds, Wallace voter profile, S 30 p 32, 33
George Wallace tells his plans, exclusive "USN&WR" invu; G Wallace discusses post-election plans, why third party was developed, views on foreign policy, pres action toward law, order, kind of people supporting him, (C) S 30 p 34-36
Candid notes on candidates, (p) O 7 p 18
Nixon vs HHH vs Wallace—here's latest: polls, politicians indicate outcome of electoral votes for candidates, how States will vote, "doubtful votes", O 7 p 31
Mbrs support for Wallace worries UAW officials, O 7 p 101
Wallace chooses Gen C LeMay as running mate, views on nuclear weapons in Vietnam; military career, (p) O 14 p 20
Win or lose—what's ahead for Wallace's Party; increasing mail, money indicate long-range support for Wallace, next Pres will decide life of Wallace Party, O 14 p 40, 41
Labor's battle cry now: stop Wallace; labor money, manpower are being organized to stop Wallace in effort to elect Humphrey; difficulties still arise, COPE (Com on Political Educ) has big kitty, but barely keeps up with escalating needs, O 14 p 108, 109
Personal wealth: assets, liabilities of Nixon, Humphrey, Wallace, chart, O 21 p 12:2
Campaign report from South, where battle is between Nixon, Wallace; report from 13 States on pres, cong, govs races, O 21 p 50-52
Life of George Wallace; biography, military service, political career, racial stands, fiscal liberal, Wallace admins, financial statement, family, health, (C) O 28 p 45-47

WALLACE, GEORGE C—Contd.
Wallace platform, O 28 p 46, 47
What candidates stand for; views of Pres candidates on war, crime, law, order, spending, welfare, guaranteed income, arms race, inflation, forced integration, Soc Sec, power of labor unions, O 28 p 48-50
"USN&WR" staff mbr views Wallace's future, N 18 p 14:3
Leading third-party candidates for presidency from 1912-1968, how they have run, N 18 p 15:1
Invus with winners, losers—how they explain what happened; in "USN&WR" invu, George C Wallace discusses future of Amer Ind Party, size, meaning of vote, N 18 p 79
Wallace effect on key States in 1968: States Nixon carried, Nixon plurality, Wallace vote; States Humphrey carried, Humphrey plurality, Wallace vote, chart, N 25 p 38

WALLACE, JAMES N
Developing Asian nation: test case in Indonesia; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates vast potential of Indonesia, its weak spots, inflation is biggest stumbling block, defeatist attitude; hunger-sparked unrest, food-production experiments, need for foreign aid, Ag 12 p 76-79
Vast land still looking for Twentieth Century; James N Wallace, staff mbr of "USN&WR", describes West Irian, Indonesian half of New Guinea, world's second-largest island, primitive, remote; women are wealth, cannibalism still exists, tribal conflict common, oil resources, exploring for copper, Stone Age people, D 9 p 90-92

WAR
World of wars, conflict, what new study shows; study by David Wood for Inst for Strategic Studies cites 4 reasons for increasing incidence of warfare, conclusions, Ag 26 p 52
Decade by decade, war is growing more frequent; no of wars, 1898-1907, 1908-17, 1918-27, 1928-37, 1938-47, 1948-57, 1958-67, per cent taken place in last 2 decades, (ptg) Ag 26 p 52
Four kinds of war; of 128 conflicts since 1898, no of wars between nations, insurgencies, civil wars, coups d'etat or mutinies, (ptg) Ag 26 p 52
Breeding grounds for war: where 128 armed conflicts raged in last 70 yrs, map, Ag 26 p 53
For U S alone—involvement in 17 "conflict situations"; yr, "conflict", (ptg) Ag 26 p 53
Some of most deadly wars of century; Russo-Japanese War (1904-05), Balkan Wars (1912-13), Colombian Civil War (1948-53), Vietnam War (1962-), Spanish Civil War (1937-39), Korean War (1950-53), W W I (1914-18), W W II (1939-45), no killed, military (including Amers), civilians, (ptg) Ag 26 p 53

WARNER, RAWLEIGH W, JR
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

WARREN, EARL (*see also* Supreme Court)
Judicial history of retiring Chief Justice Warren; liberal views on Communism, crime, civil rights, voters, prayers; '47 Pres candidate; other ct changes, (p) Jl 1 p 11
Now changing Supreme Ct; retirement of E Warren stirs argument as to who should appoint successors, Repub Sens oppose Johnson's nomination; history of "Warren Ct"; choices of FDR, Truman, Eisenhower, J Kennedy, Jl 8 p 31, 32
News conf with Chief Justice—Earl Warren talks about "Warren Ct"; Chief Justice discusses retirement, how Pres was told, views on Fortas, Thornberry, key cases in career, capital punishment, reaction to criticism, Jl 15 p 62-64
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59
Last days of "Warren Ct"; Warren remains, possible exodus of Supreme Ct mbrs; review of "Warren Ct" decisions, curbs on confessions, obscenity rulings, O 21 p 77
Chief Justice Warren wants to serve until end of Ct term in June, list of possible appointees, N 25 p 10:1
Mr Warren agreed to Mr Nixon's request to remain on Supreme Ct until June, D 16 p 12:2

WARSAW PACT
Czech invasion proves Warsaw Pact farce, little remains of "Moscow bloc", S 2 p 78

WARSAW PACT—Contd.
NATO: West's defenses come alive again; USSR troop shift in East Europe, Czech invasion brings NATO defense plans back to life, meetings of U S Natl Security Council, Allies, S 16 p 44
How Russia has tipped balance in Central Europe; lineup before invasion of Czechoslovakia: NATO, Warsaw Pact forces in central Europe, no of USSR troops in central Europe since invasion, result, chart, map, S 16 p 44
Moscow-bloc invasion of Czechoslovakia used twice as many troops as NATO has available in all of Central Europe, (wg) N 4 p 61

WASHINGTON, WALTER E
How Negro Mayors C B Stokes, R G Hatcher, W E Washington have handled Negro riots, (p) Ag 12 p 12
Burglar robs Mayor Washington, other criminal events in typical D C day, S 30 p 11:1
Mr Nixon will reappoint Walter E Washington comm of Washington, D C; other appointments: special assts, Robert J Brown, William Safire, James Keogh, Dr Martin Anderson, (p) D 23 p 14

WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia

WASHINGTON (STATE)
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34
Battle of Snake River—who will share its riches: N 11 p 104-105

WATER
Western "river war" that's finally over; Cong legis ends Arizona, California battle over Colorado River, Ag 19 p 42
New plan for Colorado River—big benefits for 5 States; proposed projects in California, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, cost, timing, map, Ag 19 p 42
Amazing atom goes to work, (C) S 2 p 60-62
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47
Battle of Snake river—who will share its riches? new approach in partnership between public, private utilities to dam building seems sure to emerge from fight now in progress over best damsite left in western U S, N 11 p 104, 105
Snake, Salmon, Imnaha rivers, proposed damsites, Hells Canyon dam, map, N 11 p 105
Proposed water-development program plans to divert surplus water from Mississippi River to Texas, (tb) D 30 p 66

WATERLOO, IOWA
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

WATSON, W MARVIN (*see also* Postal Service)
Postmaster Gen Watson proposes drastic cuts in postal service unless more funds are allocated, Jl 22 p 6:1

WATTERSON, DAVID
Outlook for stocks, as investment advisers see it, (C) Ag 12 p 54-57

WEATHER (*see also* Hurricanes)
Big yr for hurricanes? in "USN&WR" invu, Dr Robert H Simpson says anals indicate probable busy hurricane season this yr, explains why; patterns of hurricanes, where they come from, Ag 5 p 69
Is man spoiling weather? what experts say; weather extremes are becoming greater, more frequent, experts cite roles of fog, auto fumes, jets, indus; cooling trend, Ag 19 p 60, 61
Drought in Latin Amer hurts business, indus, agric, (ca) S 2 p 67

WELCH, ROBERT *see* John Birch Society

WELCH, WEST VIRGINIA
Two towns that tell lot about Appalachia, Jl 29 p 52, 53

WELFARE (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Housing—Finance)
Where relief is out of hand; determined "welfare rights" groups, impact of medicaid send welfare rolls of NYS, California soaring, Jl 15 p 33
In 2 wealthiest States: soaring welfare costs; welfare, medicaid outlays, California, NYS, 1965-1969 (yrly), chart, Jl 15 p 33
Total natl spending rose 66%, social welfare spending rose 110% from 1960-68; welfare, educ, medical care costs 1960, now, 1975, (t) S 16 p 26
Cong slashes allowances for social-welfare programs, appropriates more for farming; housing is hardest hit, O 7 p 104
What candidates stand for, O 28 p 48-50
New York City: Disaster Area? N 4 p 49-51
Cost of model America, N 11 p 45-47
HEW proposes "automatic" relief checks, no more investigations of eligibility, D 2 p 10:1
Social-welfare spending, 1960-1968 shows rise of 60 billions, spending by programs, (t) D 2 p 20
Jobs for relief cases—one County's story; govt, business co-operation plus job training is helping people get off welfare onto payrolls in Suffolk County, Long Island, D 2 p 48
Welfare shift in Canada—pattern for U S? in next five yrs Canadian Natl Govt plans to shift responsibility for medicare, hospital insurance, relief programs to provincial govts; aim is slow down costs of welfare, put on pay-as-you-go basis, flexible formula, proposed system, 2% social-development tax, cutbacks in fed subsidies for hospitals, health programs, Trudeau may face trouble, D 23 p 54, 55

WELSH, FREDERIC S
Frederic S Welsh, vice pres, Eastman Kodak Co, says Negro market developed outside normal rules of credit, banking, insurance will solve racial issues, urban crisis, D 2 p 12:1

WEST *see* States—West

WEST IRIAN *see* Indonesia
West Irian, Indonesian half of New Guinea, map, D 9 p 91

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY *see* United States Military Academy

WEST VIRGINIA
Campaign report from East, where Dem split gives Nixon edge, O 28 p 40-42

WHALEN, RICHARD
Nixon "talent team," Ag 19 p 28, 29

WHEAT
Wheat crisis in Canada, (bw) S 23 p 82
Canada's wheat crop is tough, damp; exports are slipping, (bw) D 16 p 90

WHEELER, EARLE G
Why Joint Chiefs worry over U S survival; Gen E G Wheeler testifies before Senate subcom that U S survival is threatened with increasing Soviet nuclear build-up, items recommended by JCS, disapproved by Sec McNamara, Jl 15 p 28

WHITAKER, JOHN C
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

WHITE, BYRON R (*see also* Supreme Court)
As "Fortas Ct" will look: report on all 9 justices, Jl 8 p 32, 33
Supreme Ct today; 9 justices, ages, S 30 p 59

WHITE COLLAR WORKERS *see* Labor—Unions—Office Workers

WHITE HOUSE
When Agnew moves to White House, offices, rooms in West Wing, il, N 25 p 21

"WHIZ KIDS" *see* Defense, Department of

WICHITA, KANSAS
At grass roots—what people say; cross section comments in Wichita, Kansas on politics, econ, war, candidates, (C) O 14 p 51-53

WIESNER, JEROME B
Power of Pres—too much, or too little? from FDR to LBJ, N 11 p 48-51

WILDLIFE *see* Animals, Hunting

WILKINS, ROY
Big split among Negroes; F McKissick, R Wilkins, W M Young, Jr of CORE, NAACP, Natl Urban League explain their approach to Negro movement at CORE convention, Jl 22 p 31
NAACP dir Roy Wilkins gives his views on police action in Chicago riots during Dem Convention in "Register, Tribune" article, S 23 p 12:1
When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "peace is our no 1 domestic problem;" Roy Wilkins, dir of NAACP, in invu with "USN&WR" states need for Nixon to

WILKINS, ROY—Contd.
solve racial conflict, help from SBA, fed guidelines retained, integration, (C) N 25 p 61

WILLARD HOTEL *see* Hotels and Motels

WILSON, WOODROW
"There ought never be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; Sen Mansfield has announced that hgs will be held on proposals to eliminate Electoral College, limit Pres to one term of Six years, institute natl primary; views of Pres-elect Woodrow Wilson in 1913 on these issues are presented, S 16 p 104

WINTERS, SIDNEY R
New rule on "insiders"—, word from those affected, S 16 p 94-96

WIRTZ, W WILLARD
People around Humphrey, S 9 p 38, 39

WISCONSIN
Wisconsin-based firms merge with outside cos, (tb) Ag 12 p 74
Campaign report from Midwest, another part of U S where Nixon is far ahead; outlook for Pres, govs, Cong races, O 14 p 54-56

WOMEN (*see also* Employment—Discrimination)
Two-paycheck families continue to rise, nearly 40% of all married women are working now; working wives as percentage of all wives, 1948-1968, chart, (p&m) O 7 p 86

WORKWEEK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

WORLD BANK *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORSTHORNE, PEREGRINE
Eyewitness reports, other side of Chicago police story; Betty Beale, James J Kilpatrick of "Washington Star" defend Chicago police, condemn TV "miscoverage" of convention riots; excerpts from "London Sunday Telegraph" article by Peregrine Worsthorne on Brit view of U S violence, S 16 p 60-62

WYLY, SAM
What businessmen expect of Nixon; (C) D 30 p 18-20

WYOMING
Campaign report from West, part of country where Nixon looks "solid"; outlook for Pres, Govs, Cong races, O 7 p 32-34

Y

YACHTS AND YACHTING
Brit Alec Rose makes solo voyage around world, (p) Jl 15 p 15

YALTA CONFERENCE
De Gaulle contends Czech invasion can be traced to U S-Brit acts at Yalta, P Trudeau's election will not affect Paris-Ottawa relations, (p) S 23 p 16
Did U S dawdle in Czech crisis?—inside story; after Czech invasion, USSR Amb A Dobrynin relays message to Pres Johnson as to reason for "invasion", affair not concerning U S, U S adopts hands-off policy, reasons, criticism, Sec Rusk denied Yalta Conf adopted spheres of influence, S 23 p 46

YARA, CHOBYO *see* Okinawa

YEMEN *see* Middle East

YEMEN, SOUTHERN *see* Southern Yemen

YOST, CHARLES W
Joining Nixon team—; (p) D 30 p 10

YOUNG, STEPHEN M
Letter to Sen Young from constituent on absence of red tape in gun purchase, Jl 15 p 9:1
Sen S M Young illustrates extent of Govt aid in Amer life, unawareness of benefits in newsletter to constituents, (p) Jl 29 p 11, S 2 p 11:1

YOUNG, WHITNEY M, JR
Big split among Negroes; F McKissick, R Wilkins, W M Young, Jr of CORE, NAACP, Natl Urban League explain their approach to Negro movement at CORE convention, Jl 22 p 31
When Negro leaders look ahead . . . "appoint black person to Cabinet;" Whitney Young, exec dir of Natl Urban League, in invu with "USN&WR", states need for Nixon to restore Negro confidence by way of appointments, statements, spelling out tangible programs, (C) N 25 p 58, 59

YOUNGER, EVELLE J
How to restore law, order; in "USN&WR" invu with top Nixon adviser, Evelle J Younger, district attorney of Los Angeles, foresees a "no nonsense" approach by Pres-elect Nixon; discusses legis, consolidation of investigative agencies, training academy for law-enforcement, appointment of tougher judges, increase in no of judges, wiretapping, mandatory sentences, death penalty, ending permissiveness, (C) D 9 p 78, 79

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
Reluctance of voters to approve taxes are closing schools in Ohio, schools in other States threatened, D 9 p 11:2

YOUTH (*see also* Demonstrations, Education, Juvenile Delinquency)
Student riots in Brazil, troubles in other Latin Amer countries, Jl 8 p 10:1
FBI dir Hoover blames campus unrest on "New Left" movement with SDS as core; role of Communists, "black natl-ists", Jl 29 p 8:1
Mexican students riot, Ag 12 p 11:1
Should 18-yr-olds vote? pros, cons; history of proposals to lower voting age, support, arguments, what polls show, effect on political interest, outlook in Cong, (C) Ag 12 p 36, 37
Voting-age standards in foreign countries, Ag 12 p 37
Alarming rise in dope traffic; major market for pot is youth group, rising demand sparks upsurge in smuggling; "tricks of trade", smugglers' "pipelines", no of addicts, forming habit; views of officials, N Y program to battle drugs; use of drugs in Army, Vietnam, (C) S 2 p 43-45
On campus: more "student power" drives lead colleges to adopt new codes of conduct in hopes of avoiding more student violence; confidence of youth, restrictions ahead, examples, S 9 p 78
Univ of Mexico student rebels threaten Olympic Games, S 30 p 8:1
Rebellious students riot in Mexico City, worst violence in 40 yrs, heavy toll, threat to Olympic Games, O 7 p 10:1
Pope Paul criticizes student protests as "explosions of folly", (p) O 7 p 18
"USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Carl Migdail, gives eyewitness report of Army attack on Mexican students, O 14 p 8:1
Results of "youth vote"; from "straw" vote sponsored by Young Repub Club at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn: for Humphrey, Nixon, Wallace, people under, over 21, per cent, chart, O 21 p 48
Japanese student unrest is threat to Japanese-American relations, N 4 p 14:2

YOUTH—Contd.
Militant youth groups demonstrations on election day were minor; rallies, marches in dozen cities, N 18 p 12:2
Are "liberals" in U S out of date? Intl Assoc for Cultural Freedom conf held at Princeton Univ showed lack of understanding between older "liberals", young; Sam Brown, Jr challenged ideas of George Kennan, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr, John Kenneth Galbraith, D 23 p 32, 33

YUGOSLAVIA
Search for more capital leads auto-mfr orgn to offer cars as come-ons for bond buyers in Yugoslavia, bank woos savings of Yugoslavs in Germany, (bw) Jl 15 p 68
Where Red revolt against Russia began; Yugoslavia's breakaway 20 yrs ago began satellite revolt, why Tito's Communism is appealing, abundant freedoms, but troubles crop up, wage discrepancies brew student demonstrations, S 23 p 47
Yugoslavia, map, S 23 p 47
Yugoslavia girds for USSR trouble, attacks on Yugoslav Communism, fear of war among satellites, (wg) O 7 p 73
Yugoslavs are on military alert, fear USSR ruthless imperialism, may revive Balkan Pact of 1954, ask for econ aid, (wg) O 28 p 58
Yugoslavs hope for continued U S interest in showdown with USSR, N Katzenbach visits Pres Tito, (wg) O 28 p 58
Yugoslavia distrusts Kremlin now, Tito will fight for ind, (wg) N 4 p 62
Yugoslav officials warn Kremlin it must duplicate Czechoslovakia's reforms in rigid Communist system that stunts econ growth, (wg) N 11 p 70

Z

ZAMBIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Signs of white Africans escalating war against black terrorists in Zambia; Pres Kaunda wants Brit missiles, may look to USSR, (wg) Ag 5 p 62
Rhodesian breakaway helps Zambia set up own petroleum pipelines, (bw) Ag 19 p 74
War in Africa—blacks vs whites; "USN&WR" staff mbr, Albert J Meyers reports mounting violence in Rhodesia, sanction squeeze, move against South Africa, air of uneasiness prevails, Zambia's military build-up begins, training abroad, morale is high, Rhodesia, South Africa use jets against rebels; econ health uncertain, (C) O 14 p 94-96
Race war coming in Africa? invu with Kenneth D Kaunda, Pres of Zambia; in "USN&WR" invu with internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers, Dr. Kaunda says racial tensions are destined to explode into widespread violence unless white rulers reverse their course; discusses need for political stability, U S aid, protection for investors, Rhodesia situation, (C) D 2 p 64-67
Zambia, map, D 2 p 65

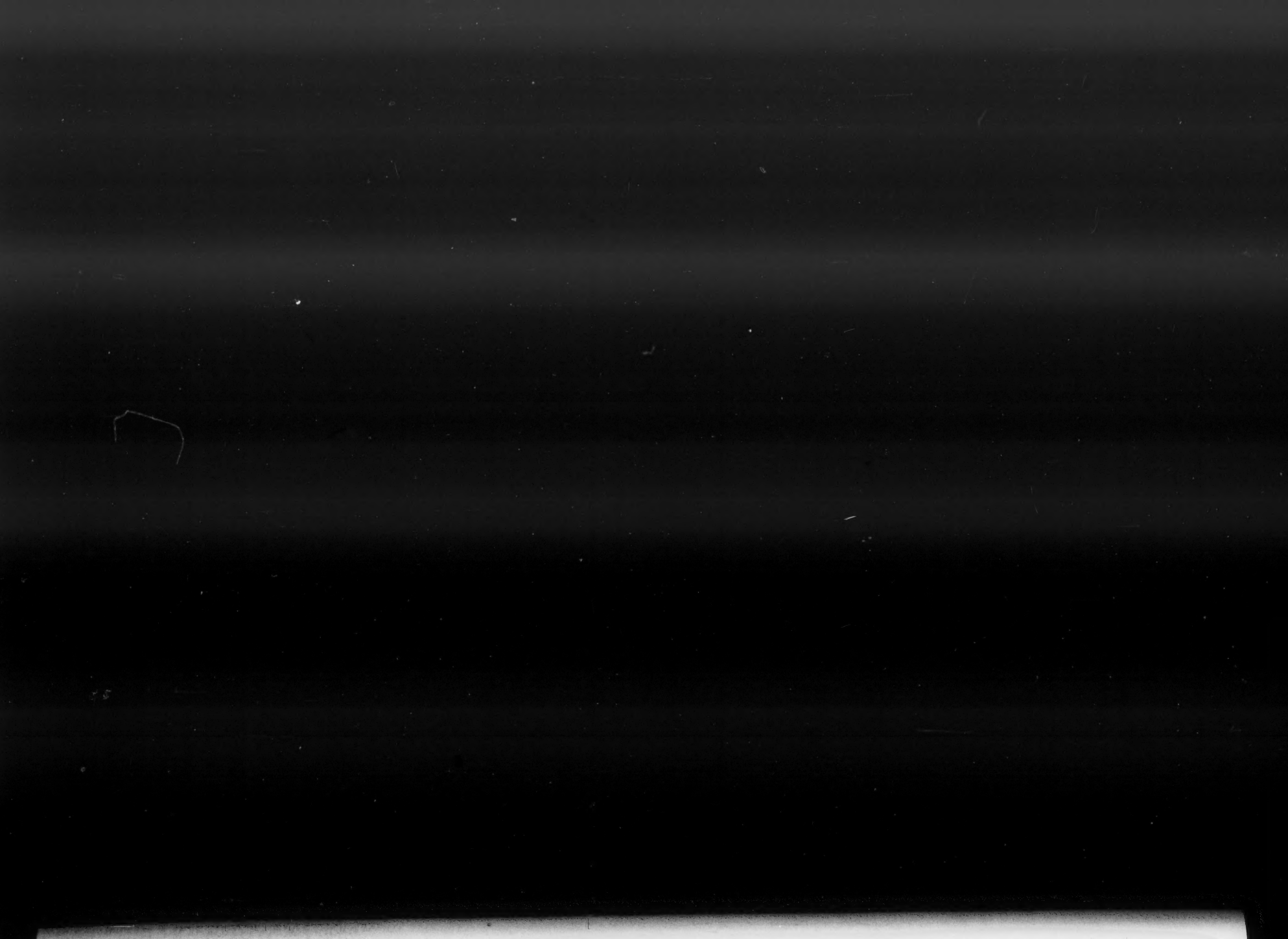
ZANKER, ALFRED
Look at inflation at home; Alfred Zanker, "USN&WR" staff mbr stationed in Europe, recently revisited U S, tells his appraisal of inflation; econ under increasing strain from Vietnam war, unchecked spending at home, N 25 p 85

ZION, ILLINOIS
Schools hit by new violence, (C) O 28 p 32, 33

ZUBROD, C GORDON *see* Cancer

ZWICK, CHARLES J *see* U S—Finance—Budget

THE ONLY MAGAZINE
DEVOTED TO REPORTING
AND ANALYZING EACH WEEK
THE NEWS OF NATIONAL AND
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037